AUTHOR INDEX

National, research and public organizations, but not commercial firms, are indexed under relevant country.

All separate name particles, e.g. Di & von, are transposed to follow the initials.

Agricultural Research, USA 2757, 3070
Agronomie Tropicale 370
Allgemeine Forstzeitschrift 211
Arable Farming 1393, 1438, 2540
Bayer Agrochem Courier 218, 1172
Crops and Soils 1722
Farm Contractor 2509
Gartner Tidende 102
Phytoma 2536
Tasmanian Journal of Agriculture 1499
The Grower 2633
Aamisepp, A. 8, 20, 25, 612, 2043
Abbas, D. 438
Abbas, S. L. 806
Abbasov, Ya. M. 926
Abbott, R. J. 1543
Abdil'daev, V. S. 2580
Abe, H. 2697
Abell, T. M. B. 3015
Abernathy, G. H. 2021
Abernathy, J. R. 929, 1173, 2954
Abidzhanov, S. 349
Aboaba, F. O. 1495
Abrams, R. 1726
Abu-El-Haj, F. J. 3127
Abu-Gideiri, Y. B. 2716
Abueva, A. A. 397, 398, 923, 1746
Acciavatti, R. E. 1540
Acosta, J. 2914
Adamczewska, M. 329
Adams, M. S. 1511, 1542
Adams, P. B. 2351
Adamson, D. 2111
Addington, W. W. 1618
Addink, S. 376, 378
Addison, D. A. 42, 852
Adlerz, W. G. 2349
Adriessen, F. G. 2512
Afifi, S. A. 1682
Agarkov, V. D. 745, 1611, 3113
Agarkov, V. D. et al. 2552
Agaronyan, A. G. 2045
Agulhon, R. 290, 1270, 1471
Aharonov, B. 50
Ahlawat, I. P. S. 618
Ahlawat, Y. S. 173
Ahlstrom, T. 246
Ahmed, M. 176
Ahrens, C. 2940
Ahrens, J. F. 457, 654, 1467, 1468, 1808, 2250
Aimi, R. 1631
Aitken, J. B. 295, 1005
Ajakaiye, M. B. 1572
Akashiba, T. 2287
Akatsuka, T. 1954, 1955, 1956
Åkerblom, M. 1142
Akesson, N. B. 1197, 2467
Akinsorotan, A. 590
Akobundu, I. O. 1193, 2204, 2384, 2475
Akopyan, É. A. 1364
Akram, M. 1276, 1683
Akulov, A. A. V. 786
Alban, E. K. 104, 967, 968, 2629
Albores, M. 2799
Alcada, I. 2555
Aleshin, E. P. 745
Aletru, J. 958
Alex, J. F. 2755
Alexander, M. 1997
Alfaro Garcia, A. 426
Alfimova, R. A. 2378
Allanazarova, U. 2123
Allen, F. C. 74, 1312, 1445, 1757
Allen, G. E. 1931
Allen, G. P. 268
Allen, J. D. 2428
Allen, M. G. 1655, 1831, 2894
Allen, M. W. 1207
Allen, T. C. 3068
Allen, T. J. 1189
Alley, H. P. 640, 912, 1215, 1223, 1731, 1763
Allison, D. A. 1973
Allison, J. C. S. 308
Allott, D. J. 1815
Almeida, F. S. de 2686
Almodóvar-Vega, L. 2850
Alves, A. 2036
Amaro, P. 711, 1308, 2643
American Soybean Association 3147
Amici, A. 2752
Ammon, H. U. 131
Amor, R. L. 705, 1036, 1037, 1322, 2022, 2291, 2292, 2595, 2668
Amri, J. 1069
Amsberg, H. Von 898
Amsden, R. C. 2867
Ancel, J. 1472
Andersen, R. N. 345, 897
Anderson, E. R. 1782, 3016
Anderson, G. W. 2052
Anderson, J. P. E. 1613, 2437
Anderson, O. E. 2858
Anderson, R. F. 2800
Anderson, S. C. 1358
Andersson, S. 1429
Andrade, J. M. V. 1416
Andreev, A. S. 157, 2951
Andres, L. A. 1089, 2756
Andrew, W. T. 2949
Andrews, A. W. 459
Andrews, O. N., Jr. 1043
Andries, J. A. 925
Andruszewska, A. 1185
Anstey, C. 1282
Antonova, T. S. 1546
Antoski, S. P. 1528, 1676
Apostol, V. 934, 2070, 2528, 2819
Appaiah, K. M. 2898
Appleby, A. P. 1690
Arabi, A. K. 51
Archer, B. J. 1491
Archer, T. E. 2834
Arcuset, P. 650, 1439, 1818
Arenstein, Z. 999
Argentina, Estación Experimental Agrícola de Tucumán 1008
Arif, M. I. 176
Arle, H. F. 621, 2231
Armsby, W. A. 1801, 2046, 2941
Armstrong, J. H. 394
Arnold, C. E. 295, 988
Arnold, E. L. 802
Arnold, J. S. 2166
Arnold, W. E. 1864
Arnold, W. R. 852, 2495
Arnst, R. N. 77, 1449
Arrington, G. 1473
Arshidinov, A. A. 2647
Arthey, V. D. 1983
Arthofer, R. 699
Arume, A. 955
Asar, M. A. 1375
Asher, J. E. 2079
Ashley, R. A. 500, 952, 962
Ashmore, C. J. 2320
Asif, M. I. 1572
Aston, J. L. 1840
Aston, S. T. 1369
Atkinson, G. 2010
Atkinson, G. C. 266, 1203, 1446
Atsatt, P. R. 2346
Aturyan, M. M. 1132
Auer, E. 1381, 1787
Augenstein, R. D. 2133
Auld, B. A. 841, 2342
Aung, L. H. 1371
Australia, Tasmanian Department of Agriculture 1764
Avakyan, B. P. 1364
Åvall, H. 41, 285, 373
Avramenko, R. S. 1924
Awatigeri, M. B. 2742
Ayonoadu, U. W. U. 101
Ayres, P. 1405
Ayupova, A. T. 1579
Azab, A. K. 1682
Azevedo, A. L. 2507
Azinheira, A. 3012
Azzini, L. E. 2327
Baart, E. A. D. 19, 626, 2203
Babaev, A. 1748
Baber, A. A. 2105
Babiker, A. G. T. 2140, 2792
Babin, V. V. 205
Bachman, R. 1491
Bachthaler, G. 2041, 2886, 3143
Back, P. V. 944, 2080, 2606
Backer, C. A. 1515
Bacsó, M. 495
Baden, J. A., III 181
Badilescu, S 1587
Badische Anilin & Soda-Fabrik AG 2151
Baeumer, K. 1379
Bagaev, V. B. 397, 398, 923, 1383, 1746, 2790
Bagaev, V. G. 1573
Bagnall, L. O. 1643, 1644
Bailey, A. W. 1451
Bailey, J. A. 1819, 2290
Bailey, L. G. 2312
Baillie, A. C. 736
Bains, I. S. 1586
Baird, D. D. 688, 1001
Bakalivanov, D. 2861
Baker, C. 2003
Baker, D. R. 1161
Baker, G. 1839, 2471
Baker, G. E. 129
Baker, H. G. 164
Baker, J. B. 596
Baker, R. S. 264, 623
Bakermans, W. A. P. 1379
Bakhmatova, M. P. 3065
Bakhtin, O. V. 1481
Bakke, J. 1114
Bakke, J. E. 1157, 1603
Bakumenko, L. N. 1128
Bakuniak, I. 2162
Balan, C. 1844
Balasubramanian, A. 1622
Baldwin, F. 381, 2442
Baldwin, F. L. 257, 2063, 2934
Baldwin, G. B. 2158
Baldwin, J. A. 1643, 1644
Baldwin, J. H. 1801, 2196, 2941
Balinova, A. 772, 1139, 2422
Bálint, I. 281
Ball, A. P. 1761
Ball, R. W. B. 1350
Ballard, J. L. 533
Ballschmiter, K. 2153
Baloch, G. M. 176, 492
Balsbaugh, E. U., Jr. 2130
Balty, A. 861
Bandal, S. K. 1358, 2142
Bandeen, J. D. 881, 1180, 1709, 2052
Bandy, J. T. 2376
Banerjee, A. K. 3071
Bankapur, V. M. 1272
Bannink, J. F. 3055
Bantilan, R. T. 2720, 2721
Banzato, N. V. 2327
Baraer, J. 1232
Baranova, A. A. 2960
Baranova, L. A. 931, 2961
Baranowski, T. 2087, 2252, 2253
Baratta, B. 1006, 2096
Barben, E. 114, 668, 1457
Barbosa, J. V. A. 955
Bardzik, J. M. 2370, 2778
Barlow, J. N. 2997, 2998
Barlowe, C. 684
Barnes, B. T. 1214
Barnes, D. E. 2637
Barnes, D. W 2100
Barnes, J. W. 2305
Barralis, G. 991, 994, 1304, 1527, 2061
Barreda, D. G. de 3004
Barrentine, J. L. 42, 600, 1503
Barrentine, W. L. 156, 1418, 2724
Barrett, P. R. F. 829, 1848, 2279, 2674
Barrier, G. E. 1484
Bärring, U. 1834
Barry, J. R. 2678
Bartels, P. G. 326, 1113
Bartha, R. 1999
Bartlett, B. O. 1947
Barzee, M. A. 1565
Baskakov, Yu. A. 758
Basler, E. 191, 200, 1109, 2770, 2771
Bassino, J. P. 1464
Bastin, R. 100, 2405
Basu, A. N. 2753
Basuvat, C. 244
Bateman, T. W. 1732
Bates, A. L. 1853
Bates, J. A. R. 1632
Batey, T. 1994
Bátora, V. 1138
Bauer, U. 2808
Baugman, G. L. 797
Bauman, T. T. 1422, 1716, 2057, 2919
Baumann, G. 2402
Baumann, I. 2766
Baumeister, P. 2168
Baur, J. R. 1098, 1329, 1561, 2763
Bayer, D. 1197
Bayer, D. E. 594, 675, 821
Bayer, G. H. 375
Bayon, F. 1394, 2013
Bazdyrev, G. I. 496, 865
Beard, J. B. 1470, 2635
Beard, W. E. 3108
Beasleigh, W. J. 1319
Beauchard, J. 997
Beaudoin, X. 1239
Bedsole, J. A. 1853
Beestman, G. B. 3126
Beeston, G. R. 1782
Beetle, A. A. 1642
Beglyarov, A. B. 926
Begonia, G. B. 1465
Behl, N. K. 464
Behrendt, S. 2508, 2738, 3129
Behrens, R. 180, 1395, 1625, 1707, 1860, 1861
Bejnar, W. 2223
Béky, A. 2102
Belevtsev, D. N. 627
Bélien, J. M. 2912, 2939
Bell, D. T. 1068
Belles, W. S. 2374, 2450
Belli, G. 2752
Belobrov, A. V. 341
Belote, J. N., III. 430, 641
Belous, T. V. 1562
Ben-Aziz, A. 2784
Ben-Heruth, Z. 49
Benada, J. 1217, 1697, 1698, 2042, 2193
Bencivelli, A. 1427, 2625
Bendefy, I. 1653
Bendixen, L. E. 167, 1938, 3109
Benkov, B. 940
Bennett, F. D. 2756
Benoit, F. 1462
Benyamini, Y. 2094

Béranger, M. 1232
Beraud, J. M. 265, 861
Bereznikov, G. A. 883, 909
Berezovskiĭ, M. Ya. 496, 516, 1137, 1165
Bergeron, X. 2935
Bergmann, J.-H. 116, 300
Bergmannova, E. 1966
Bergstedt, C. 2766
Berman, S. J. 244
Bernard, J. M. 2317
Bernasor, P. C. 33
Bernatskaya, L. S. 1343
Berner, R. C. 400, 624, 1434, 2954
Berthier, G. 919
Bervín, J. 902
Bessis, M. C. 3102
Besson, M. 1232
Best, J. A. 810, 2418
Best, K. F. 1879, 1883
Beste, C. E. 422, 649, 1256
Bethel, J. S. 352
Betria, A. I. 2713
Betria, A. U. 2701
Bevington, H. L. S. 2887
Beyer, C. 1959
Beyer, R. 2363
Beyers, E. A. 1443
Beynon, K. I. 742, 779, 803, 1567
Bézow, J. P. 1675
Bezuglov, V. G. 872, 873
Bhagchandani, P. M. 2615
Bhatti, M. S. 1423
Bianco, V. V. 107, 2628
Bieringer, H. 2408
Biggar, J. W. 891
Bihari, F. 1653
Billings, A. G. 607
Billington, C. C. 3136
Billman, R. C. 1043
Bimler, K. 1446
Bing, A. 657
Bingeman, C. W. 1285
Bingham, S. W. 801, 1371
Bintner, D. W. 1199
Biran, Y. 2094
Bischof, F. 2286
Bitting, L. E. 1839
Bitting, L. E., Sr. 461
Bizyaeva, T. I. 1573
Bjurman, B. 289
Black, D. W. 662
Blackburn, R. D. 129, 684, 2108, 2677
Blackman, G. E. 1, 790
Blackmon, W. L. 622
Blagojević, M. 1409
Blair, A. M. 69, 405, 472, 1754, 2879
Blanco, H. G. 1976
Blanguernon, F. 1431
Blank, S. E. 1395
Blass, W. 765, 768
Blaszyk, P. 332, 1488, 3114
Blumel, F. 1289
Blumenfeld, T. 327, 791, 808
Blyandur, O. V. 2544
Blythe, T. O. 558, 2401
Bobrova, V. I. 1343
Bockelée-Morvan, A. 2222
Bódai, J. 1599
Boer, W. den 1265
Bogdanovski, A. 940
Bohnenblust, K. E. 912
Boidron, R. 991
Boisson, J. de 578
Boldt, P. F. 473, 639
Bolier, G. 335
Bollag, J.-M. 2009
Bollen, W. B. 2170
Bologa, M. 2144
Boltenkov, N. V. 1845
Bommegowda, A. 882, 1412
Bonciarelli, F. 2187, 2337
Bond, W. 1795, 2246, 2459, 2607, 2617
Bonetti, S. 1817
Bonga, J. M. 1922
Boonman, J. G. 1762
Booth, G. H. 2841
Booth, G. M. 2441
Bootsma, R. 335
Borbély, F. 2136
Borbély, I. 2136
Borges, A. E. 1308
Borrero, A. 3007
Bos, L. 318
Bosch, E. 2037
Bosco, G. F. del 1006
Boshvitz, Y. 635
Bosio, P. 811
Bosshardt, H.-P. 1584
Botha, P. J. 171
Bottino, P. J. 239
Botton, H. 406
Botvin'eva, A. M. 947
Bouchain, D. 919
Bouchain, F. 1220
Bouchet, F. 1141, 1384, 2047
Boulanger, J. 930
Bourdin, J. 919
Bourdot, G. W. 1445
Bouse, L. F. 231, 234, 2466
Bouw, W. J. 1460
Bovey, R. W. 1021, 1329, 1561, 2763, 2972
Bowers, A. 1341, 1832
Bowman, J. J. 2763
Bowmer, K. H. 534
Box, C. O. 1805
Bozarth, J. E. 1724
Božić, D. 2533
Bozova, L. 712
Braden, D. A. 103
Brady, H. A. 1019, 1942, 2171, 3077
Bragagna, M. 2261
Brandes, H. 2499, 2586
Brandt-Petrick, E. 776
Branthome, X. 1464
Brar, L. S. 901
Bray, W. E. 905, 1235, 2064, 2571
Brecke, B. J. 467
Bredt, H. 917, 918
Bredt, H. W. 2065
Bremer, K. 1926
Brenner, K. S. 2409, 2410
Brière, J. P. 2946, 2993, 2995
Brinkman, B. 56
Bristol, D. 1591
Britton, H. R. 2341
Brock, J. H. 1837
Brockelsby, C. H. 1350
Brockman, F. E. 937
Brooker, M. P. 1152, 1187, 1605, 1842, 1991
Brosh, S. 438
Browder, J. 246
Brown, G. R. 1454
Brown, J. F. 1262
Brown, M. 246
Brown, R. H. 688
Brown, R. M. 303, 2659, 2660, 3013
Brown, R. T. 1007
Brown, S. 1473
Brown, S. A. 2095
Brown, V. K. H. 1158
Bruhn, H. D. 1495
Bruns, V. F. 330, 2411, 2825
Bryant, J. H. 1809, 2974
Bryant, S. R. 1097
Buchanan, G. A. 28, 1182, 1530, 1729
Buchanan, R. 2111
Büchel, K. H. 508
Budd, E. G. 2692
Buehring, N. 2438
Buehring, N. W. 230
Bukhari, A. Y. 2082
Bukina, N. V. 2085
Bukovac, M. J. 746
Bukovac, P. 3058
Bulcke, R. 310, 1402, 1892
Bulisani, E. A. 1261
Bunting, S. C. 2113
Burgaud, L. 2801
Burgis, D. S. 2627
Burnett, H. C. 2131
Burney, B. 990
Burns, I. G. 1607
Burnside, O. C. 138, 849, 885, 1206, 1505, 2117, 2333, 2918
Burrows, W. H. 943
Burt, E. O. 435, 437, 2089
Burt, G. W. 542, 590, 710, 752, 1039, 2109
Burte, A. 1221
Burton, V. E. 938
Buryĭ, V. S. 1030
Buser, H.-R. 1584
Bush, L. P. 2002, 2377
Bush, P. B. 325, 1336
Businelli, M. 3107
Buslovich, S. Yu. 522
Busschbach, E. J. van 858
Butler, A. de 1220
Butler, B. J. 822, 2869
Butler, G. L. 2840
Butler, H. S. 2776
Butts, E. R. 604, 625, 2386
Buyankin, V. I. 887
Byast, T. H. 2417, 2816
Bykhovskaya, T. N. 763
Byrd, B. C. 477
Byrne, R. 2487
Bystrova, E. I. 1107
Cable, D. R. 2244
Cadavid, G. A. 1623
Cade, J. 2569
Cairney, W. J. 818
Callihan, R. H. 615
Caltagirone, L. E. 1207
Calvar, D. J. 89
Campbell, C. J. 1790
Campbell, D. A. 83
Campbell, J. E. 1002
Campbell, M. H. 1253, 1455, 2245, 2605
Campbell, R. 1532
Campbell, R. W. 1269
Campbell, W. F. 203
Campeglia, O. G. 425
Camper, N. D. 182, 538, 1978, 2380, 2434, 2446, 2783
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Kentville, Nova Scotia 84
Canada, Conseil des Recherches Agricoles du Québec 2945, 2992
Canada, Department of Agriculture 21, 57, 61, 65, 76, 99, 185, 226, 250, 359, 582
Canada, Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration 1277
Cannell, R. Q. 1214
Canode, C. L. 2255
Cantele, A. 2535, 2842
Cantliffe, D. J. 2979
Cantwell, M. I. 2392
Capdepon, M. 172
Capolupo, P. 2600
Carcelen, R. 2926
Cárdenas, J. 1310, 3026
Cardinali, A. 2187
Carello, M. 2157
Caresche, L. 1541
Caresche, L. A. 3073, 3074
Carlile, B. L. 330
Carlson, W. C. 2621, 2779, 2780
Carmeli, R. 49
Carnegie, H. M. 2125
Carpenter, P. L. 659
Carré, R. 994, 998, 2061
Carrier, J. M. 212, 334
Carrière, M. 2956
Carringer, R. D. 1608, 2430
Carter, C. C. 1290
Carter, C. W. 898
Carter, G. E. 1978, 2446
Carter, G. E., Jr. 538, 2380, 2783
Carter, M. C. 1013
Carter, N. 2604
Carter, R. M. 601
Caruso, J. L. 154
Casanova, A. 861, 2510
Casayuran, P. R. 870
Case, J. J. 2035
Caseley, J. C. 1382, 3096, 3137
Casida, J. E. 1338, 2429
Caso, O. H. 136
Cassino, A. A. 666
Castro Gonzalez, J. 2293
Castro, H. R. 89, 666
Cat, W. de 2405
Catargiu, D. 2202
Catizone, P. 1397, 1657, 1658, 2050, 2215, 2322, 2523, 2838, 2924
Catroux, G. 1354
Catt, M. J. 2039
Causeret, J. 787
Caussanel, J. P. 1527
Cavin, G. E. 1206
Caviness, C. E. 45
Cebe, P. 549
Cecil, S. R. 851
Cedeno-Maldoñado, A. 757, 2427
Cervelli, S. 3085
Cesari, A. 2534
Cézard, R. 1054
Chadoeuf, R. 991, 2061
Chahal, D. S. 1586
Chambers, C. R. 1498
Chambers, H. 1593
Champ, M. A. 830
Chanana, Y. R. 2260
Chancellor, R. J. 1063, 1382, 2315, 2335, 3040
Chandler, J. L. R. 1985
Chandler, J. M. 402, 1109, 1902
Chandra Singh, D. J. 1730, 1993
Chandrasekhar, K. 2058
Chandwani, G. H. 2308
Chang, C. T. 1104, 2366
Chang, F. Y. 1709, 2052, 2368
Chang, K. M. 2441
Chang, T. T. 1376
Chang, W. L. 368
Chanukvadze, R. G. 64, 931
Chapman, T. 574
Chappell, W. E. 476, 1286, 1301
Charudattan, R. 175, 734, 1088, 1929, 1930
Chaubey, I. P. 2184
Chaudhuri, H. 1937
Chauvet, Y. 655
Chavarría, P. L. 2850
Chaves, R. A. da C. 2056
Chawdhry, M. A. 690, 1509, 2268, 3041
Chen, J. J. Y. 1373
Chen, M. Y. 1018
Chepkasova, A. P. 1738, 1960
Chernyshev, I. D. 587
Cheroux, M. 811, 894
Cherry, J. H. 2358
Chesalin, G. A. 1314
Chetram, R. S. 1938
Cheung, M. W. 891
Cheung, M. W. S. 1619
Chiapparini, L. 2589
Chiko, A. W. 2348
Chiriță, V. 2144
Chisaka, H. 2805
Chiu, C. C. 1414
Chizh, A. D. 1474, 2262
Chkanikov, D. I. 1095, 1969
Chkhetiani, V. R. 2609
Chodova, D. 1965
Chopra, S. L. 1586
Chou, C. H. 941, 2332
Choudhary, P. N. 2653
Choudhri, R. S. 431, 1866
Choudhury, B. 2557, 2615
Chow, A. Y. K. 2830
Chow, P. N. P. 1146
Chowdappan, S. 620
Chowdhury Roy, S. 598
Christensen, C. D. 376, 378, 697
Christensen, M. D. 299, 2079
Christie, P. 1532
Chu-Huang, W. 2001
Chuang, T. I. 3044

Chubenko, A. P. 1611
Chung, Y. T. 2332
Ciba-Geigy Ltd., Agricultural Chemicals Division 1971
Ciorlăuş, A. 2073, 2201
Ciorlăus, A. 2819
Ciorlăus, L. 2225
Čižek, J. 1450, 1646
Clair, D. 1117, 1218, 1221, 1527
Clapp, K. E. 2623
Clare, R. W. 1235
Clark, D. C. 2190
Clark, H. B. 1358
Clark, L. E. 1058
Clarke, A. D. 316
Clarkson, T. W. 788
Clary, W. P. 2243
Claus, J. S. 1860
Clavé, J. M. 1679
Clay, D. V. 1810, 2257
Clayphon, J. E. 236, 2877
Cleary, T. F. 1814
Clerman, R. J. 2832
Cliath, M. M. 3128
Clotan, I. 2225
Coartney, J. S. 1301
Coats, G. E. 196, 197, 471, 664, 1163, 1805, 2987, 2989
Coble, H. D. 564, 703, 1560, 1876
Cochet, J. C. 578, 1213, 1220, 1394, 2047
Cochrane, W. P. 1582
Coelho, A. D. 2521, 2560, 2576
Coelho, J. P. 1416
Coelho, R. G. 955
Cognet, J. 1403
Cohen, A. 50
Cohick, A. D. 911
Coilier, P. 970, 2581
Colbert, F. O. 645, 2294
Colby, S. R. 749
Cole, A. W. 471, 925, 1800
Cole, D. F. 1882
Cole, R. J. 2801
Collina, A. 2420
Collins, L. T. 1519
Collins, R. L. 2017
Collins, W. K. 66, 1244
Colombia, Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical 2500
Combellack, J. H. 2702
Combs, J. A. 1721
Comes, R. D. 1166
Conawey, C. C. 3118
Conover, C. A. 434
Constantin, R. J. 1007
Conway, K. E. 1929
Cook, G. 652
Cook, L. 1591
Cooke, N. J. 527
Cooley, A. W. 400, 624, 719, 848, 927, 928, 1052, 1053, 1058, 1060, 1065, 1434
Coomans, P. 1012, 1827
Cooper, S. L. 2463
Cooper, S. R. 1885
Cooperativa Agraria de Producción Casagrande Ltda. 479
Coqueiro, E. P. 1416
Coral, G. 3021
Corbett, J. R. 493, 736
Corbetta, G. 2752
Corbin, F. T. 1560
Cordelier, C. 861
Corke, C. T. 1998
Cormack, W. F. 1768
Corns, W. G. 2200
Cortier, J. 932, 992
Coss, R. A. 1568
Costa, A. S. 2826
Costa, C. L. 2826
Costa Vilamajo, J. 2293
Cotterill, E. G. 328, 2412, 2417
Couch, R. 683
Couch, R. W. 1027, 1201
Couillault, J. P. 991
Coulston, F. 2828
Couper, D. C. 1700
Coupland, D. 3096
Courtney, A. D. 124, 576
Couvreur, F. 1141, 1384
Covarelli, G. 2206, 2336, 2337, 2516
Cowden, R. E. 2467
Cox, G. B. 2152
Cox, M. L. 275
Cox, T. I. 344, 948, 1183, 1237, 1297, 1970
Cox, T. R. 1717
Cozart, E. R. 693
Crabtree, H. C. 524
Craig, R. 2264
Cramer, G. L. 1945
Crawford, S. H. 601, 604, 622
Cremenescu, G. 2819
Crespy, A. 878, 1232
Criollo, H. 3021
Cromer, R. N. 2661
Cronin, E. H. 1871, 1874
Crosby, D. G. 223, 531, 536, 759, 1609, 1979, 3125
Crosnier, J. C. 919
Cross, B. T. 1837
Crossland, N. O. 678
Crowley, R. H. 1013
Crowley, W. R., Jr. 1348
Crozier, J. A., Jr. 959
Cruz, R. G. 3026
Csapody, I. 1478
Csatári-Szüts, K. 281
Cubero, J. I. 2749
Cudney, D. W. 1652
Cuisset, R. 991
Cull, J. K. 2593
Cullen, G. R. 3008
Cullen, J. M. 2353
Cullimore, D. R. 2436
Cumberland, G. L. B. 408
Cumming, B. G. 2711
Cumpa R., D. 2059
Cunha Filho, E. 1780
Cupertino, F. P. 2826
Cure, B. 2047
Cure, V. 1858
Currey, W. L. 973, 1051, 1211, 2637
Curtis, O. F., Jr. 1003, 1274
Cussans, G. W. 1382, 1405, 1550, 2683
Cuthbertson, E. G. 842, 2964
Cyprus, Agricultural Research Institute 291, 1822
Czyrnia, W. 3106
Daalen, J. J. van 858
Daams, J. 858
Daftari, A. 2969
Dagneaud, J. P. 1141
Dahl, B. E. 82
Dahlhelm, H. 2356
Dale, H. M. 2307
Dale, J. E. 1902
Dallyn, S. L. 395
Daniel, J. 58
Daniel, J. W. 371, 603, 898, 2219
Daniell, J. W. 845
Danil'chenko, A. M. 1941
Darrigrand, M. 1706
Darrow, R. A. 122
Darwent, A. L. 2344
Das, B. C. 2649
Das, B. R. 1539
Datta, S. C. 2345
Datta, S. K. de 33, 890, 1529, 2551
Dauterman, W. C. 1351
Davelouis-McEnvoy, J. 2054
Davenhill, N. A. 1287
Davidson, B. R. 2182
Davidson, J. M. 1161, 2001, 2442, 2456, 2584
Davies, G. M. 1770, 1943
Davies, H. A. 1355
Davies, K. J. 2864
Davis, D. E. 337, 751, 1120, 2369, 2428, 2529
Davis, D. G. 2781
Davis, E. L. 2423
Davis, F. 2179
Davis, F. S. 830
Davis, G. G. 209, 1170, 2407, 2435
Davis, G. M. 214
Davis, J. R. 3068
Davis, J. T. 181
Davison, J. G. 1000, 1819, 2290
Dawson, J. H. 611, 1861, 2565
Day, C. L. 1366
Deacon, A. C. 168
Deal, E. E. 661
Dean, M. L. 134, 204
Deason, T. R. 2840
Déat, M. 1639
Deaville, D. P. 2191
Debska, W. 1982
Decell, J. L. 1201
Decker, O. D. 1136
Decleire, M. 2405
Degtyarenko, V. A. 64, 931
Dejan, M. 1587
Delahousse, B. 1255, 2801
Deleplanque, J. P. 2573
Deli, J. 1046
Deliu, C. 2347
Dellacecca, V. 107
Deloraine, J. 1255, 2801
Deloustal, J. 1232
Delvo, H. W. 2025, 2028
Deming, J. M. 3126
Demint, R. J. 1166, 2411, 2825
Denike, T. J. 1315
Denisenkova, R. N. 205
Denmark, Landsudvalget for Planteavl 358
Derting, C. W. 2561
Desache, F. 935
Deschênes, J. M. 312, 702, 721
Desmukh, V. A. 2462
Desowitz, R. S. 244
Dest, W. M. 362, 407, 584, 585
Detroux, L. 2233, 2546, 2912
Deuber, R. 1261
Deunff, Y. le 2311
Devlin, R. M. 323, 1111, 2371, 3091
Devochkin, F. A. 950, 1260
Dexter, A. G. 613, 1736
Dharurkar, R. D. 463, 1102
Dhillon, B. S. 2260
Díaz Celayeta, F. 2707
Diaz-Colon, J. D. 1561
Dickens, R. 691, 3029
Diem, J. R. 1120
Dillmann, I. 215
Dimov, A. 2207
Dinh-Ngoc-Xuan 930
Dion, A. 2947, 2994
Diskus, A. 252, 354, 1381, 1787
Dnyansagar, V. R. 463, 1102
Dobrutskaya, E. G. 950
Dobrzański, A. 1258
Dodge, Y. 2023
Doersch, R. E. 130
Doglia, S. 2017
Döhler, R. 2499, 2510, 2586
Dohner, L. D. 1503
Doig, M. T., III 1071
Dokova, P. 448
Doll, J. 1310, 2923, 2926, 3027
Doll, J. D. 2950
Dolot, N. K. 637
Domańska, H. 1126, 2899
Domeracki, S. 1147
Domsch, K. H. 1359, 1613
Donaghy, D. I. 866
Donnet, J. M. 989
Dony, J. G. 3043
Doran, D. L. 2014
Dord, D. C. van 1984, 2913
Dorozhkina, L. A. 1119, 3094, 3095
Dörr, I. 1323
Doskocil, M. J. 2283
Douch, G. A. 1446
Douet, Y. 2581
Dougherty, W. J. 2828
Doughton, J. A. 2547
Douglas, A. G. 925
Dovlatyan, M. M. 1132
Dowler, C. C. 399, 563, 851, 2230, 2858
Dowling, P. M. 1253
Downing, C. R. 2798
Dowsett, J. R. 736
Draber, W. 508
Drawe, D. L. 1776
Drees, H. 1337
Drescher, N. 2895
Drew, W. B. 317, 726
Drogoszewski, B. 2666
Druijff, A. H. 1638
Duarte, S. 2558
Dubey, P. S. 140
Dubovoĭ, V. P. 1095
Dubravec, K. 1538
Duckett, A. R. 2744
Duckett, J. G. 2744
Dudeck, A. E. 2089
Dudek, C. 200
Duell, R. W. 3022
Duer, I. 707
Duffy, S. L. 2178
Dufour, J. L. 1117, 1218, 1221
Duich, J. M. 980
Duke, W. B. 467, 565, 632, 937, 1193, 1204, 1904, 2204, 2384, 2475, 2776
Dumartin, P. 1270, 1471
Dumitrescu, E. 1482
Duncan, H. J. 2140, 2792
Dunn, J. C. 263, 1717
Dunskiĭ, V. F. 828, 2173
Dunster, K. W. 859, 2875
Dupin, J. 1464
Dupre, G. D. 3089
Durbin, F. J. 1597
Durden, W. 2677
Durgeat, L. A. 1236, 1428, 2567, 2569
Dusbadek, K. E. 187
Dutra, L. R. 427
Dutton, P. N. 2559
Dvořák, J. 113
Dvořák, J. 1771
Dyani, K. C. 1539
Dyukina, N. N. 1332
Dzhafarli, F. M. 2106
Eaddy, D. W. 2430
Eady, F. 714, 1490
Early, R. W. 3080
Easley, J. F. 2892
Eastin, E. F. 592, 1103, 1344, 2148
Eberle, D. O. 1975
Ebner, L. 2408
Echandi, E. 1660
Eckert, R. E., Jr. 2079
Eckstein, Z. 1126
Eddy, J. L. 2963
Eder, F. A. 1388
Edje, O. T. 101
Edmondson, J. B. 1719
Edwards, C. A. 1362, 1363
Edwards, D. J. 1857
Edwards, K. D. 361
Edwards, R. W. 1605, 1842, 1991
Efimova, V. N. 2085
Efremova, T. V. 60
Eggers, T. 2717
Egley, G. H. 1881, 2309
Egli, D. B. 1725
Éidel'nant, N. M. 1094, 1941
Eijnatten, C. L. M. van 1440
Eijsackers, H. 2859
Eiker, W. M. 813
Eitel, J. 2935
El-Khadem, M. 2008
Elbanowska, H. 329
Elek, É. 2136
Elgar, K. E. 678, 811
Elkins, D. M. 2990, 2991
Elliott, B. R. 2513
Elliott, J. G. 268, 1214, 1691, 1758, 1861, 2489
Elliott, L. 224
Ellis, F. 1489
Ellis, F. B. 1214
Elliston, R. 2108
Elmore, C. L. 1267, 2985

Elmstrom, G. W. 971, 1466
Émond, G. 2995
Endtmann, K. J. 2706
Enenko, I. I. 1654
Engelhardt, D. 1635
Engelhart, J. E. 206
Enkina, O. V. 3135
Ennis, W. B., Jr. 240
Eplee, R. E. 1200, 1501, 1558, 2314
Epps, G. A. van 2078
Erbach, D. C. 2870
Erezhepov, S. 577
Érgashev, A. É. 1524
Erkimbaeva, A. 2378
Erne, K. 1598
Erny, M. 954, 1242
Ershov, A. F. 2210
Erskine, D. S. C. 1392, 1695, 2074
Eshel, Y. 50
Esipova, I. V. 1941
Espinoza, P. 3006
Estes, R. D. 1153
Ethiopia, Chilalo Agricultural Development Unit, Crop Production Department 9
Eue, L. 2395
Eussen, J. H. H. 1081, 2266
Evans, A. W. 2237
Evans, I. A. 1045
Evans, J. O. 203, 469
Evans, R. A. 299, 1067, 1647, 1778, 2079, 3028, 3042
Evans, R. C. 2100
Evans, S. A. 2906
Evans, W. F. 530
Everest, J. W. 2529
Evetts, L. L. 138, 487, 1505, 2117, 2333
Evrard, T. O. 242
Evtushenko, G. A. 1738, 1981, 2378, 2785
Ewing, E. E. 2367
Eysell, E. 2586
Ezumah, H. C. 1430
Fabacher, D. L. 1593
Fabbri, L. 2205, 2238
Fahnestock, G. R. 2663
Faivre-Dupaigre, R. 593
Falk, R. H. 821
Fallin, E. 1154
Fang, S. C. 1154
Fanshawe, D. B. 713
Farias, R. O. 2056
Farmer, F. S. 741
Farnworth, J. 1770, 1943
Farrant, D. M. 1809, 2974
Fauchère, J. 2573
Faulkner, J. S. 1753
Faust, H. 2356
Faust, W. 2395
Fawcett, R. S. 1939, 2139
Fay, P. K. 467, 565
Feakin, S. D. 256
Fedtke, C. 2782, 3084
Feeny, F. W. 1717
Feeny, R. W. 263, 749
Feichtinger, F. 1843
Feir, D. 728
Fekete, R. 1535, 2737
Feldman, R. O. 1416
Fellowes, R. W. 270
Felsenstein, W. C. 1159
Feltner, K. C. 2303
Felton, W. L. 401, 2968
Fenster, C. R. 1448, 1777, 2918
Ferand, G. 997
Ferguson, E. R. 304
Fernandeo, B. H. 2520
Fernandes, A. M. S. S. 2822
Fernández, C. 2996
Ferrant, N. A. 375
Ferrante, G. M. 2400
Ferrell, D. 2441
Feung, C. S. 2359
Ffolliott, P. F. 2321
Filimonov, B. F. 775
Filimonova, M. M. 774, 775
Finassi, A. 2214
Finch, R. J. 2196, 2596
Findlay, R. M. 1461, 2746
Finkelstein, Y. 438
Finlayson, D. G. 1790
Finney, D. J. 2401
Fischbeck, G. 2041
Fischer, B. B. 284
Fischer, R. A. 717
Fisher, H. 1310
Fisher, J. D. 1615
Fisichella, G. 3131
Fisyunov, A. V. 1205, 1898, 2114, 2537
Fitter, A. H. 2320
Fitzgerald, C. H. 2657
Fleeman, W. E. 2989
Flenley, D. C. 527
Fletchall, O. H. 1863
Fletcher, K. 524
Fletcher, R. A. 2368
Fleury, A. 1675, 2518
Flore, J. A. 746
Florea, A. 1844
Foden, P. C. 2583, 2864
Fogliata, F. A. 1198
Földesi, D. 97, 1804
Foley, A. 2112
Fong, I. E. 1118
Fontaine, J. 958, 1789
Fontemachi, E. C. 90
Fontes, F. C. 2624
Forbes, J. C. 1873, 1917
Ford, D. H. 762, 2294
Foret, J. A. 1711, 1851, 2678
Forgie, C. D. 272
Formigoni, A. 633, 1684
Forrence, L. E. 202
Forrest, J. D. 1656, 1742
Forster, R. 1261, 2036
Fort, G. 969, 1271
Fortino, J. 646, 2621
Fortino, J., Jr. 1797
Fosse, R. A. 2875
Foster, W. D. 1835
Fourel, M. 655
Fournier, J.-C. 1354
Fowler, M. C. 1610
Foy, C. L. 196, 197, 625, 1163, 1371, 1951, 2386, 2419
Fraker, P. N. 298
Frame, G. W. 2240
France, Institut Technique Français de la Betterave Industrielle 609
Franci, M. 2815
Frank, P. A. 1166, 1841, 2411, 2825
Frank, R. 1136
Frankton, C. 1915
Frans, R. 723
Frans, R. E. 440, 558, 663, 2401, 2986
Fraselle, J. V. 306
Frazee, R. W. 1072
Frear, D. S. 1114
Freed, V. H. 1154, 1606
Freeman, S. C. R. 1248, 1401
Freeman, T. E. 175, 1088, 1089, 1929
Frei-Häusler, M. 513
Frei, P. 2408
Frei, R. W. 513
French, C. M. 591
Fretz, T. A. 744, 978, 1806, 1807
Frey, L. 1518
Freydier, M. 997
Fricano, G. 1925
Frick, K. E. 1934, 1935
Fricke, D. H. 395
Friesen, H. A. 1861
Frischknecht, N. C. 276
Frissel, M. J. 528
Frost, A. J. P. 2192
Fry, J. C. 1187
Frye, J. W. 827
Fryer, J. D. 247, 790, 1382, 2856
Fuchs, H. 708
Fuchsbichler, G. 2844
Fujinami, A. 1577
Fujita, K. 789
Fujita, T. 1577
Fulgham, F. E. 402
Funch, U. C. 2727
Funnell, G. R. 2406
Furness, W. 995, 2997, 2998
Furrer, A. H. 3022
Furrer, O. J. 392
Furuya, S. 1624
Fusi, P. 2815
Futatsuya, F. 1125
Fykse, H. 488, 2764
Gabor, T. 776
Gaevskaya, E. I. 1553
Gagne, R. 290, 1270, 1471
Gagnepain, P. 991
Gagnon, S. A. 1419
Gaillard, J. P. 2267
Gaillard, S. 989
Gaines, T. B. 1604
Gair, R. 411
Gaither, D. H. 202, 748, 3098
Gajić, D. 311, 1907
Gale, A. F. 640, 1215, 1223, 1731
Gallo, M. A. 3119, 3120
Gal'per-Blichenko, E. M. 667
Gamper, E. 3105
Gangstad, E. O. 683, 1027, 1153, 1201, 1516
Garburg, W. 2325
Garci, C., Jr. 1934
Garcia Baudin, J. M. 426
Garcia, C., Jr. 1935
Garcia, J. G. L. 429, 638
García Lobo, J. A. 1679
Garcia O., O. 2059
Gargantini, H. 1261
Garner, T. H. 1192
Garnier, P. 957, 1389
Garraway, J. L. 1974
Garrick, S. J. 135
Gasanov, S. M. 2106
Gates, C. M. 2940
Gates, R. J. 1486
Gavidia, A. 2059
Gawroński, S. 2451
Gaži, V. 1538
Gebhardt, M. R. 1366
Gehring, P. J. 1349
Geiger, R. W. 1315, 2399
Geike, F. 183, 773, 2155
Geissbühler, H. 1110
Gelis, J. de 1241
Gentet, C. 2013
Gentle, W. 2295
George, W. L., Jr. 967, 968
Georgiadi, A. G. 249
Geraci, G. 2096
Gerakis, P. A. 1592
Gerber, H. R. 506, 528, 1975, 2408
Gerenčir, F. 364
Gergácz, J. 2102
German Federal Republic, Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft 63, 278, 355, 393, 553, 2538, 2579, 2907, 2937, 2957, 2966, 2975, 2983, 2988, 3002
Geronimo, J. 1100
Gerwitz, D. L. 2761
Gesink, R. W. 1719
Gestin, A. J. 1011
Ghinea, L. 2144, 2819
Ghosh, A. 2753
Ghosh, A. K. 586, 598, 806
Giardini, L. 2506, 2517, 2851
Gibson, J. E. 216
Gilbert, D. D. 2813
Gilberto Arísmendi, L. 59
Gilbey, D. J. 1899, 3064
Gill, G. S. 901
Giovanardi, R. 2506, 2517, 2535, 2545, 2598, 2842
Giovannini, E. 3131
Giovannini, G. 3085
Giovannozzi-Zermanni, G. 1940
Giudice, V. Lo 2097
Gizilo, K. M. 667
Glaze, N. C. 966
Glenn, J. A. 552
Glenn, R. K. 675
Glier, J. H. 154
Gloyne, R. W. 2015
Gnanam, A. 2793
Gnanarethinam, J. L. 2787
Gnusowski, B. 1147
Godbold, E. D. 899
Goeden, R. D. 177, 733, 1089, 1091, 1932, 1933
Goering, C. E. 822, 1366, 2869
Goffre, P. 1190, 2871
Gogiya, V. N. 2651
Göhler, K.-D. 1963
Göhlich, H. 1188, 2390, 2868
Gojković, G. 2276
Golovchanskaya, L. I. 755
Golovin, V. V. 587, 864
Golovkin, G. V. 1132
Golovleva, L. A. 2161
Golueva, O. A. 2381
Gomaa, E. A. A. 1130
Gomand, J. 1685
Gomand, M. 2912, 2939
Gombos, M. 780
Gomes, H. A. 1713
Gómez, C. A. 3025
Gomez de Barreda, D. 2650
Gonchar, G. K. 1474, 2262
Gonik, G. E. 903
Gontijo, V. de P. M. 1780
Gonzalez, H. 2326
Goodwin, R. H. 1302
Gopal Singh, B. 1730
Göransson, B. 2839
Gorbet, D. W. 1212
Gorbunova, V. E. 774, 775
Gordon, J. A. 797
Gore, S. B. 1641
Goring, C. A. I. 1618
Gorshkova, T. M. 1693
Gőrtz, J. H. 528
Gosen, O. 1817
Gossett, B. J. 46
Goswami, K. P. 1574, 2852
Gould, W. L. 2277
Goulding, R. L. 3123
Gournay, X. de 1117, 1218, 1221
Goven, M. J. 616
Goyenvalle, C. 932, 992
Graf, G. 1570
Graham, C. M. 2019
Graham, W. A. E. 2673
Gramain, E. 930
Gramlich, J. V. 2499, 2510, 2586
Granström, B. 2884
Grant, W. F. 313
Gräser, H. 194, 195, 2383
Grassi, N. 48
Gratkowski, H. 2306, 2469, 2662
Gray, R. A. 555, 1168, 1338, 2829
Greathead, A. S. 2083
Green, D. H. 893
Green, R. E. 1574
Greene, G. M. 2264
Greenhalgh, R. 1582
Greer, H. A. 591, 2934
Greer, H. A. L. 257, 2063
Greffier, P. 826
Grelen, H. E. 170
Grevis-James, I. W. 2175
Griffiths, W. 1739
Grignac, P. 1950
Grisenko, G. V. 1205
Grobbelaar, S. J. 2035
Grogan, R. G. 1206
Grogan, V. 1737
Gromov, B. V. 1553
Gronskiĭ, A. I. 828
Groot, W. de 2266
Grossbard, E. 816, 1355, 1382, 1620, 2463
Grossman, G. 526
Grover, R. 799, 823, 1176, 1352
Grubben, G. J. H. 1784
Gruenhagen, R. D. 2091, 2142
Gruenholz, P. 1679
Grünzel, H. 2224
Grupče, R. 1528

Gruzdev, G. S. 360, 883, 909, 1502, 2915, 3095
Gruzdev, L. G. 871, 1219, 1332, 1693
Guardigli, A. 3120
Guarnieri, F. 2534
Gubler, D. J. 244
Guégan, R. 1232
Guehler, P. F. 2399
Guenzi, W. D. 3108
Guest, R. T. 52, 643, 644, 914, 961, 963
Guiati, B. 2420
Guillemot, J. 2655
Guillot, M. 1255, 2801
Guimarães, G. 2327
Gummesson, G. 26
Gunasena, H. P. M. 369
Gunia, S. 1828, 2101
Günther, G. 2132, 2402, 2766, 2786
Gupta, K. G. 546
Gupta, O. P. 2675
Gupta, R. K. 159
Gupta, S. C. 2751
Guptavanij, P. 244
Gur, Y. 380
Guță, M. 917, 918, 2065
Guthrie, F. E. 1347
Gzik, A. 194, 195, 2402
Haag, H. P. 1976
Haan, G. H. de 2203
Haartmann, U. Von 1598
Haas, R. H. 1453
Habeck, D. H. 1931
Hack, H. 55
Haddock, E. 1396, 1404
Haddow, B. C. 2251
Hadlington, P. W. 1555
Haerauf, R. A. 1105
Hagedorn, M. L. 2440
Haggar, R. J. 162, 268, 1382, 2236
Hagi, I. 511
Hagimoto, H. 1578
Hagin, R. D. 939, 1096
Hahn, E. 727
Hahn, R. R. 1411
Haile, D. G. 234
Hajdú, K. 1804
Hajek, B. F. 1182
Håkansson, S. 208
Halawi, M. H. 1651, 2997, 2998
Hale, M. G. 1371
Hall, I. V. 1880
Hall, J. B. 1512
Hall, J. K. 1178
Hall, J. R. 661, 1295
Hall, O. 3077
Hall, T. F. 1853
Hall, T. R. 1020
Hallgren, E. 720
Hallmén, U. 1944
Halupa, L. 2102
Hamdi, Y. A. 2432
Hameed, K. M. 1951
Hamelin, J. 991
Hamill, A. S. 188, 189, 190
Hamilton, K. C. 621, 2231
Hamilton, R. H. 2359
Hamm, P. C. 2149
Hammerton, J. L. 1124, 1307, 1867, 2490, 2531, 2564, 2582, 2626, 2687
Hampp, R. 2385
Hamprecht, G. 764
Hampson, C. P. 2948
Hamroll, B. 535
Hance, R. J. 528, 540, 1382, 2856
Handa, Y. P. 1586
Handel, E. D. 1570
Handley, R. P. 1714
Handoo, J. K. 725
Haney, A. 1080
Hänsch, R. 3124
Hansen del Orbe, R. 3056
Hansen, W. T., Jr. 1912
Hanson, D. J. 2841
Hanson, J. B. 2776
Haque, R. 1606
Haquenne, W. 2233, 2546, 2939
Hara, H. 120
Harahap, N. H. 2652
Haramaki, C. 439, 977
Hardcastle, W. S. 253, 1225, 2062, 2542
Harding, B. M. 520
Hare, W. W. 2883
Harger, T. R. 2163, 2375
Hargroder, T. G. 504
Hargrove, C. L. 1630
Haridas, P. 142, 143, 145, 297
Harinasuta, C. 244
Harkness, R. D. 1760
Harniss, R. O. 315, 1877, 2304
Harper, R. S. 396, 2652
Harries, W. N. 1127
Harrington, G. N. 409
Harrington, J. K. 2150
Harris, F. W. 3138
Harris, K. M. 3072
Harris, L. E. 276
Harris, P. 1089, 2344
Harris, R. V. 705
Harris, W. 1074
Hartley, M. J. 266, 1203, 1446, 1757
Hartwig, N. L. 1699
Harvey, B. L. 3076
Harvey, B. M. R. 2368
Harvey, R. G. 130, 1175, 1766, 2218
Harwood, R. R. 2720, 2721
Hasan, S. 1541, 2352, 3074
Hashizume, A. 1536
Haskins, W. F. 896
Hassan, M. S. 2860, 2862
Hatano, K. 760
Hatfield, H. H., Jr. 634
Hattrup, A. 2411
Haury, A. 2267
Hauser, E. W. 399, 563, 851, 2230, 2592
Hawf, L. R. 180, 880, 1718
Hawkins, A. F. 2165
Hawks, S. N., Jr. 66
Hawksworth, D. L. 2334
Hawksworth, F. G. 489
Hawxby, K. 191
Hay, J. R. 1861
Hayashi, S. 794
Hayes, M. H. B. 1607
Headford, D. W. R. 2526
Headford, W. R. 1755
Healy, A. J. 1311, 1521
Heather, J. B. 1327
Hebert, T. T. 847
Heckard, L. R. 3044
Hecker, M. 2693
Hedlund, R. T. 1618
Heidt, H. 2868
Heinzle, Y. 290, 1270
Heitefuss, R. 2325, 2727
Held, P. 1959, 2391
Helling, C. S. 529
Helpert, C. W. 592, 597
Helweg, A. 219, 2452, 2848
Hencsei, P. 776
Henderson, D. W. 891
Hendrick, L. W. 1569
Henne, R. C. 52, 643, 644, 805, 914, 961, 963
Henniger, M. R. 1740
Hensley, D. L. 659
Henson, I. E. 1557
Hentges, J. F. 1643
Hentges, J. F., Jr. 1644
Henty, E. E. 2709
Hepper, F. N. 1313
Hera, C. 2144
Herbel, C. H. 2021
Herblot, G. 343, 1659
Herbst, M. 2828
Hérisse, C. 1242
Herman, D. J. 421, 588, 648, 965, 1740
Hermant, P. 1239
Hertwig, K. von 48
Hertz, L. B. 2256
Herzel, F. 1151
Herzlinger, G. 327, 791, 807
Hess, F. D. 821
Hess, P. 2689
Hestland, R. S. 1290
Heuss, K. 1150
Hewetson, F. N. 2264
Hewson, R. T. 1680
Hewston, L. J. 860
Heyland, K.-U. 2034
Hibbitt, C. J. 2583
Hibi, K. 1125
Hickey, G. C. 333
Hickey, J. S. 747, 1710
Higgins, M. L. 534
Higgins, R. E. 615
Hilkenbäumer, F. 3001
Hill, B. D. 2156
Hill, D. 1115, 1116
Hill, D. M. 2066
Hill, J. 1407, 3045, 3046
Hiltbold, A. E. 28, 1182
Hiltibran, R. C. 213
Hilton, H. W. 1101, 1824, 1967, 2482, 2483, 2485
Hilton, J. E. 1451
Hilton, J. G. 2064, 2571
Hilton, J. L. 184, 326
Himme, M. van 6, 35, 91, 110, 259, 382, 566, 1402, 1745, 2680
Hines, T. E. 430, 877
Hino, N. 889, 1575
Hinojo, J. M. 1198
Hinton, W. F. 2694
Hintzsche, E. 75
Hirokawa, F. 1048, 1049, 2691
Hirose, K. 996
Hoagland, R. E. 1570, 1958
Hobbs, C. D. 42, 1503
Hodges, L. 975
Hodgson, J. L. 1085
Hodgson, J. M. 153, 2496
Hodgson, R. H. 187
Hodkinson, H. D. 3030
Hoene, U. 3020
Hoffer, B. L. 187
Hogan, W. D. 827, 1839
Hogetsu, T. 1331
Hogue, C. W. 1435
Holland, J. F. 2917
Holliday, R. J. 1862
Hollnagel, J. 346, 2585, 2958
Holly, K. 831
Holm, R. E. 7, 2394, 2775
Holmes, H. M. 1739
Holmes, R. J. 942
Holroyd, J. 472, 617
Holt, B. R. 239
Holt, E. C. 2972
Holt, H. A. 551, 674, 1015, 1017
Holzner, W. 486
Höne, U. 3020
Honore, E. N. 316, 408
Hoogers, B. J. 1984
Hoogstraten, S. D. van 2003
Hope, R. A. 1760
Hopen, H. J. 2779, 2780
Horlein, G. 207
Horn, A. von 1987
Horn, G. C. 436
Horne, A. J. 2712
Horne, S. D. 2003
Horowitz, M. 791, 807, 808
Hortenstine, C. C. 1645
Hortus S. A. 479
Horváth, J. 282
Horváth, L. 780
Horvath, Z. 2183
Hosamani, M. M. 2742
Houghton, J. M. 2809
Houssaye, B. de la 1097
Houston, W. R. 3093
Howard-Williams, C. 1914
Howell, S. L. 2458
Howse, K. R. 1214
Hoyer, H. 2853
Hsu, C.-C. 1514
Hsu, J. C. 2434
Hsu, T. S. 1999
Hubbard, K. R. 1687
Huber, W. 2385
Hübner, G. 2356
Hudson, J. P. 2031
Huey, B. A. 1896
Huggenberger, F. 1420, 2499
Hughes, A. F. 1998
Hughes, I. W. 1266
Hughes, R. G. 2494
Hulin, N. 791, 808
Hull, A. C., Jr. 1779, 1903, 1912
Hull, H. M. 1084
Hull, P. 1520, 3036
Hulpoi, N. 2202
Huluță, C. 1482
Humphrey, W. A. 2985
Hundal, J. S. 556
Hunsigi, G. 262
Hunt, J. F. 467, 565, 937, 1204
Hunt, K. E. 2024
Hunter, J. H. 737, 1317, 1345
Huntington, F. P. H. 581
Huntoon, R. B. 1419
Hunyadi, K. 282
Hurle, K. 2168, 2736, 2835
Hurst, H. R. 1896
Hurtt, W. 738, 804
Hussey, G. G. 741
Hussey, W. M. 1627
Hutchison, A. S. 1767
Hutton, F. B. 2660
Hyzak, D. L. 338
ICI Plant Protection Ltd. 2803
Ide, K. 2685
Igleheart, J. L. 1145
Ikeda, D. 1469
Iliescu, H. 1923
Iliew, L. 2383
Illingworth, J. A. 1122
Ilnicki, R. D. 421, 544, 588, 648, 965, 1169, 1184, 1740, 2439, 2457, 3022
Imamaliev, A. I. 1748, 3087
Inada, K. 1631
Inamdar, S. S. 583
Ingham, B. 3119
Inglis, A. 2423
International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 1238, 1671
International Rice Research Institute 31, 2878, 2897, 3047
Ioffe, G. S. 2382
Ionescu, F. 2202, 2528
Irle, G. K. 1159
Isensee, A. R. 1617, 1990
Ishida, S. 1125
Ishii, K. 307
Ishikawa, K. 1156, 1953
Ishiy, T. 2550
Ishizuka, K. 750, 1106
Iskhakova, N. A. 1738
Italy, Istituto di Agronomia, Bologna 1689, 1712, 1765, 2226, 2300
Ito, K. 1004, 1125, 2685
Ito, M. 1004
Ivanov, A. I. 1365
Ivantsov, N. K. 579, 883
Ivany, J. 2228
Ivemark, B. 526
Ivens, G. W. 677
Ivie, G. W. 1989
Ivshin, E. I. 2580
Ivy, H. W. 264, 623, 1433
Iwata, I. 1504
Izatt, L. K. 3059
Izubenko, V. V. 825
Jabłonska-Ceglarek, R. 1263
Jackson, A. W. 1436
Jackson, E. K. 2302
Jackson, M. D. 2811
Jacob, L. 2499, 2586
Jacobs, W. 1909
Jacobs, W. P. 1513
Jacobsen, A. M. 523, 1155, 1988
Jacques, G. L. 2303
Jacquin, F. 541
Jagannath, M. K. 882, 1412
Jähnichen, H. 127, 128
Jakob, F. 2387
James, A. R. 44, 2328

James, L. F. 1871, 2296
James, P. 992
Jamet, P. 2846, 2847
Jamieson, N. L., III 552
Jan, P. 886
Jansson, O. 2357
Japan, Environment Agency, Soil and Pesticide Division 1634
Jarczyk, H. J. 2817
Jaruzelski, M. 1147
Jasińska, M. 2504
Jayaram, G. 882
Jeffcoat, B. 1127
Jeffery, L. S. 139, 209, 1436, 2407, 2435
Jeffrey, R. A. 2190
Jekić, M. 1528
Jellum, M. D. 851
Jennings, P. H. 132
Jennings, V. M. 1704
Jensen, K. 881
Jensen, K. I. N. 324
Johannes, H. 680, 781, 1533
Johnson, A. W. 563
Johnson, B. J. 287, 660, 700, 1268, 2636
Johnson, F. L. 1483
Johnson, L. G. 766
Johnson, R. R. 2875
Johnson, R. W. 2606
Johnston, A. N. 2741
Johnston, J. A. 1555
Jones, A. G. 1068
Jones, A. J. 2197
Jones, D. W. 1051, 2386, 2419
Jones, E. M. 2118
Jones, I. B. 469
Jones, L. P. 552
Jones, L. S. 2858
Jones, M. L. 376, 378, 697, 1719
Jones, R. G. 2051, 2251, 2894
Jordan, D. 574, 1396
Jordan, J. N. 1800
Jordan, T. N. 2040
Jorgenson, E. M. 1865
Josh, R. N. 1641
Joubert, D. C. L. 2035
Joubert, J. 919
Joyce, T. D. 1973
Jukić, D. 485
Juliá, F. J. 1726
Julliard, B. 1472, 2331, 2642
Jumar, A. 535, 1959, 2224
Jung, K. U. 2192
Jurgens, G. 3056
Jussian, R. 75
Kachalova, Z. P. 869
Kacharmazov, V. 288
Kadnan, N. 2270, 2271
Kadyrov, B. 1571
Kadyrov, Ch. Sh. 1563, 1579
Kafadarof, G. 1339
Kahurananga, J. 30, 1076
Kaiser, W. J. 1207
Kalantarov, A. A. 1364
Kaley, D. M. 2184
Kalinin, F. L. 1562
Kalinin, V. A. 1119, 3095
Kal'yanova, R. G. 651
Kameda, S. 2483, 2484
Kameda, S. S. 1101, 1967
Kamerling, G. E. 1526
Kamilova, R. M. 1571
Kampe, W. 98, 106, 420, 1458, 1459, 2610, 2616, 3062
Kanellopoulos, A. G. 1629
Kaniszewski, S. 964
Kanzler, K. 3143
Kapoor, L. D. 431, 1866
Kapoor, P. 704, 1916
Kapralov, S. I. 2760
Kapusta, G. 2365
Karakchev, N. I. 517
Karakeeva, R. K. 1961, 2378
Karamatova, G. Kh. 397, 923
Karczmarczyk, S. J. 1111, 3091
Karels, L. A. 2107
Karpunin, A. G. 1273
Kasakura, N. 1954, 1956
Kashimov, U. S. 1135
Kashiwa, T. 510, 767, 2404
Kaszonyi, S. 2350
Katague, D. B. 777
Kataoka, T. 1624
Katayama, H. 490
Kaufman, D. D. 532, 1167
Kaufman, H. A. 2798
Kaul, W. 725
Kavadarov, G. 1339
Kavanagh, T. 1360
Kawamura, Y. 1162
Kawano, K. 2326
Kay, B. L. 1778
Kazenas, I. I. 1444
Kearney, P. C. 1164, 1356, 1617, 1990
Keaton, J. A. 42, 600, 1503
Keckemet, O. 761
Kecskés, M. 780, 2136
Keeley, P. E. 1035, 3050
Keeney, D. R. 1595
Kees, H. 708, 2323, 2904, 2928
Kefford, N. P. 136
Kelley, A. D. 330, 2825
Kellman, M. C. 2116, 2124
Kemmer, A. 267, 1674, 1678, 1733, 1734, 2909
Kemmerling, W. 2278
Kempter, G. 1131
Kenaga, E. E. 1601
Kennedy, C. D. 2360
Kennedy, J. M. 412, 982, 2164
Kennedy, R. A. 2310
Kerkhoven, G. J. 1638
Kern, A. D. 665, 979, 2055
Kerr, H. D. 1747
Keuren, R. W. van 274
Keys, C. H. 2901
Khan, A. A. 1572
Khan, S. U. 796, 798, 1588, 1616, 2004, 2005, 2836
Khandekar, A. K. 836
Khasandzhanov, K. 349
Khaskin, B. A. 1143
Khokhlova, I. K. 1696, 2915
Khoroshaĭlov, N. G. 1522
Khristov, K. 2361
Kibble-White, R. 2176
Kieft, K.-H. 2472, 2866
Kilgour, D. W. 2285
Killmer, J. L. 377, 2447
Kim, K. U. 2551
Kimbrough, R. D. 525, 1604
Kimmel, E. C. 2429
Kimmins, J. P. 298
Kinelski, S. 2101
King, D. R. 1149
King, J. M. 1714, 2288
King, J. W. 440, 663, 2986
King, T. J. 3034
Kirby, M. 606
Kirby, P. 2802
Kirch, J. H. 1374
Kirmse, D. W. 837
Kiselev, A. N. 1525
Kitenko, V. 2942
Kittrell, B. U. 66
Klaassen, H. 3129
Kleifeld, Y. 327, 2068
Kleinschmidt, H. E. 1493
Kliemand, G. 1487
Klingebiel, U. I. 1174, 1356, 1617
Klingman, D. L. 981
Klomp, G. J. 1903
Klose, A. 2928
Kłosińska-Rycerska, B. 921
Klosterboer, A. D. 1275, 1821
Klotz, F. K. 1328
Knauf, W. 782
Knoke, J. K. 1660
Knott, L. 1188
Knyr, L. L. 1611, 3113
Kobayashi, K. 1106
Koch, F. 2572
Koch, W. 267, 1378, 1674, 1678, 1733, 1734, 2730, 2909
Köcher, H. 3099
Kodama, J. K. 1158
Kodama, S. 120
Koegel, R. G. 1495
Kogan A., M. 1559
Kogan, M. 2996, 3038
Koháry, E. 112
Kohl, W. 838
Kohn, G. D. 2964
Kohout, V. 2602
Kohsiek, H. 2866
Kok, L. T. 1552, 2354
Kolbe, W. 53, 2229, 2646, 3001
Kolbezen, M. J. 3127
Kolesnikov, S. V. 2970
Kolesnikov, V. A. 2608, 2609
Kollmann, R. 1323
Kollmeyer, W. D. 2302
Kołota, E. 1263
Komai, K. 1099
Komar, V. V. 2970
Kőnig, K.-H. 764
Konnai, M. 2287, 2959
Konopska, L. 3146
Konstantinov, K. A. 2422
Kontson, A. 1990
Konzak, C. F. 1376
Kopischke, E. D. 336
Koren, E. 2784
Körner, H. 2578
Korol'kov, A. S. 2570
Korotkova, O. A. 3121
Koshio, H. 2554
Kosinová, J. 3051, 3052, 3053
Koske, T. J. 1962
Kostowska, B. 2504
Koterba, M. 1591
Kovačević, J. 1537, 1646, 1772, 2339, 3058
Kovàcs, A. I. 1196, 2514
Kovács, F. 2102
Kovalev, O. V. 733
Kowalski, E. 543
Kowalski, M. 1828, 2101
Kozaczenko, H. 964, 1621
Kozenko, V. K. 1205
Kozhevnikova, S. K. 3032
Koz'yakov, S. Ya. 1553
Krarup, C. 3038
Kratky, B. A. 225, 1802
Kretchman, D. W. 104, 2629
Krieg, D. R. 2376
Krishna, R. 687
Krishna Sastry, K. S. 692, 1032, 1041, 1300
Krishnamurthy, G. V. G. 2308
Krishnamurthy, K. 882, 892, 1412
Krishnamurthy, M. 583
Krishnappa, M. 2898
Kropáč, Z. 2343
Krueger, W. A. 747
Kruger, P. J. 875, 2798
Krumzdorov, A. M. 356, 474, 516, 1980, 2137, 2138
Krusinger, A. E. 350, 351
Krutikova, L. N. 1014
Kryzhko, B. A. 825, 1611
Kubota, T. 2697
Kucaba, S. 2101, 2431
Kuchly, J. 997
Kudela, M. 2104
Kudzin, Yu. K. 1898
Kühbauch, W. 2705
Kühn, F. 1534
Kujawski, R. F. 1087
Kulandaivelu, R. 2590
Kulińska, D. 2006
Kulkarni, K. R. 1417
Kumar, N. C. 1545
Kumar, P. 546
Kumar, S. 155
Kunelius, H. T. 79, 2599
Kunze, O. R. 234
Kurjaković, V. 1646
Küthe, K. 1288
Kutuzov, G. P. 2896
Kuwatsuka, S. 1156, 1953
Kuz'menko, E. A. 1134
Kuz'menko, É. A. 2810
Kuz'minskaya, V. A. 1119, 3094, 3095
Kuznetsov, M. D. 1273
Kuzyakina, T. I. 820
Kvalvåg, J. 1583
Laanio, T. L. 1617
Laban, A. 2340
Lacsina, R. Q. 890
Lade, D. H. 42, 376, 378, 600, 1503
Ladonin, V. F. 667, 1332
Laetsch, W. M. 2310
Lagarde, R. 1232
Lake, R. L. 608
Lal, R. 876
Lal, S. B. 1432
Lales, J. S. 1510
Lalova, M. 2772
Lam-Sanchez, A. 2220
Lambert, B. 2688
Lambert, P. A. 1839
Lambert, W. M. 44, 1901
Lamoureux, G. L. 503, 754, 756, 1114
Landi, R. 2656
Landy, J. M. 2821
Lang, A. 790
Lang, A. R. G. 534
Lang, S. 2391
Lang, V. 2705
Langelüddeke, P. 207
Langelüddeke, P. 3099
Langer, C. A. 115
Langford, S. 2933
Langlinais, S. J. 1494, 2678
Langston, M. A. 1501
Laning, E. R. 3117
Lanz, W. 117
Lapina, T. V. 1964
Lapitskaya, S. K. 1334
Laroche, G. 1233
Larsen, G. L. 1157, 1603
Larsen, J. R. 2441
Lartaud, G. 1239, 2566
Lau, S. C. 777
Laudi, G. 1925
Laufersweiler, H. 2940
Lauterbach, P. 2662
Laver, G. W. 1585
Lavy, T. L. 2403
Lawrence, J. F. 1140, 1585, 2414, 2415, 3110
Laws, G. W. 550
Lawson, E. R. 304
Lawson, H. M. 443, 444, 445, 1796, 1810, 1812, 1813, 1908, 2259, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2729
Lay, M. M. 421, 544, 965, 1169, 1184, 2439, 2457
Leakey, R. R. B. 1062, 1063, 3040
Leal, N. R. 955
Leather, G. R. 202, 1835
Leblanc, J. 894
Lebrun, V. 904
Lee, D. V. 465
Lee, G. A. 466, 640, 912, 1215, 1223, 1731, 1763
Lee, I. N. 750
Lee, R. 2863
Leefe, J. S. 85, 86, 87, 88
Leela, D. 2630
Leerskov, R. E. 231
Lefroid, P. 251
Leggett, H. W. 1861
Łegowiak, Z. 2899
Legrand, M. 1232
Lehle, F. 723
Lehn, P. J. 1149, 1345
Leiderman, J. 1198
Leidermann, L. 48
Leidy, R. B. 2811
Leighton, A. H. 552
Leistra, M. 2849
Leitão Filho, H. de F. 2327
Leitis, E. 536, 1979
Lejeune, F. 575, 1404
Lekić, M. 735, 2759
Lellis, V. T. 2056
Lembi, C. A. 2107, 2283
Lembrich, H. 55
Lenard, J., Jr. 2480
Leng, M. L. 1349
León Díaz, G. R. 59
Léonard, A. 1213, 1233
Leonard, O. A. 675, 993

Leonard, W. F. 2072
Leonova, I. N. 1119
Leppik, L. A. 1562
Lescar, L. 628, 629, 1675, 1686
Leska, L. 2899
Lesnevich, L. A. 1562
Lesniuc, O. 934, 936, 1420, 3132
Letoublon, J. 2569
Leuschen, W. E. 897
Lewis, W. M. 2254
Leyland, A. 784
Leys, H. N. 3055
Lherault, P. 997
Liang, T. T. 3116
Libershteĭn, I. I. 2544
Lichtblau, J. 1388
Lichtenstein, E. P. 3116
Lider, L. A. 993
Liebig, G. F., Jr. 3103
Liew, T. C. 118
Lifshitz, N. 2614, 2620
Lightle, P. C. 3061
Lignowski, E. M. 2779, 2780
Lin, C. Y. 734, 1930
Linden, G. 2718
Lindenberger, M. 1564
Linder, R. E. 525, 1604
Linedale, A. I. 2099
Lingegowda, B. K. 583
Lingens, F. 2795
Linscott, D. L. 275, 939, 1096
Lipa, J. J. 2355
Lipatoff, V. 1239, 2566
Lipatov, V. 2566
Lipecki, J. 669
Lipscomb, R. W. 1212
Lisk, D. J. 2831
Lithgow, A. V. 834
Liu, L. C. 2427, 2444
Livermore, D. F. 1495
Livingston, D. B. 1687
Lloyd, L. S. 1407
Lloyd, R. J. 2190
Loader, M. P. C. 2473, 3140
Lobay, W. 2344
Lockett, P. M. 2313, 2695
Lofty, J. R. 1362
Logan, I. C. 77, 1252, 1449
Łogin, A. 501
Løkke, H. 770, 2820
Lonchamp, J. P. 628, 629
Long, C. E. 1269
Long, J. A. 695
Long, W. P. 2465
Longchamp, R. 528, 998
Longden, P. C. 2289
Lopes, E. S. 1261
López, G. 3021
Lorenz, J. 2505
Lores, E. M., Jr. 778
Loseva, N. L. 2141
Loubaresse, J. P. 2234
Lovato, A. 2301
Lovato, L. A. 1231, 2550
Lovelidge, B. 1681
Lovely, W. G. 1704
Lowance, S. A. 71, 2071, 2728
Lozanovski, R. 1528, 1676
Lubigan, R. T. 2722
Lucena, M. 2326
Lucey, R. F. 565
Ludwig, J. W. 2856
Luedemann, D. 781
Luett, K. 3105
Luib, M. 255, 2508
Luis, M. 2211
Lukovin, S. 2942
Lukovin, S. K. 2943
Lumb, J. M. 2513
Lumkes, L. M. 1038, 2900
Lumsden, R. D. 2351
Lund-Høie, K. 302
Luppi, G. 2597
Lushnova, M. I. 2372
Luten, W. 1249
Lutman, P. J. W. 1691, 1755, 2526, 2527, 3023
Lutomski, J. 1982
Luzhnova, M. I. 1128
Lynch, D. L. 3133
Lynch, R. S. 1564, 1590
Lysikov, V. N. 2544
Maas, G. 1648, 2067
Maas, H. L. van der 335
McAndrews, J. H. 2487
McArthur, B. 1847
McAvoy, W. J. 648
McCaffery, K. R. 1483
McCall, D. A. 2854
McCall, G. L. 2105
McCall, H. G. 342, 1194, 1775
McCartney, W. 3066
McCarty, M. K. 275, 1777
McClintock, W. L. 827, 1839
McClure, G. W. 1353
McConville, J. W. 2150
McCormack, M. L., Jr. 2273
McCracken, M. 1542
McCracken, M. D. 1511
McCullough, C. 1113
McCurdy, E. V. 357
McCutchen, T. 1436
McDiarmid, B. N. 1367
Macdonald, S. R. 2416
McDonough, W. T. 1877, 2304
McEwen, F. L. 2755
McFeeley, J. C. 3063
McGhee, J. G. J. 1816
McGinnis, C. H., Jr. 3120
McGuire, T. A. 1628
McGurran, K. T. 2150
McHenry, W. B. 993
Maciejewska-Potapczyk, W. 3146
McIlhenny, W. F. 1968
McIntyre, G. I. 737, 1883, 2698
Mackay, A. G. 1703
McKelvie, A. D. 2285
McKenzie, D. N. 2194
MacKenzie, G. H. 2051, 2894
Mackenzie, J. M. 2272
MacKenzie, J. M. 2664, 3013
McKinlay, K. S. 3097
McKone, C. E. 328
McLaughlan, W. T. 1252
McLeod, H. A. 3110
McMeikan, W. B. 408
McMillan, C. 1523
McNamara, D. W. 2917
McNamee, M. A. 1731
MacNeil, J. D. 513
McRill, M. 3039
McRobb, H. 273
McSwain, J. D. 658
McWhorter, C. G. 1034, 1061, 1418, 1421, 2388
Maddah, M. V. 2740
Maddens, K. 1745
Madelon, J. 593, 1686
Madrid, M. T. 1303
Maekawa, K. 2143
Magambo, M. 30
Magambo, M. J. S. 1749, 1750, 2212
Magnifico, V. 2628
Magomaev, F. M. 126
Magos, L. 788
Mahadeva, S. 2949
Mahar, H. 2185
Maharudrappa, K. 1417
Mahay, S. C. 556
Mahoney, M. 1576
Maier-Bode, H. 793
Maini, P. 2420
Makarova, S. V. 514
Makawi, A. A. M. 2860, 2862
Makeev, A. M. 1095
Makepeace, R. J. 2, 2180
Makhaeva, L. V. 3032
Maksymowicz, W. 1725
Malaysia, Rubber Research Institute of Malaya 2269
Malicki, L. 2319
Mall, L. P. 140
Mallegni, C. 2420
Malmqvist, E. 526
Mamkaeva, K. A. 1553
Manabe, T. 307
Mancini, G. 1928
Mangeot, B. L. 2931
Manglicmot, J. M. 870
Mangoensoekarjo, S. 2270, 2271
Mangold, D. 764
Mangrum, M. O. 1905
Mani, V. S. 2615, 2653
Mann, J. M. 2813
Mann, W. F., Jr. 170
Mannall, H. G. 1742
Mansager, E. R. 322, 499, 743, 1602
Mansell, R. L. 1122, 1123
Mansell, R. S. 224, 1161, 2454
Mantle, C. I. 1786, 2478
Manzoor Ahmad 1276, 1683
Mao, C. P. 368
Maraby, J. 1406
Maramba, F. K., Jr. 2893
Marani, F. 1927
Marco, G. J. 3089
Mark, W. R. 489
Markelova, R. I. 1333, 1334
Markham, J. D. 2095
Markkula, M. 2888
Markoullis, G. 2120
Marks, P. L. 2827
Marks, T. S. 1838
Marrese, R. 206
Marriage, P. B. 29, 470, 580
Marrs, G. J. 824
Marsh, H. V. 132, 2370
Marsh, J. A. P. 1355, 1620
Marshall, C. 709, 731, 1755, 2526
Martin, D. F. 1071, 2715
Martin, D. J. 1769
Martin, D. P. 1470, 2635
Martin, P. M. 2342
Martin, R. D. 1594
Martin, S. C. 2244
Martoglio, L. D. 1483
Martynov, A. N. 1481
Martynovich, N. N. 907
Marucchini, C. 3107
Mason, H. C. 1650
Mason, J. F. 381, 2934
Massariol, A. A. 2220
Mata, R. H. 2922, 2932
Mate, S. 1688
Mathews, R. S. 263
Mato-Kovacs, G. 776
Matsui, M. 760
Matsumoto, H. 490
Matsumura, F. 3118
Matsunaka, S. 1575
Matta, E. A. F. da 2056
Matthew, H. 527
Matthews, L. J. 1408, 2026
Mattson, M. 1075
Maugain, A. 919
Maumène, J. 1384, 1675
Maun, M. A. 706, 1507
Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute 47, 449, 1010
May & Baker Ltd. 479
May, C. 40
May, H. C. 1792
May, J. T. 2657
May, M. J. 617, 1662, 2944
May, V. 679
Maybank, J. 823
Mayberry, K. S. 1652
Maybry, J. P. 1721
Mayeux, H. S., Jr. 1776
Maynadier, M. H. 1394
Mayshar, D. 2094
Măzăreanu, I. 917, 918, 2065
Mazurkewich, R. 1616
Mead, H. 2596
Meadors, C. H. 1189, 1837
Mears, A. D. 843, 1002
Medeghini Bonatti, P. 1925
Medrano S., C. 1900
Medvedeva, L. A. 2667
Meehan, W. R. 1986
Meeklah, F. A. 72, 273, 630, 1757
Meerschman, P. 228
Meggitt, W. F. 589, 665, 847, 979, 1463, 1470, 1569, 1794, 2635, 3130
Mehltretter, C. L. 1628
Mehran, M. 891
Mehrotra, O. N. 1727
Mehta, I. 687
Meijden, E. van der 2745
Meikle, R. W. 1618
Meissner, R. 2048
Melachrinos, A. 1844
Mello, M. O. de A. 2056
Mel'nikov, I. A. 763
Mel'nikov, N. N. 763, 1143
Mel'nikova, R. D. 2123
Membot, M. 265
Menck, B. H. 2508, 2895
Mendel, A. 2150
Menges, R. M. 340, 2179, 2247, 2881, 3142
Men'shov, V. V. 653
Menzel, A. von 1856
Meparishvili, U. Kh. 819
Mercado, B. L. 1465, 2722
Mercer, E. R. 1115, 1116
Merezhinskiĭ, Yu. G. 1964
Merker, J. 1442
Merkle, M. 2179
Merkle, M. G. 342, 592, 1194, 2476
Merritt, C. R. 1195, 2174
Merwine, N. C. 367
Messersmith, C. G. 1865, 2874
Metzer, R. B. 927
Metzger, C. 1129
Metzger, K. 2395
Meyer, E. 1270
Meyer, J. 1254, 1788
Meyer, M. 2037
Meyer, R. E. 1021, 2972
Meyers, H. G. 2637
Meyers, M. D. 1852
Mezynski, P. R. 1882
Miaullis, J. B. 2829
Michael, P. W. 839
Michálek, M. 1138
Michaut, J. C. 991
Michel, F. 258, 1426
Michele, A. de 1006
Mick, D. L. 217
Middleton, M. R. 824
Miguel, L. C. de 478
Mijatović, M. 2076, 2971
Mikhaĭlov, S. F. 1273
Mikhno, A. N. 1562
Milbocker, D. C. 652
Mil'china, M. G. 522
Miler, Š. 1646
Miles, B. A. 1322
Miles, G. E. 2172
Miles, J. 163
Miles, J. D. 2592
Miles, R. E. 717
Milham, P. J. 2843
Milinković, V. 2217
Miller, G. R. 374, 1707
Miller, M. A. 1656
Miller, S. D. 23, 1736, 2519
Miller, W. O. 1721
Miller, W. W. 1168
Millhollon, R. W. 1009
Millot, J. S. 1368
Mine, A. 889, 1121, 1575, 1577
Minenko, A. K. 2169
Minnesota University 1861
Minotti, P. L. 1193, 2204, 2384
Minshall, W. H. 753
Minter, L. K. 1246
Mirenkov, Yu. M. 360
Mirkamaly, H. 2740
Mišović, M. 2575
Misra, A. 1023
Misra, L. P. 431, 1866
Misra, M. D. 2753
Mitchell, B. J. F. 739
Mitchell, D. S. 481, 1078
Mitchell, J. R. 363
Mitchell, P. D. 2644
Mitchell, R. B. 72
Mitchell, W. J. P. 269
Mitchner, F. M., Jr. 2953
Mitich, L. W. 1250, 2903
Mitrut, T. 669
Mittal, R. S. D. 1327
Mittal, S. P. 2058
Mittra, M. K. 556

Miwa, S. et al. 1631
Mixon, W. W. 1485
Mochalkin, A. I. 1340
Mochalkina, K. I. 1340
Moffatt, R. W. 121
Moffett, J. O. 1594
Mohammed Hammouda, H. M. 2837
Moilanen, K. W. 223
Moineau, D. 702
Molberg, E. S. 357
Molina, L. 2914
Mollel, S. L. 1749
Momo, H. 510
Monaco, T. J. 658, 975, 2263, 2430
Moncorgé, J. M. 574, 2189
Mondoñedo, E. 3005, 3006
Mondovits, P. 991
Montaldi, E. R. 2701, 2713
Montenegro, V. 2914
Montgomery, M. L. 1154
Moody, K. 1430
Moody, R. W. 1636
Moolani, M. K. 685
Moomaw, R. S. 2918
Moore, A. H. 2415
Moore, C. W. E. 119
Moore, R. J. 1915
Moosari, M. R. 254
Moran, E. T., Jr. 1600
Mordovets, A. A. 587, 864
Moreau, B. 2654
Moreira, I. 2548, 2555
Moreland, D. E. 741, 1347
Moreno I., M. 2059
Moretti, F. 1928
Morey, P. R. 740
Morgan, R. H. 2273
Morin, J. F. 904, 1426, 1428, 2566, 2567, 2569, 2573
Morlet, G. 1406
Morris, R. O. 1791
Morrow, L. A. 1777, 2973
Morton, H. L. 1594
Mosha, C. J. 30, 1749, 1750, 2212
Mouchaison, A. 49
Mouillac, A. 251, 575, 811, 894, 1396, 1404, 2234
Mounir, M. M. 2860, 2862
Mubijanto, B. O. 1477
Muecke, W. 1351
Mueller, K. 2409, 2410
Mughogho, L. K. 101
Muhammad Reza Moosari 254
Muir, B. C. 2594
Muir, J. A. 2710
Mukerji, K. G. 227
Mukherjee, K. L. 1545
Mukhopadhyay, S. K. 1026
Mukimova, S. S. 1571
Mülder, C. E. G. 54
Mulder, C. E. G. 2048
Muller, B. 1403
Muller, C. H. 484
Müller, F. 320, 2524
Müller, G. 506
Mulligan, G. A. 2312
Mulligan, H. F. 166
Mullis, A. D. 293
Müllverstedt, R. 1692, 2505
Mumma, R. O. 2359
Munakata, K. 1125
Muncey, D. S. 2237
Münch, W. D. 3100, 3101
Muniyappa, T. V. 692, 1041, 1300
Munnecke, D. E. 3127
Muñoz, A. 1679
Muraoka, T. 1559
Murashova, N. F. 922
Murdoch, C. L. 1044, 1469
Murfin, G. D. 552
Murphy, H. J. 616, 915, 920
Murphy, J. N. 552
Murphy, L. S. 2053
Murphy, S. D. 2830
Murray, D. S. 201, 2456
Murray, R. B. 315
Murray, R. E. 216
Murrie, D. L. 135
Musgrave, R. B. 1086
Musillami, S. 1190, 1368, 2871
Muylem, A. van 1892
Mwakha, E. 722, 2121
Myers, D. K. 274
Myhre, D. L. 367
Myram, C. 2190
Naber, H. 626, 2913
Nagai, H. 2826
Nagaich, B. B. 2184
Nagarkoti, M. S. 3071
Nagayoshi, H. 767, 2404
Nagib, M. M. 2008
Nagy, C. 2201, 2202, 2225
Nagy, J. 776
Nair, K. S. S. 2755
Naish, R. W. 1224, 1380
Naka, S. 900
Nakagawa, M. 1609
Nakamura, Y. 1953
Nakayama, H. 1306, 1949
Nakayama, K. 1208, 1234, 1894
Nakorzhevaya, N. L. 871
Nakos, G. 2658
Nalewaja, J. D. 139, 1399, 1626, 1736, 1861, 2208, 2519
Nambiar, K. T. N. 2058
Nannipieri, P. 3085
Narayana Rao, N. 1993
Nascimento Filho, V. F. 1559
Nash, C. L. 2009
Nastev, N. 286
Nasyrova, T. 1748
Nasyrova, T. Kh. 3087
Nation, H. A. 1015
Natseva, L. 1676
Nayak, P. 1325
Naylor, R. E. L. 1768
Nazarenko, G. I. 587
Nazarova, V. V. 2921
Neale, K. 713
Nedelchev, N. 292
Neel, P. L. 435, 976, 2089
Neely, D. 1348
Neidermyer, R. W. 1399
Nekrasova, G. N. 2769
Nel, P. C. 1443
Nelson, D. C. 1591
Nelson, W. W. 897
Nelypina, A. F. 874
Nemtsov, M. I. 1910
Nenaĭdenko, G. N. 1219
Neptune, A. M. L. 1559
Nesemann, E. 2814
Nešić, D. 1409
Nesterenko, N. I. 610
Netherlands, Plantenziektenkundige Dienst. 22
Nethery, A. A. 1177
Neubert, D. 215
Neumann, G. 3122
Neururer, H. 1022, 1633, 2468, 2719, 2891, 3141
New, L. 681
Newbold, C. 2280
Newman, E. I. 1532
Newton, M. 790, 1284
Nezhinskaya, G. A. 1579
Nguyen-van-Vuong 2676
Niazi, F. R. 2753
Nichols, D. S. 1595
Nichols, S. A. 1029, 2681
Nicholson, S. A. 2832
Nickell, C. 1724
Nicolae, C. 2202
Nicolelli, M. 2656
Niederschulte, V. 2153
Nielsen, R. S. 2955
Niemann, P. 792
Niering, W. A. 1302
Nigeria, Cocoa Research Institute 3010, 3060
Nigh, E. L. 1660
Nijs, J. C. M. den 2318
Nikar, M. 292
Nikhotin, V. V. 1165
Nikitin, N. V. 828, 2173
Nikolajević, M. 1409
Nikolova, G. 288, 2861
Nilles, G. P. 809
Nimmo, W. B. 1596, 2433
Nir, A. 233
Nishi, S. 1783
Nishimoto, R. K. 1044, 1500, 3017
Nishiuchi, Y. 518, 2672
Noguchi, K. 1894
Nolan, C. N. 605
Nolan, W. J. 837
Noll, C. J. 423, 956
Noll, M. 2808
Nölle, H. H. 795, 2227
Nölle, H.-H. 2578
Nomura, N. 2483, 2484, 2485
Nomura, N. S. 1101, 1967
Noodén, L. D. 1112, 2316, 2704
Norcio, N. V. 1510
Nordby, A. 2012
Norman, R. F. 3112
Norrington-Davies, J. 101
Norris, L. A. 1986, 2170
Norris, M. G. 1721
Norris, R. F. 910, 938, 1118, 2392, 2601, 2767, 2768, 3090
North Dakota State University 1861
Nott, M. J. 2723
Nouvel, M. 1239
Nuttall, A. M. 2093
Nwoke, F. I. O 3067
Nyahoza, F. 309, 709, 731, 1893
Obeid, M. 1878
Oberdieck, R. 783
O'Connor, B. P. 1703
O'Connor, L. J. 1737
Oda, M. 2777, 3083
Odum, H. T. 246
Ogawa, T. 769
Ogborn, J. E. A. 1410
Ogden, J. 730
Ohba, T. 1955
Ohkawa, H. 2429
Ohkawa, R. 2429
Oka, I. N. 2543
Okada, Y. 1578
Okafor, L. I. 1529
Okali, D. U. U. 1512
Okazova, A. G. 2126
O'Kelley, J. C. 2840
Okonkwo, S. N. C. 3067
Okuda, I. 1156
Olberg, R. 783
Olech, K. 2364
Olechnowicz, K. 3146
Olivain, C. 3102
Oliveira, A. F. 3012
Oliveira, C. M. M. de 2645
Oliveira, D. A. 1976
Oliver, D. 2688
Oliver, D. W. 1180
Oliver, L. R. 44, 724, 1901, 2328, 2329, 2725
Olivieri, A. M. 2522
Olteanu, F. 2070
O'Neal, W. B. 1864
O'Neil, J. B. 1717
Oorschot, J. L. P. van 199, 321
Orlova, V. F. 871
Ormerod, P. J. 1829
O'Rourke, J. T. 2240
Orr, C. C. 1240
Orrego, D. 2525
Orsenigo, J. R. 1207
Osadchiĭ, N. I. 2921
Osgood, R. 1824, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485
Osgood, R. V. 1825
Osler, R. 2752
Osman, M. A. 1045
Ostermann, H. 2632
O'Sullivan, P. A. 1948
O'Svath, J. 2718
Oswald, A. K. 268, 1759, 2236
Otari, O. 511
Ott, D. E. 3103
Ovcharenko, G. S. 1573, 2790
Ovcharov, K. E. 3078
Overman, A. J. 2088, 2488
Overnell, J. 2389
Oveson, M. M. 1690
Oyama, J. 511
Oza, G. M. 3054
Ozawa, K. 2549
Ozdoev, B. A. 1259, 1260
Ozenda, P. 172
Padenov, K. P. 157, 2951
Padovani, N. 1785
Paetzold, D. 294
Paetzold, R. F. 812
Pafford, J. L. 42, 600, 1503
Pahuja, S. S. 464
Pal, N. 2615
Palada, M. C. 2720
Palis, R. K. 1510
Palmer, J. H. 46, 602
Palmer, P. C. 1703
Palmer, R. D. 597
Panchal, Y. C. 1032
Panchenko, A. Ya. 1546
Panchenko, V. P. 1264
Pancho, J. V. 2676
Pande, H. K. 586
Pande, P. N. 556
Pandey, R. K. 863
Parker, C. 134, 1649, 1868
Parker, R. 1870
Parnell, J. F. 1918
Parochetti, J. V. 43, 365, 749, 879, 1039, 1295
Parra, J. V. 1645
Parrado, R. 1051
Parrini, P. 2522
Parry, J. M. 1148
Partridge, I. J. 410
Passarar, E. S. 2544
Pastana, F. I. 1701
Pate, B. D. 1149
Paterson, W. G. 2399
Patnaik, S. 1024
Patro, G. K. 595, 1023, 2209, 2591
Patterson, D. T. 1318
Patterson, M. E. 2131
Patterson, T. M. 78, 631, 1832, 2110
Pätzold, H. 75
Paul, W. 1359, 2383
Paulson, G. D. 523, 1155, 1602, 1988
Pauly, D. R. 2091, 2150
Pavlov, P. S. 2207
Pavot, J. 1220
Pawłowski, F. 2319
Payne, D. H. 574
Paynot, M. 198
Pearson, J. O. 898, 2219
Pécheur, J. 650, 1439, 1818
Peddie, A. S. 2093, 2103
Peeper, T. F. 2443
Peerbooms, H. 2092
Pelletier, J. 945, 970, 1232, 2581
Pellot, P. 578, 1394
Peng, S. Y. 3088
Pen'kov, L. A. 2169
Penner, D. 188, 189, 190, 502, 589, 1569, 1576, 2135, 2563, 2876
Penner, D. P. 3080, 3130
Penny, A. 1248, 1401
Perala, D. A. 1281, 1830
Peralta, S. 3006
Pereiro, G. A. 32
Pérez, L. 3069
Perkins, B. D. 1554, 1936
Perna, A. 3085
Perring, F. 3043
Perring, F. H. 2122
Perron, V. D. 2016
Perrot, A. J. 1242
Perrott, M. 2889
Perry, J. H. 1805
Persijn, E. 1402
Perugia, G. 447
Peschel, R. 727
Peschke, H. 850
Pessala, B. 557
Pessoa, J. C. 2612, 2624
Pestemer, W. 2167
Peters, E. J. 71, 2071, 2728

Peters, R. A. 362, 407, 584, 585
Petersen, E. J. 846
Peterson, L. 246
Peterson, L. G. 2495
Peterson, R. L. 739
Petre, Z. 2129
Petró, E. 232
Petrov, N. P. 2978
Petrov, V. E. 2141
Petrova, V. M. 1981, 2378
Petunova, A. A. 867, 2049
Pfeiffer, R. K. 1739
Phatak, S. C. 688, 951, 1460, 2979
Phillips, D. V. 548
Phillips, H. L., Jr. 1919, 1920
Phillips, R. 3003
Phillips, R. E. 812
Phillips, R. L. 2098
Phillipson, A. 729, 1382, 1508, 1673, 2902
Philpotts, H. 2911
Pickett-Heaps, J. D. 1568
Piedallu, M. A. 2847
Piedrahita, W. 2923, 2950, 3027
Pienkowski, R. L. 1089
Pieterse, A. H. 1850
Pietrement, F. 861
Pietrosanti, T. 1940
Piglionica, V. 2927
Pillai, C. G. P. 2369
Pillai, K. R. 455
Pillay, A. R. 534
Pil'menshteĭn, I. D. 2872
Pimentel, D. 2543
Pimpini, F. 2613, 2631
Pinheiro, F. F. M. 955
Pink, R. B. 1350, 2075
Pinter, I. 2183
Pintilie, C. 2202
Pinto, J. A. F. 2532
Piper, W. N. 1349
Pipie, F. 2202
Pirtskhalaĭshvili, S. Kh. 2754
Piyol J. Y. 957
Pizarro, A. P. 3031
Plămădeală, B. 817
Plashko, B. E. 1972
Plimmer, J. R. 1167, 1174, 1356, 1617, 1990
Ploaie, P. G. 2129
Plouy, B. 1213
Plumbe, R. P. L. 2976
Poisson, J. C. 1339, 2566
Pokrovskaya, N. F. 2049
Polienko, V. K. 64
Polk, D. B. 2241
Polk, D. B., Jr. 1774, 1775
Polkovnikov, G. A. 2981
Pollak, T. 1793
Pollard, F. 1214
Pollehn, E. 862
Poluboyarinov, O. I. 2769
Ponce de León, J. L. 2749
Pondicq, R. 1706
Poole, R. T. 434, 972
Pop, I. 2731
Popa, F. 934
Popov, V. G. 1502
Popova, D. 712
Popova, L. P. 755
Popova, N. G. 1135
Popovich, N. A. 1025, 1030
Popovici, I. 2225
Porcelli, S. 1803
Porter, N. G. 1884
Porterfield, J. G. 2584
Portugal, Laboratório de Fitofarmacologia 347, 348
Poryadina, S. N. 1524
Posmitnaya, L. V. 1332
Possner, E. 2984
Post, L. K. 3138
Postoeva, R. A. 872
Pott, M. J. 1743
Potter, C. A. 114, 668, 1457
Potter, J. R. 2373, 3086
Poulos, P. L. 1869
Pourcharesse, P. 258, 1426
Powell, A. J. 661
Pozzár, B. 780
Prabhakar, A. S. 892
Prasad, D. N. 2649
Prawitz, G. 1677
Preest, D. S. 1287
Prendeville, G. N. 1948, 2873
Prestt, I. 3111
Prévotat, M. 1390, 2908
Price Jones, D. 1547, 2486
Prien, S. 3115
Prin, M. 919, 953, 1257, 1715
Pringle, J. C. 2411
Pringle, J. C., Jr. 2825
Pritchard, G. S. 2709
Prithviraj 583
Proctor, J. M. 2046
Proskura, M. S. 283
Prows, B. L. 1968
Pudelko, J. 1626, 2208
Pujol, J. Y. 1236, 2818
Pulatov, U. F. 1135
Pullen, J. W. 509, 693
Pulver, E. 2929
Pulver, E. L. 1336
Purkayastha, R. 512
Purmirza, A. 2969
Pushkina, G. P. 2085
Putnam, A. R. 1904, 2135
Putwain, P. D. 1862
Puzikov, A. S. 2570
Puzzilli, M. 68, 404, 1326, 1441, 2235
Pyne, W. J. 2394
Que Hee, S. S. 800, 2154, 2797, 3097
Quère, G. 1389, 2818
Quichet, R. 991
Quimby, P. C., Jr. 1492
Quinn, J. A. 165
Raake, W. 521
Rabitz, H. 2814
Rabourdin, C. 1818
Rackley, J. G. 656
Radojević, D. 2239
Radzivil, V. Kh. 907
Rae, S. J. 78, 2110
Ragab, M. T. H. 1589
Raghunatha, G. 882, 1412
Rahn, E. M. 1070
Rains, L. J. 1863
Rajanna, A. 2898
Rajashekara, B. G. 882, 1412
Rajeswari, V. M. 2751
Ram, K. J. 1937
Ram Phal 2557
Rama Rao, S. 692, 1041, 1300
Ramachandra Prasad, T. V. 882
Ramachandran, V. 1024, 1031
Ramadas, K. S. 892
Ramakrishnan, P. S. 155, 704, 1916
Ramaprabhu, T. 1031
Rambo, A. T. 552
Ramírez de Vallejo, A. 280
Ramírez, E. 3007
Ramos, V. P. 2823, 2885
Ramson, A. 727
Ranga Rao, V. 227
Ranga Reddy, P. 1325
Rant, J. L. 241
Rao, B. J. M. 2209
Rao, B. V. Venkata 2898
Rao, K. V. 836
Rao, M. M. 1272
Rao, V. S. 1957
Rapparini, G. 1427, 2625
Răşcănescu, M. 917, 918, 2065
Raski, D. 1206
Ratcliffe, E. S. 2091
Rath, N. 1814
Rathore, A. S. 2044
Raulston, J. C. 433
Ray, L. L. 929
Raychaudhuri, S. P. 2753
Red'kina, Z. V. 1522
Reed, S. C. 203
Reeves, S. A., Jr. 924
Reeves, T. G. 2513
Regan, J. B. 2512
Reger, B. J. 1881
Régnault, Y. 933, 1437, 2069, 2234, 2587, 2739
Reid, D. F. 2894
Reid, G. A. 1071
Reid, G. A., Jr. 2715
Reimer, C. A. 477
Reinhart, B. S. 1600
Reinoso, G. 2059
Reisler, A. 2461, 2855
Rejowski, A. 501
Renault, Y. 2588
Renfrew, J. M. 314
Rennert, D. 2766
Renney, A. J. 2703
Rennie, J. C. 2330
Rensen, J. J. S. van 2796
Reschke, M. 1488, 2727
Reuther, R. 2383
Reyes, C. 1310
Reyes D., A. 2059
Reyes, P. L. 2216
Reyes, V. T. H. 2515
Reynaert, J. 1840
Reynolds, H. T. 847
Rhodesia, Department of Research and Specialist Services Grassland Research Station 1245
Rhodesia, Henderson Research Station 1386, 1424, 2297
Rhodesia, Henderson Research Station, Weed Research Team 1385
Ribaillier, D. 650, 1439, 1818
Rice, C. P. 1590
Richard, G. 1403
Richards, R. F. 2657
Richardson, F. E. 454
Richardson, L. V. 465
Richardson, M. J. 2890
Richardson, R. G. 1191, 2134, 2668
Richardson, W. G. 204, 2174
Riche, P. 1242
Ricker, D. W. 177, 733, 1932, 1933
Ricketts, M. E. 1795
Ridings, W. H. 2131
Rieck, C. E. 689, 1725, 2002, 2147, 2163, 2188, 2375, 2931
Riemer, D. N. 462, 468
Ries, S. K. 325, 1336
Riffiod, G. 991
Rijn, P. J. van 1850
Riley, D. 2165
Riley, I. 1329
Rintz, R. E. 1092
Riottot, M. 2801
Rip, J. W. 2160
Rizzo, P. J. 2358
Rizzotto, N. 1798
Roâ, L. 954, 1242, 2491
Rob, C. M. 3043
Roberts, A. R. 1761
Roberts, E. P. 3063
Roberts, H. A. 1790, 1795, 2246, 2313, 2607, 2611, 2617, 2695
Roberts, T. R. 742, 779, 803, 1567, 2455
Robertson, B. 526
Robertson, J. A. 1836
Robertson, J. E. 2150
Robins, J. K. 2710
Robinson, B. D. 2018
Robinson, D. W. 1815
Robinson, J. B. D. 673
Robinson, R. 2179
Robinson, T. 132
Robnett, W. E. 740
Robocker, W. C. 2128
Robson, T. O. 1382, 1610, 2279, 3018
Rocha, M. F. 711
Rocha, M. P. da 2671
Rode, H. 294
Rodger, J. B. A. 1672
Rodgers, E. G. 1729
Rodin, A. R. 1833
Rodkin, V. S. 825
Rodriguez, E. B. 67
Roeth, F. W. 1720
Roey, G. van 100
Rogan, P. G. 1921, 2699, 2700, 2748
Rogers, E. V. 303
Rogers, R. L. 377, 504, 601, 604, 2379, 2447, 2453, 3092
Rogers, W. E. 376, 378
Rognon, J. 935, 989, 1241
Röhler, E. 2383
Röhler, L. 2383
Roisch, V. 2795
Rola, J. 2504
Rolston, M. P. 1251
Rom, R. C. 1473, 2095
Romanowski, R. R. 1799, 2622
Romanowski, R. R., Jr. 959
Ron, G. 50
Roncador, I. 1817
Rondia, G. 306
Ronquillo, I. A. 2670
Roos, F. 3105
Roozeboom, L. 1249
Roques, J. F. 1637
Rose, J. Q. 1349
Rose, M. S. 524, 1992
Roseby, J. E. 2406
Ross, B. L. 2596
Ross, M. A. 1422, 1716, 2057, 2919, 2930
Ross, P. 519
Rossi, M. 826
Rossion, J. 2222
Rosswall, T. 815
Rost, T. L. 3033
Roszinski, H. 1151
Roth, L. O. 1623
Roth, W. B. 1628
Rother, B. 3106
Rottman, G. A. 2365
Rouse, E. P. 174
Roussel, G. 1241
Routhier, B. 2995
Roux, F. J. le 2999
Roux, G. 1011
Rowe, R. N. 2644
Rowehl, E. R. 960
Rowell, D. L. 2863
Roy, A. K. 2345
Roy, R. K. 1694
Royo, A. 2749
Royster, C. M. 1747
Rubery, P. H. 736
Rubin, V. F. 2981
Rudenko, A. A. 2943
Rudnik, N. V. 653
Ruíz, R. 3005, 3006
Rummens-Ditters, D. C. M. 2393
Rummens, F. H. A. 2393, 2413, 2474
Rummukainen, U. 3014
Rushing, T. T. 1484
Rushing, W. N. 682
Rusness, D. G. 322, 498
Russ, O. G. 1724, 2053
Russell, C. R. 1628
Rutherford, P. P. 168
Rutherford, S. J. 2257
Rutledge, E. M. 537, 2458
Ruzo, L. O. 507, 2396
Ryan, C. L. J. 1461
Ryang, W. S. 2556
Rycroft, R. J. 1597
Rydrych, D. J. 718
Ryzhaya, M. A. 922
Sabardeil, F. 2491
Sagar, G. R. 690, 709, 731, 1509, 1549, 1755, 2526, 2527
Saghian, I. 936
Saghir, A. R. 1423, 1951, 2120
Saha, J. G. 3097
Saidak, W. J. 29
St. John, J. B. 184, 326
St. John, L. E., Jr. 2831
St.-Pierre, C. A. 312
Sainty, G. R. 3019
Sajise, P. E. 1086, 1510
Sakharam Rao, J. 1566, 2765, 2773
Salcedo, R. R. 2216
Salembier, J. F. 1685, 2029, 2546, 2912, 2939
Salisi, A. M. 870
Sambai, L. 30

Sambai, L. M. 1076, 1749
Samgin, P. A. 1014
Samoïlov, L. N. 1332
Samokhvalov, A. N. 229
Sample, J. A. 2479
Sampson, A. 1404
Sampson, A. J. 1396
Samraj, P. 2734
Sana-Ullah 492
Sanad, A. 2524
Sanad, A. J. 320
Sanders, D. R. 1905
Sanford, J. O. 367
Sanin, V. A. 828
Sankara Reddy, G. H. 403
Sankaran, S. 2590
Sankhla, N. 2385
Sannikov, G. P. 1025, 1030
Sanok, W. J. 913
Santelmann, P. 257, 2063
Santelmann, P. W. 191, 200, 201, 381, 533, 591, 606, 1109, 2001, 2221, 2438, 2442, 2456, 2854, 2934
Santika, H. 1069, 1477
Sardar, K. K. 173
Sargent, D. R. 1097
Šarić, T. 161, 2217, 2338
Sarkar, P. A. 598
Sarna, L. P. 2416
Şarpe, N. 917, 934, 936, 1420, 1688, 1702, 1844, 2065, 2070, 2225, 2528, 2819, 2920
Sartori, V. 1406
Sarukhan, J. 1059, 1548
Sasser, J. N. 847
Sastry, K. S. K. 262, 1272
Sattel, P. 2409, 2410
Sattibaev, I. 716
Sauer, D. 728
Saunder, D. H. 108
Saunders, D. G. 2812
Saurina, N. A. 1321
Savage, K. E. 221, 222, 1171, 2449
Savory, B. M. 2583
Sawhney, R. 2711
Saxena, J. 2794
Saxena, S. K. 159
Saxena, S. N. 2464
Scarponi, L. 3107
Schaber, B. D. 2130
Schall, E. D. 1046
Schären, W. 2037
Scharpf, R. F. 3066
Schäufele, W. R. 3048
Scheller, W. 2177
Scherf, P. 2766
Schermeister, L. J. 1075
Schiavon, M. 541
Schilling, K. 1457
Schlechtmann, L. M. 2372
Schmidt, G. 301
Schmidt, H. 862
Schmidt, K. T. 1977
Schmidt, R. R. 339, 1744, 2853
Schmidt, S. 2786
Schmitlin, B. 998
Schmoranzer, A. 3122
Schneider, B. A. 2178
Schneider, I. 3079
Schoettger, R. A. 2424
Schonowsky, H. 207
Schooley, H. D. 475
Schrader, J. W. 564, 703, 896, 1560, 1876, 2305
Schreiber, M. M. 724
Schreier, J. 1243
Schroeder, M. 1046
Schubert, E. 3000
Schuetz, R. D. 507, 2396
Schultz, D. P. 1133
Schultz, G. E. 1075
Schulz, H. 267
Schulze, E. F. 782
Schulzke, D. 850
Schumacher, H. 3099
Schumacher, R. W. 2002, 2146, 2147
Schuphan, I. 1346, 2155, 2445
Schuster, G. 1752
Schutte, H. R. 1959
Schutz, D. 1403
Schwartzbeck, R. A. 509, 2398
Schweizer, E. E. 2938
Schwerdtle, F. 2324, 2726, 3099
Scifres, C. J. 342, 1194, 1453, 1774, 1775, 2241
Scots, R. F. 1918
Scott, H. D. 812, 2725
Scott, J. D. 81
Scott, R. K. 1735
Scott, T. W. 1732
Scragg, E. B. 1911, 2285
Scurtu, E. 918, 2065
Sears, H. S. 1986
Sedova, E. V. 873
See, R. M. 738, 804
Seehofer, F. 2814
Seely, C. I. 1861
Seely, R. B. 2562
Seever, H. 1391
Segărceanu, D. 934
Segărceanu, O. 1688, 2225
Segraves, D. J. 537
Seiber, J. N. 223
Seĭfulina, M. P. 249
Seĭfullina, N. Kh. 2141
Seki, N. 2287
Selden, C. W. 2657
Sell, M. 246
Selman, F. B. 2987
Semenova, E. I. 771
Seneca, E. D. 1305
Senegal, Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières 1728
Senellart, J. 992
Sepasgosarian, H. 2969
Serafini, G. 1817
Sergent, G. 650, 1439
Serra, G. 1239, 2566
Serrano, C. 2914
Setty, R. A. 2742
Sficas, A. G. 1592
Shafer, N. E. 2804
Shah, P. V. 1347
Shaktawat, M. S. 2044
Shakunthalaraju 1417
Shapanova, L. G. 2378, 2785
Sharkov, W. I. 2372
Sharma, L. N. 2464
Sharma, N. N. 1694
Sharma, S. K. 159
Sharma, V. S. 145, 297
Sharp, C. W. 778
Shastri, N. R. 1432
Shaulis, N. J. 1001
Shaurette, M. 224
Shavrygin, P. I. 2210
Shaw, J. E. 475
Shcheglov, Yu. V. 1340
Shcherbakova, N. I. 1693
Sheets, T. J. 2263, 2811
Shekhtman, L. M. 1128
Sheldon, J. C. 701
Shelestov, E. P. 872
Shelestova, E. P. 873
Shenk, M. 1660
Sheremet, N. G. 1143
Sheriff, R. A. 262
Sherma, J. 3104
Shestopalova, N. A. 424
Shevelev, V. V. 2921
Shibaoka, H. 1331
Shikhotov, V. 1773
Shillito, N. L. 715, 1886
Shimabukuro, R. H. 503, 754, 1105, 1114
Shimada, M. 2685
Shimamoto, Y. 3045
Shimokoriyama, M. 1331
Shimotsuba, K. 1306
Shipman, R. D. 696
Shirley, R. L. 2892
Shmidt, Ya. 1773
Sholokhov, L. V. 1845
Shone, M. G. T. 1115, 1116, 1946, 1947
Shoop, G. J. 376, 378, 697
Short, T. H. 104
Shrikhande, J. G. 2462
Shterental', M. I. 828
Shtil'man, M. I. 3078
Shugg, A. W. 1372
Shukla, V. 2630
Shumaker, J. R. 428, 2574
Shumova, É. M. 1083, 1506
Shuto, Y. 2143
Shutov, I. V. 1481
Siddaramappa, R. 1622
Sidorov, V. I. 2608
Sieber, K. 1963
Sieberhein, K. 1391
Siebert, R. 267, 1108
Sieczka, J. B. 1073, 1531
Siegel, G. 1963
Siekert, E. E. 491
Sierra, J. N. 1064, 1465
Sievert, R. C. 202
Sih, C. J. 1327
Sijtsma, R. 2203
Sikka, H. C. 1564, 1590, 2794
Silva, A. C. da 2553
Silva, J. B. da 1416, 1780
Silva, J. F. da 427
Silver, W. S. 1122, 1123
Simmonds, M. A. 480
Simões, J. dos S. 2577
Simonnet, M. 636
Simpson, B. B. 1544
Sims, J. L. 2377
Simsiman, G. V. 2679
Sin, G. 2202
Sineiro-Garcia, F. 1251
Singh, B. D. 3076
Singh, H. G. 2044
Singh, I. 1727
Singh, J. M. 673
Singh, N. 2557
Singh, P. K. 123
Singh, R. C. 372
Singh, R. P. 863
Singh, S. J. 2184
Singh, S. P. 464, 685
Singh-Verma, S. B. 255
Sinyukov, V. P. 1357, 1525, 2032
Sirois, D. 206
Sirons, G. 539
Sitanggang, M. S. 2652
Sivaji Rao, V. 632
Sivtsev, M. V. 497
Skąpski, H. 2451
Skelton, I. W. 2541
Skhiladze, V. Sh. 819
Skinner, C. G. 1097
Skoblin, A. P. 755
Skopiec, B. 2208
Skroch, W. A. 2263, 2811
Skryabin, G. K. 2161
Skuryatin, N. E. 2916
Skuterud, R. 2012, 2198, 2199
Slack, C. H. 2188, 2931
Slahunkova, M. 2952
Slesarev, V. N. 2880
Slife, F. W. 1723, 1939, 2747, 2770, 2776, 2809
Sloan, R. F. 2053
Sloan, T. 2910
Sloane, B. D. 1672
Sloane, L. W. 622
Slovtsov, R. I. 51, 1696, 2915
Sly, J. M. A. 411
Smallridge, T. J. 1445
Smelt, J. H. 2849
Smirnov, B. A. 248, 496, 865, 1222
Smirnova, V. I. 248, 1222
Smith, A. E. 186, 548, 799, 835, 1581, 1612, 2393, 2436, 2791
Smith, D. B. 1366
Smith, D. L. 1921, 2699, 2700, 2748
Smith, D. T. 379, 400, 624, 681, 719, 848, 927, 928, 1052, 1053, 1058, 1060, 1065, 1434, 1906, 2221, 2882, 2954
Smith, D. W. 539, 1104, 2366
Smith, E. M. 974
Smith, E. W. 1881
Smith, G. S. 2634
Smith, J. 2944
Smith, J. E. 70
Smith, J. R. 1186
Smith, L. L. 1992
Smith, L. L., Jr. 1100
Smith, M. S. 2857
Smith, R. A. 2374
Smith, R. I. L. 1895
Smith, R. J. 45, 2060
Smith, R. J., Jr. 599, 1226, 1415, 1896, 2119, 2470
Smith, R. L. 1210
Smith, R. W. 243
Smith, T. S. 1070
Smith, W. F. 588
Smith, W. F., III 441
Smitherman, R. O. 1153
Snegirev, V. F. 1132
Snel, M. 2499, 2510, 2586
Soare, A. 1342
Soboleva, D. A. 514
Soderquist, C. J. 223, 3125
Soedarsan, A. 1069, 1477
Soejima, M. 1956
Soerjani, M. 1079, 1316, 2676
Sofer, M. 2614
Soga, M. 490, 1099
Sokolik, I. Yu. 785
Sokolov, M. S. 825, 1340, 1611, 1969, 3113
Sokolov, V. N. 2210
Solano, F. 703, 1876
Solbrig, O. T. 1544
Solomon, M. E. 1547
Solov'eva, T. F. 2161
Solymosy, S. L. 1516
Somabhi, M. 2684
Somers, J. D. 1600
Soong, S. Y. C. 555
Soper, D. 1767
Soriano, A. 478
Sosnovaya, O. N. 908
Soulas, G. 1354
South African Sugar Association Experiment Station 671
Southern Weed Science Society 4, 2492
Sparacino, A. 2589
Sparrow, F. K. 319
Spencer, J. A. 2989
Spencer-Jones, D. H. 1291
Spencer, N. R. 735, 1090, 2758
Spencer, W. F. 3128
Sperling, D. 2387
Spiridonov, Yu. Ya. 819
Spiridonova, G. S. 819
Spirnock, R. A. 1846
Splittstoesser, W. E. 646, 1797
Sporik, N. N. 1030
Sprankle, P. 979, 3130
Sprankle, P. L. 1296
Spurgeon, D. 2682
Squassabia, E. 2530
Squires, N. R. W. 1758
Sreeramulu, U. S. 2213
Srinivasan, P. S. 1566, 2773
Srivastava, S. K. 2865
Staalduine, D. van 1826
Stacewicz-Sapuncakis, M. 132
Stafford, C. J. 1362, 1363
Stafford, L. E. 503, 754, 756
Stahlman, P. W. 2874
Staiff, D. C. 1159
Stalder, L. 114, 668, 949, 1457
Stallard, D. E. 2775
Standifer, L. C. 1497
Staněk, J. 113
Stanek, R. 2364
Stanescu, G. 1342
Staniforth, D. W. 1704
Stanley, J. G. 1292, 1496
Stanley, R. A. 1020, 1853
Stark, J. 2839
Starr, J. W. 458
Steckó, V. 1429, 1952
Steenis, C. G. G. J. van 1515
Stephens, R. J. 1908
Stephenson, G. R. 324, 739, 1709, 2052
Sterrett, J. P. 181, 1835
Sterrett, R. B. 744
Stevenson, D. W. 3090
Stewart, I. J. 672

Still, G. G. 322, 498, 499, 532, 743, 1602, 1988
Stilwell, E. K. 483
Stobbe, E. H. 1861, 2156
Stockdale, G. D. 1100
Stöckl, H. 1388
Stöhr, W. 1640
Stoller, E. W. 1047, 1072, 2714
Stölzel, G. 2383
Stolzenberg, G. E. 1617
Stolzy, L. H. 3127
Stonebridge, W. C. 2821
Stoner, G. A. 1852
Stonov, L. D. 1128
Störtzer, T. 1442
Stošić, M. 2239
Stott, B. 1551
Stott, K. G. 1810
Stoutamine, D. W. 777
Stovell, F. R. 1655
Stowers, K. L. 2170
Stoyanov, S. 288
Stoydin, G. 779
Strand, O. E. 1707
Strang, J. 840, 2917, 2968
Strang, R. H. 2379, 3092
Straube, H. 3145
Strekozov, B. P. 825, 1611, 3113
Stritzke, J. F. 676, 1945, 2669
Strohbach, C. 3122
Stroube, E. W. 3109
Strouthopoulos, T. G. 3049
Stryckers, J. 6, 35, 91, 110, 259, 310, 353, 382, 566, 833, 1402, 1892
Strzelec, A. 1181
Stuanes, A. 160
Studeneer, A. 207
Stuth, J. W. 82
Subba Rao, N. S. 227
Subramaniam, V. 2765
Sud, R. K. 546
Sudit, Zh. M. 828
Suffling, R. 539
Sugata, Y. 788
Suhendar, E. 1477
Sullivan, E. F. 2568
Sumida, S. 505, 1330
Supin, G. S. 1143
Surman, C. 2075
Suschetet, M. 787
Susidko, P. I. 1205
Süss, A. 2844
Šustek, J. 1138
Sutherland, R. G. 800, 2154, 2797
Suthers, H. B. 1513
Suttner, D. L. 2990, 2991
Sutton, D. L. 129, 305, 686
Suvora, V. P. 874
Suwunnamek, U. 1868
Suzuki, K. 767, 2404
Svec, L. V. 1962
Svensson, A. 2033
Svensson, J. A. 26, 2497, 2498
Svensson, R. 109
Svetievski, P. 1676
Sviridenko, V. G. 1334
Svistula, G. E. 1283
Swader, J. A. 757
Swain, D. J. 2723
Swain, J. M. 844
Swallows, C. 246
Swan, D. G. 1690, 2315, 2565
Swanson, C. R. 1881
Swarbrick, J. T. 5
Swarup, J. 3071
Sweet, R. D. 473, 483, 634, 639, 1073, 1193, 1531, 2204, 2384, 2475
Swingle, H. D. 1262
Sy, P. 614
Sylva, D. P. de 520
Synek, M. 1144
Szabo, L. 2183
Szabó, M. 495
Szabo, S. S. 7, 2394
Sze, W. B. 296
Szilvássy, L. 1050
Szökő, G. 158
Szujecki, A. 2101
Szuszkiewicz, T. E. 3127
Szymura, W. 2038
Tabereaux, A. T., Jr. 1020
Tachikawa, R. 769
Taft, L. G. 3109
Tafuri, F. 3107
Tag el Seed, M. 1878
Tainter, F. H. 178
Taiwan. Asian Vegetable Research and Development Center 2081
Takabayashi, M. 1234, 2697
Takami, T. 2554
Takayanagi, S. 1504
Takematsu, J. 2287
Takematsu, T. 2959
Takeuchi, Y. 2959
Talbert, R. E. 412, 537, 647, 982, 2164, 2328, 2458
Tamás, L. 916, 917, 1599
Tamayo, C. 2923
Tamez, S. 340, 2247
Tan, H. T. 455
Tanaka, F. S. 515
Tanaka, J. S. 959
Tănăsescu, E. 917
Taniguchi, E. 2143
Tanji, K. K. 891
Tano, F. 2589
Tanzania, East African Community Tropical Pesticides Research Institute 24
Taraphdar, S. K. 1026
Tate, C. J. 2351
Tate, R. L. 1997
Taunk, A. P. 687
Taylor, B. B. 3022
Taylor, J. A. H. 2948
Taylor, R. L. 271
Taylor, T. 684
Taylor, W. A. 1195, 2174, 2879
Tchan, Y. T. 534, 2406
Teferedegn, T. 2696
Telford, T. E. 2513
Temby, F. E. 2281
Templeton, A. R. 738
Templeton, G. E. 3075
Teo, C. K. H. 1500
Terëkhin, É. S. 169
Terent'eva, M. I. 2925
Terrillon, G. 198
Terry, P. J. 642, 1040, 1298, 1299, 2240, 3009, 3024
Tewfik, M. S. 2008, 2432
Thalken, C. E. 818
Thaman, R. R. 1320
Thangavelu, S. 2590
Theissen, R. J. 2798
Thiagarajan, C. P. 2213
Thiede, H. 2905
Thiemann, K.-G. 3122
Thier, H. P. 2806
Thilenius, J. F. 1454
Thomas, M. 2027
Thomas, P. E. L. 308, 1370
Thomas, P. L. 1187
Thomas, T. H. 1456
Thomas, W. L. 245
Thomaston, W. W. 1489
Thompson, A. 269, 277, 1756, 1781
Thompson, J. T. 603, 898, 2219
Thompson, L., Jr. 2133, 2147
Thompson, O. A. C. 193, 751
Thompson, O. C. 751
Thompson, P. A. 2732
Thompson, R. G. 174
Thompson, R. P. 1723
Thompson, S. M. 529
Thompson, T. W. 1028
Thomson, J. H. 303
Thomson, W. T. 235
Thornburg, W. 2807
Thorneburg, R. P, 547
Thornhill, E. W. 236, 238
Thornton, M. E. 237, 2176
Thorpe, E. 1158
Thorud, D. B. 2321
Threadgill, E. D. 2011, 2172
Thresh, J. M. 1829
Thullen, R. J. 1035, 3050
Thurlow, D. L. 1530
Thurston, E. L. 3037
Thurston, J. M. 1294, 1891
Tibenska, M. 1144
Tiedje, J. M. 2440
Tiley, G. E. D. 2708
Tilles, H. 1338
Tilley, L. G. W. 670, 1476
Timmer, E. 684, 2108
Timmler, H. 508
Timmons, F. D. 1043
Timofeeva, A. A. 1314
Tîmpeanu, I. 2201, 2202
Tincu, L. 1587
Tinnin, R. O. 484
Titus, J. 1542
Tkhaĭ, P. 62
Tłuczkiewicz, J. 501, 2788, 2789
Tobolsky, I. 2094
Toderi, G. 1657, 1658, 1705, 2050, 2322, 2523, 2838
Tomer, P. S. 372
Tomihisa, Y. 2743
Tomkins, D. J. 313
Tomoroga, P. 934
Tompa, K. 1478
Tonkin, J. H. B. 1508
Tooby, T. E. 1597
Torazzo, P. 2157
Torrey, J. G. 1919, 1920
Torstensson, L. 2007
Torstensson, N. T. L. 2839
Tosh, G. C. 595, 1023, 2209, 2591
Toth, J. 2843
Tottman, D. R. 1673, 2879
Touzaa, G. 1464
Tozer, W. E. 1835
Trajković, Đ. 2603
Trantescu, G. 1482
Trapaidze, A. S. 2651
Trebit, A. 508
Trelitskaya, E. V. 2754
Trent, L. 1847
Trepka, R. D. 2150
Triboi, E. 2144
Triolo, A. C. 407, 584, 585
Tripathi, R. S. 586
Triplett, G. B., Jr. 274
Trisal, C. L. 725
Trogoff, H. de 826
Trollope, W. S. W. 80
Tropea, M. 3131
Trounce, R. B. 2723
Troutman, B. 440
Troutman, B. C. 663, 2986
Truelove, B. 751
Trunkenboltz, M. 919, 953, 1257, 1464, 1715
Truscott, F. H. 1087
Trushnikhina, E. L. 1738
Trzecki, S. 543
Tsai, W. F. 1335
Tsaregradskaya, A. S. 1833
Tsitovich, I. K. 771, 1134, 2810
Tsoĭ, K. M. 745
Tsvetkova, M. A. 868
Tucker, D. 3003
Tucker, D. P. H. 1820, 2098, 2131
Tudosoiu, P. 1482
Tugwell, P. 174
Tulikov, A. M. 888, 1066
Turgeon, A. J. 662, 1470, 2090, 2635
Turnbull, K. J. 352
Turner, D. J. 1382, 2473, 3140
Turner, G. O. 1580, 2083
Turner, N. V. 906, 2936
Turner, R. G. 574, 2802
Turowski, W. 34
Turpin, J. W. 2265
Tursunov, F. 62
Tussac, M. 861, 2397
Tweedy, J. A. 547, 2365, 2991
Twentyman, J. D. 1859, 2022
Twu, L. T. 3088
Tysoe, R. H. 1216
Tyunyaeva, G. N. 2169
Uchida, T. 893
Ueckert, D. N. 1452
Ueda, M. 505, 889, 1330, 1575
Ueki, K. 490, 1004, 1099
Uesugi, Y. 1377
Ugryumov, E. P. 205
UK, Cotton Research Corporation 2232
UK, Edinburgh School of Agriculture 1392, 1672, 1695, 1816, 2074
UK, Forestry Commission 3013
UK, Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland 18
UK, North of Scotland College of Agriculture 137
UK, Rothamsted Experimental Station 1247, 1293, 1361, 1400, 1887
UK, Scottish Horticultural Research Institute 442, 2638
UK, Stockbridge House Experimental Horticulture Station 105
UK, Welsh Plant Breeding Station 73
Umgelter, H. 2086
Ummel, E. L. 1388
Uno, Y. 1162
Upchurch, R. P. 2477
Upreti, G. C. 2184
Uprichard, S. D. 1815
Upritchard, E. A. 460, 1224, 1380
Uriarte, J. R. 429, 638
USA, Agricultural Research Service 1861
USA, Agricultural Research Service, United States Department of Agriculture 3
USA, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station 1823, 2481
USA, National Research Council, Committee on the Effects of Herbicides in Vietnam 210
USA, University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences 432, 1209
Usmanova, R. F. 1094, 1941
Uzunov, M. 940
Vadgaard, H. 2894
Vadopalas, A. 141, 2967
Vadopalas, A. I. 1444
Vaidyanadhan, D. 836
Vaĭs, M. B. 2970
Vajda, Z. 1479, 1480
Valdez Marin, L. A. 2054
Valentine, J. P. 801
Valgardson, D. R. 2200
Vanatta, L. E. 2812
Vančová, A. 192
Vanderlip, R. L. 2303
Váňová, M. 1697, 1698, 2042, 2193
Vanwinkle, D. 2367
Vásárhelyi, G. 97
Vasil'ev, D. S. 64, 868, 931, 2960, 2961, 3135
Vasyuta, A. N. 755
Vaverková, Š. 192
Veber, L. A. 2378
Veen, R. van der 2030
Veenstra, M. A. 898
Veenstra, T. 1762
Végh, A. 1599
Vekshin, B. S. 2085
Velde, H. A. te 2900
Velev, B. 2084
Velichko, Ya. M. 1481
Venchikova, T. A. 1941
Vengris, J. 132
Venkataramana Reddy, M. 403
Venkataramani, K. S. 142, 143, 297
Ventura, C. 2059
Venugopal, N. 882, 1412
Verboom, W. C. 713

Vercesi, B. 1785
Veresikova, M. 1144
Verkhovskiy, A. P. 786
Verloop, A. 795, 1596, 2433
Vernie, F. 957, 1236, 1389, 2818
Verstraete, W. 228
Vesecky, J. F. 2303
Veselovskiĭ, I. V. 2916
Vester, R. 1729
Viator, D. P. 1711, 2678
Vicario, B. T. 3134
Vickerman, G. P. 2824
Vidal, R. 1220
Vidrine, P. R. 377, 604
Vietti, L. 2157
Viggiani, P. 2301
Vijay Kumar 901
Vijayakumar, M. 2213
Vijayakumar, N. 2742
Vilachá, F. J. 902
Villarias, J. L. 3057
Vince-Prue, D. 3040
Vincenzetti, P. G. 2261
Virág, Á. 179, 220, 232
Viroli, G. 1705
Visser, J. H. 171
Vissonneaux, A. 2581
Viterbo, A. B. 2400
Vivekanandan, M. 2793
Vivian, G. W. 1372
Vlăduţu, I. 917, 918, 2065, 2819, 2920
Vlasov, O. N. 763
Voeller, J. E. 551, 674, 1017
Voets, J. P. 228
Vogel, E. 1985
Vogel, J. 2982
Vogelsänger, D. 727
Vogt, G. B. 1492
Voight, R. A. 3133
Voigt, R. C. 1149
Voigtländer, G. 2705
Voinova, I. V. 522
Volf, F. 2343
Vorob'ev. N. E. 1898
Vorobĭov, M. E. 1897
Voss, G. 765, 768, 1110
Vrbaški, S. 311
Vuchev, S. 2249, 2258
Vulević, D. 1708
Vullioud, P. 1751
Výboh, P. 1138
Wace, N. 2735
Wachinski, A. M. 802
Waddington, D. V. 980
Waddington, J. T. 2150
Waffelaert, P. 1464
Waggoner, T. B. 960, 1475, 1718
Wagner, W. E. 960
Wahba, W. K. 1541
Wain, R. L. 2799
Waister, P. D. 1908
Wakimoto, Y. 769
Walczak, S. 34, 2619
Waldrep, T. W. 1996
Walker, A. 1614, 1977, 2145, 2611
Walker, A. I. T. 1158
Walker, B. H. 1914
Walker, C. R. 1033, 1089, 1841
Walker, D. A. 2020
Walker, J. C. 852, 1503
Walker, J. D. 694, 2747
Walker, J. G. 1719
Walker, R. H. 42, 600
Walls, F. R., Jr. 1244
Walsh, A. H. 2159
Walsh, W. C. 754, 1105
Walstad, J. D. 1016, 1145, 2171
Walter, H. 2286
Walter, J. 482
Walter, J. P. 1189, 1837
Walter, K. J. 1447
Walter, R. 1517
Walters, J. W. 2127
Waltl, K. 1398
Walton, D. W. H. 1895, 2733
Wang, C. S. 1077
Wang, E. L. H. 1266
Wapshere, A. J. 1093, 1541, 1556, 3073, 3074
Warboys, I. B. 1661
Ward, D. 2798
Ward, W. E. 818
Wareing, P. F. 1557, 1884
Warner, L. C. 2294, 2495
Warnes, D. D. 897
Warren, G. F. 225, 1046, 1995, 2622, 2873
Warrick, D. W. 1145
Washbrooke, P. F. 2499, 2510
Wasmuth, A. G. 456, 2665
Watanabe, I. 794
Watanabe, S. 510
Watanabe, Y. 1048, 1049, 2691
Waters, W. E. 433, 972
Waterson, H. A. 1743, 2493
Watschke, T. L. 980
Watson, A. K. 2703
Watson, J. H. 42, 600, 1503
Wauchope, R. D. 1171, 2460
Wax, L. M. 1047, 1173, 1861
Way, J. M. 698
Wayland, J. 2179
Wayland, J. R. 830, 2476, 2881, 3142
Waywell, C. G. 1001
Weakley, F. B. 1628
Weatherspoon, C. P. 350, 351
Weaver, D. N. 619
Webb, B. K. 1192
Webb, D. T. 202, 1835
Weber, E. 1855
Weber, G. 2977
Weber, H. C. 2750
Weber, J. A. 2316, 2704
Weber, J. B. 494, 810, 1558, 1608, 1996, 2418, 2430, 2443, 2762
Webster, G. R. B. 2416
Webster, H. L. 1719
Wedderspoon, I. M. 710, 1039
Weed, M. B. 1285
Weed, S. B. 1996
Weekman, G. T. 1660
Weeks, W. W. 1244
Weeraratna, C. S. 2857
Weeraratna, D. S. 1160
Weerd, J. C. Van de 2211
Weert, R. van der 1526
Weinlaeder, R. A. 613
Weishar, A. L. 898
Weiss, M. J. 1540, 3061
Welch, A. W. 1285
Welch, N. C. 2083
Welker, W. V., Jr. 462, 946
Wellenstein, G. 2275
Wells, G. J. 162, 1082, 1875, 2115
Wells, O. S. 363
Wergin, W. P. 2373, 3086
Wesley-Smith, R. N. 2690
West, K. R. 1311
Westmoreland, W. G. 3148
Wharrie, J. R. 1084
Whatley, T. L. 2476
Wheeler, A. F. J. 1407
Wheeler, W. B. 224, 2454
Whitcomb, C. E. 436, 656
Whitcombe, C. E. 973
White, J. L. 1179
Whitehead, R. 2965
Whitehead, W. K. 1192
Whitney, E. W. 1133, 1153
Whitton, B. A. 1913
Whitwell, J. D. 3144
Wicks, G. A. 885, 2918
Wien, R. G. 515
Wieniarska, J. 669
Wiese, A. F. 331, 681, 848, 2221, 2845
Wilbur, W. D. 3127
Wilcockson, S. J. 1735
Wilcox, M. 1211
Wild, H. 713
Wilde, P. C. de 1596
Wilkinson, R. E. 186, 253, 1225, 2062, 2542, 2774, 2791
Will, H. 2248
Will, J. B. 1286, 1301
Willems, H. 310
Willemsen, R. W. 3035
Willey, R. 2283
William, R. D. 1799, 2980
Williams, D. L. 1366
Williams, E. D. 1888, 1889, 1890
Williams, G. H. 1872, 2112
Williams, J. L. 1422, 1716, 2919
Williams, J. L., Jr. 2057, 2930
Williams, M. C. 1870, 2296
Williams, V. P. 1617
Williamson, R. E. 2011, 2172
Wills, G. D. 133, 1042, 2388, 3139
Willsey, G. P. 555
Wilson, A. B. 1158
Wilson, B. 1382
Wilson, B. J. 1405, 2362, 2683, 3017
Wilson, G. J. 279, 1741
Wilson, H. P. 430, 641, 877
Wilson, L. A. 2768
Winfield, R. J. 2511
Winkle, D. van 2367
Winkler, E. 2356
Winstanley, J. K. 2035
Wirjahardja, S. 1081
Wiseman, J. S. 443, 444, 445, 1796, 1812, 1813, 2257, 2259, 2639, 2640, 2641
Witt, W. W. 494, 1558, 2418, 2762
Wittering, W. O. 2660
Wittmann, H. 2508
Wituch-Zapalowska, T. 1126
Wociór, S. 669
Woda, K. 120
Wolf, D. C. 2000
Wolf, F. 2274
Wolfe, N. L. 797
Wolff, F. 2833
Wolff, I. 783
Wolswinkel, P. 1324
Wong, A. S. 531, 759
Wood, A. V. 1115, 1116, 1946, 1947
Wood, R. F. 3011
Woodrow, J. E. 223
Woods, C. 2282
Woodward, R. E. 1123
Woolson, E. A. 2421
Worker, G., Jr. 1652
Worsham, A. D. 67, 494, 895, 1558, 1918, 2314, 2762
Wright, A. N. 742, 779, 803, 1567
Wright, B. J. 736
Wright, G. M. 715
Wright, H. A. 1452, 2077, 2113, 2242
Wright, T. H. 689, 2163, 2375
Wright, W. G. 1721
Wrigley, R. C. 2712
Wu, C. H. 2438
Wuerzer, B. 898
Wünsche, U. 2195
Würgler, W. 1751
Wyatt, I. 524, 1992
Wyse, D. L. 1463, 1794, 2618
Yaklich, R. W. 1111, 3091
Yamada, O. 1125
Yamagishi, A. 1536
Yamane, K. 2554
Yamasue, Y. 2962
Yarish, W. 2344
Yarranton, G. A. 1319
Yarushevskaya, A. S. 1981
Yates, W. E. 1197, 2467
Yatsenko, N. D. 869
Yauger, W. 2483, 2484
Yauger, W. L. 1101
Yauger, W. L., Jr. 1967
Yevdokimov, S. M. 786
Yip, C. P. 1073, 1531
Yoder, K. N. 429
Yogeswara Rao, Y. 403
Yonce, H. D. 602, 605
Yongboonkird, U. 1309
Yoshida, K. 518, 823
Yoshikawa, F. 1558, 2314
Yoshikawa, H. 1578
Young, A. L. 802, 818, 1317, 1345
Young, C. T. 2062
Young, D. W. 1475
Young, H. E. 1202
Young, J. A. 299, 1067, 1647, 1778, 3028, 3042
Young, J. F. 674, 1017
Youngson, C. R. 1618
Yousif, A. M. 2716
Yu, C.-C. 2841
Yukimoto, M. 2777, 3083
Yukinaga, H. 2685
Zabik, M. J. 507, 809, 2396
Zacharias, A. 2648
Zack, W. M. 960
Zadoks, J. C. 1376
Zafar, A. R. 554
Zăhan, P. 917
Zahran, M. K. 1682
Zakharenko, V. A. 349
Zambia, Ministry of Rural Development, Department of Agriculture 853
Zambin, I. M. 2186
Zandstra, B. H. 1500
Zandvoort, R. 2461, 2849
Zaragoza, C. 2855
Zaręba, R. 2101
Zarecor, D. R. 263
Zarigin, V. P. 1030
Zawadzka, H. 329
Zaylskie, R. G. 503, 523, 1617
Zbierska, J. 1147
Zeddies, J. 2181
Zeidler, A. 764
Zeković, P. 1708
Zemánek, J. 1966, 2284
Zemlyanaya, T. F. 745
Zemp, H. 2177
Zepp, R. G. 797
Zettler, F. W. 175, 1088, 1929
Zharokova, R. G. 2667
Zhelev, A. 2207
Zhirmunskaya, H. M. 2381, 2382
Zhukov, Yu. P. 366, 884, 1383, 1573, 2790
Zhukova, P. S. 947
Zhuravskaya, Z. F. 908
Ziliotto, U. 2539
Zimdahl, R. L. 1861, 2448
Zimmer, K. 53
Zinke, P. J. 545
Zoebisch, O. C. 1484
Zon, J. C. J. van 1849, 1854, 1984
Zonderwijk, P. 19, 1849
Zonneveld, I. S. 3055
Zorin, N. A. 627
Zotov, L. I. 865, 1222
Zubets, T. P. 814
Zucchetto, J. 246
Zueva, N. P. 446
Zuijlen, T. Van 930
Zur, M. 49
Zuza, V. S. 1413
Zvi-Tov, D. 380
Zwatz, B. 1398
Zweep, W. Van der 832
Zweig, G. 2794, 3104
Zwölfer, H. 732

SUBJECT INDEX

Abscisic acid 1062, 2316, 2704, 2770–2771
Acetaldehyde hydrate, trichloro- (*see* chloral hydrate)
Acetamide, 2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)-*N*-methoxy- 598
Acetamide, *N,N*-diallyl-2,2-dichloro- 588, 590, 1215, 1223, 1460, 1699, 1704, 1707, 1709, 2057, 2203, 2368, 2531, 2540, 2829
Acetamide, *N,N*-diallylchloro- (*see* allidochlor)
Acetamide, *N*-(diethylaminomethyl)-2,4-dichlorophenoxy- 136
Acetamide, *N,N*-diethylchloro- (*see* CDEA)
Acetamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-α,α-diphenyl- (*see* diphenamid)
Acetamide, 3,4,5-tribromo-*N,N*α-trimethylpyrazole-1- (*see* pyrazole-1-acetamide, 3,4,5-tribromo-*N,N*α-trimethyl-)
Acetamides, chloro- 2149
Acetanilides (*see* anilides, acet-)
Acetate, 2-chloro-2'-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)isopropyl 2,4-dichlorophenoxy- 205
Acetate, 2-chloro-2'-phenoxyisopropyl 2,4-dichlorophenoxy- 205
Acetate, *N*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyluronium trichloro- (*see* monuron-TCA)
Acetate, dibutyltin bis-2,4-dichlorophenoxy- 205
Acetate, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N*-phenyluronium trichloro- (*see* fenuron-TCA)
Acetate, dinitrophenyl- 19
Acetate, ethyl *N*-chloroacetyl-*N*-(2,6-diethylphenyl)amino- 414, 640, 877, 1731
Acetate, phenoxy- 2810
Acetate, 1,3-propyleneglycol bis-2,4-dichlorophenoxy- 205
Acetate, 1,3-propyleneglycol bis-2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxy- 205
Acetate, sodium monochloro- (*see* SMA)
Acetate, β-thiocyanoethyl 2,4-dichlorophenoxy- 205
Acetate, α-tocopherol 2783
Acetate, triphenyltin 2400
Acetic acid, benzamido-oxy- (*see* benzadox)
Acetic acid, 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy- (*see* MCPA)
Acetic acid, 4-chlorophenoxy- (*see* 4-CPA)
Acetic acid, 2,4-dichlorophenoxy- (*see* 2,4-D)
Acetic acid, 2,4-dicyanophenoxy- 760
Acetic acid, indolyl- (*see* IAA)
Acetic acid, naphthyl- (*see* NAA)
Acetic acid, *N*-phosphonomethylimino-di- 2990–2991
Acetic acid, trichloro- (*see* TCA)
Acetic acid, 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy- (*see* 2,4,5-T)
Acetic acid, 2,3,6-trichlorophenyl- (*see* chlorfenac)
Acetic acids, chlorophenoxyalkane 2153
Acetic acids, 2-chlorothiazol-4-yl- 1974
Acetic acids, 4-oxo-2-thionothiazolidin-3-yl- 1974
Acetic acids, *S*-(*N*-phenylcarbamoyl)thio- 1097
Acetic acids, thiazolidin-5-yl- 1974
Acetic acids, thiazolinyl- 1974
Acetic acids, thiazolyl- 1974
Acetochlor
chemistry and properties, solubility 2430
soil factors, effect of 2430
soil relations, adsorption 2430
usage
crops, damage to 567
crops, in, field (cereal) 567
formulation, effect of 567
mixtures, tri-allate 567
Acetonitriles (*see* nitriles, aceto-)
Acrolein
analysis and residues
analysis 534
residues (including persistence), water, in 534
chemistry and properties, volatility 534
Acrolein *contd.*
physiological effects
cytology/histology 1102
genetics 1102
metabolism, nucleic acids 1102
soil relations
degradation 534
chemical 534
leaching 534
soil factors, effect of 534
usage
economics/statistics of 534
non-crop situations 534
rates, effect of 1102
weeds, aquatic 534, 1102
Acrylamide, *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)meth- (*see* chloranocryl)
Acrylates, *trans*-β-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)- 1577
Acylates, 1,3-propyleneglycol aryloxy- 205
Africa
weed control 343
economics of 1638
education 847
legislation for 847
organization of 847, 1638
recommendations for 847
reviews of 1659, 3024
Africa, E.
floras, weed 1299
weed control
organization of 1298
reviews of 1299
Africa, W. 2222
weed control, reviews of 1659
Alachlor
analysis and residues
analysis 580, 1586
bioassay 547, 1957, 2204
residues (including persistence), soils, in 548, 878, 973, 976, 1035, 1993, 2532, 3126
chemistry and properties
antagonism 580, 688, 951, 2684
synergism 188, 580, 951, 1193, 2204, 2384
volatility 1970, 3126
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 439
climatic factors, effect of 1109
cytology/histology 500
degradation (plant) 188, 1957, 2684, 3080
genetics 1411
metabolism 747, 1730
carbohydrates 964, 1730
enzymes 1957
fats, oils and waxes 253, 1225, 1730, 2542
minerals 1730
nitrate/non-protein N 439, 1730, 2979
nucleic acids 1957
proteins 439, 747, 1730, 1957, 2778, 2979
vitamins 964
mode of action 188, 1109, 1730, 1957, 2370, 2384, 2778
penetration 188, 1109
photosynthesis 439, 580, 1193
respiration 188, 2370, 2778
translocation 188, 688, 1109, 3080
transpiration 500
uptake 1109, 3080
soil relations
adsorption 533
degradation 1411, 2440
microbiological 548, 3126
micro-organisms 548, 1463, 2220, 2440
microbial activities 547, 1184, 3135
soil factors, effect of 364, 379, 391, 439, 454, 533, 548, 560, 592, 619, 638, 688, 878, 886, 973, 976, 1208, 1381, 1411, 1419, 1464, 1705, 1806, 1993, 2063, 2203, 2221, 2232, 2506, 2918, 2979, 3126
soil factors, effect on 2206
usage
additives 1193
Alachlor *contd.*
usage *contd.*
adsorbents 654
'antidotes' 747, 1411, 1710
application
equipment 619
methods 584, 619, 951, 976, 1193, 1464, 1806, 2293
climatic factors, effect of 17, 403, 638, 641, 878, 886, 901, 958, 1208, 1411, 1419, 1463–1464, 1728, 1970, 2203, 2221, 2248, 2506
compatibility 188, 951, 3080
crops
damage to 47, 92, 188, 391, 421, 439, 572, 592, 641, 747, 855, 877, 951, 1278, 1411, 1463–1464, 1993, 2081, 2232
quality, effect on 253, 964, 1225, 1730, 2542, 2574
yield, effect on 86, 403, 421, 854–855, 901, 930, 1212, 1419, 1683, 2206, 2220, 2574, 2918
crops, in
field (cereal) 17, 188, 253, 363–364, 572, 580, 584, 592, 747, 857, 877–878, 886, 1208, 1223, 1225, 1381, 1408, 1411, 1671, 1683, 1704–1705, 1707, 1710, 1728, 1993, 2054, 2203, 2206, 2532, 2534–2536, 2542, 2560, 2918–2919, 2922–2923, 3080
field (other and stubble) 21, 44, 47, 63, 87, 257, 379, 403, 560, 580, 602, 605, 619, 626, 854, 901–902, 930, 1208, 1212, 1381, 1419, 1425, 1707, 1730, 1747, 1993, 2063, 2081, 2220–2221, 2233, 2557, 2560, 2585, 2590, 2931–2932, 2957, 3135
field (root) 52, 428, 614, 616, 914–915, 1208, 1740–1741, 2574, 2946
forest 2536
ornamental and turf 435, 439, 654, 657–658, 973–974, 976–977, 1278, 1806, 2985
plantation 451, 454, 1276
vegetable 86, 92, 94, 391, 415, 421, 428, 500, 638, 640–641, 855, 951, 958, 964, 1381, 1463–1464, 1993, 2081, 2248–2249, 2630, 2923, 2979
formulation, effect of 973, 1193, 1747, 2204, 2560
mixtures 454, 2207, 2384, 2506, 2931, 2946
atrazine 363–364, 454, 572, 688, 877–878, 886, 1193, 1223, 1225, 1381, 1671, 1728, 2053–2054, 2203–2204, 2206, 2542, 2918
bifenox 421, 877
chloramben 2923
chlorbromuron 363, 914–915, 1740
chlorpropham 391, 1208
chlorthal 428
cyanazine 421, 584, 1223, 1225, 1671, 2203, 2542, 2918
2,4-D 47, 451
dicamba 584, 1381
dinoseb 86–87, 257, 602, 605, 641, 1212, 1425
diphenamid 657
EPTC 2203
fluorodifen 640, 1425
glyphosate 2684
linuron 415, 428, 902, 914–915, 958, 1225, 2542, 2574, 2923
MCPA 21
methazole 614
metribuzin 602, 616, 657, 914, 1740
napropamide 657
naptalam 602, 1425
nitrofen 428
noruron 391
profluralin 657
prometryne 638, 1208
propazine 592
simazine 421, 657, 688
TCA 63

Alachlor *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
terbutryne 1425
trifluralin 657
rates, effect of 47, 403, 435, 500, 533, 580, 654, 688, 886, 951, 973, 976, 1184, 1408, 1464, 1683, 1730, 1970, 1993, 2918
selectivity 854, 1464, 1730, 1957, 1993
weeds 92, 257, 580, 688, 854, 857, 901, 974, 1035, 1193, 1408, 1464, 1707, 2063, 2293, 2684, 2919
woody 257
wetters 2684
Alcohol, allyl 2927
Aldehyde, acryl- (*see* acrolein)
Allidochlor
physiological effects, metabolism, fats, oils and waxes 3081
usage
additives 1460
'antidotes' 1460
crops
damage to 427
yield, effect on 427
crops, in, vegetable 88, 427, 1460
mixtures, chlorpropham 88
Alum 679
Aluminium salts 1893
Amchem 7169 452
America, C.
weed control
economics of 241, 1207
education 241, 1207
organization of 241, 1207
statistics 241, 1207
America, S.
floras, weed 1660
weed control
economics of 241, 1660
education 241, 1660
organization of 241, 1660
recommendations for 1660
statistics 241, 1554
Ametryne
analysis and residues
analysis 507, 776
bioassay 768
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1008, 1101, 2852
soils, in 793, 2852
water, in 793, 1840
chemistry and properties
antagonism 1120
solubility 507
synergism 1120
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 1101, 2381
degradation (plant) 1574
metabolism, minerals 1120, 2381
mode of action 193, 2381
penetration 1101, 1120
photosynthesis 193, 768
respiration 193, 1574
translocation 1101
transpiration 1101, 1120, 1574
uptake 1101, 1120, 2381
soil relations
degradation 1840
microbiological 2852
photolytic 507
micro-organisms 1728
microbial activities 1198, 2852
soil factors, effect of 886, 918, 1006, 1008, 1120, 1198, 1208, 1574, 1728, 2065, 2222, 2852
soil factors, effect on 2222
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 793, 1840
mammals 193
usage
application, methods 1120
climatic factors, effect of 886, 918, 1006, 1120, 1208, 2065, 2222
compatibility 1198
crops
damage to 886, 1728
yield, effect on 930
crops, in
field (cereal) 886, 1120, 2535, 2920
Ametryne *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
field (other and stubble) 930, 1120, 1728, 2222
field (root) 918, 2065, 2582, 2949–2950
forest 2657
fruit 996, 1006
plantation 59, 1008, 1198, 3005–3006
formulation, effect of 1006, 2920
mixtures 2655
atrazine 1006, 1008, 2920
bromoxynil 1008
2,4-D 1008, 1120
dalapon 1008
ioxynil 1008
prometryne 930, 1728, 2222
simazine 2920
rates, effect of 886, 918, 1006, 1120, 1840, 2065, 2427
selectivity 918, 2065, 2920, 2950
weeds 918, 2222
aquatic 1120, 1840, 2427
Amide, 2-(3,5-dichlorophenoxy)-*N*-t-butylbutyr- 1731
Amides 471, 567, 2067
Amine, phenylethyl- 2799
Amines, chlorophenylethyl- 2799
Aminotriazole
analysis and residues
analysis 816, 993
bioassay 816, 993
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 816, 2859
soils, in 448, 816, 979, 993, 1002, 1675, 1827, 2198
water, in 1493
chemistry and properties
solubility 2473
structure and activity 1130
synergism 2198, 3140
synthesis 1130
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 816
anatomy/morphology 1866, 2387, 2498
degradation (plant) 1130
metabolism 1866, 2498, 3140
carbohydrates 290, 685
fats, oils and waxes 685
minerals 2387, 2648
pigments 2498
proteins 685, 2198
mode of action 1130, 2498, 2793
penetration 2473, 2792
photosynthesis 2498, 2793
translocation 2387
uptake 2387
soil relations
degradation 816
leaching 816, 993, 1827, 2259
micro-organisms 816, 1150, 2859
microbial activities 816, 3131
soil factors, effect of 448, 816, 1002, 1006, 1270–1271, 1471, 1675, 1690, 1772, 2110, 3131
soil factors, effect on 1004, 1271
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 1604, 2198
environmental pollution 816
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 1150
birds 2859
mammals 788, 1604
man 788
wildlife 2859
usage
additives 2792, 3140
application
equipment 3014
methods 1471, 1493, 2099, 2198
climatic factors, effect of 26, 472, 979, 1002, 1006, 1221, 1270–1271, 1472, 1675, 1827, 1844, 2110
crops
damage to 979, 1270, 1471, 1827, 2198, 3000
quality, effect on 290, 2198, 3000
yield, effect on 26, 1690, 2198
Aminotriazole *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in
field (cereal) 26, 1221, 1675, 1690–1691, 1706, 1844, 1890, 2198, 2498, 2518
field (other and stubble) 1890, 2498
field (root) 1675, 1890
forest 2276, 3014, 3101
fruit 290, 292, 294, 354, 448, 989, 993, 998, 1002, 1004, 1270–1271, 1339, 1471–1472, 2259, 2263, 2645–2646, 2648, 2999–3000, 3002
grass and herbage 1759, 1772, 2074, 2291, 2498, 2594
ornamental and turf 979
plantation 1827, 2099
vegetable 1890
economics/statistics of 1493
formulation, effect of 26, 1006, 1706, 2473, 3014
mixtures 294, 2395, 2645
atrazine 1221, 1690, 1706
bromacil 1032, 2646
2,4-D 2096, 2646
dalapon 1270, 1471, 1675, 2099, 2110, 2276, 2518
dichlorprop 26, 2198
diuron 354, 448, 1004, 1032, 2646, 3014
glyphosate 1868
linuron 2198
MCPA 26, 2198, 2646
oils 1706
paraquat 685
simazine 292, 1006, 2096, 2110, 2648, 3002, 3131
2,4,5-T 2276
tebuthiuron 762
thiazafluron 2110
non-crop situations 1032, 1150, 1280, 1844, 2099, 2110
rates, effect of 26, 816, 979, 1002, 1006, 1866, 2074, 2099, 2198, 2291, 2387, 3131
sward renovation/destruction 979, 1759
weeds 136, 472, 979, 989, 1004, 1472, 1690–1691, 1772, 1866, 1890, 2074, 2110, 2198
aquatic 685, 1032, 1150, 1493, 1844, 2099
woody 2096, 2259, 2276, 2291, 2473, 2859
wetters 2473, 2792
Aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate
analysis and residues
analysis 816
bioassay 816
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 816
soils, in 306, 816, 999
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 816
anatomy/morphology 659, 1011
metabolism, minerals 1011
penetration 2792
photosynthesis 659
soil relations
degradation 816
leaching 816
micro-organisms 816
microbial activities 816
soil factors, effect of 816
toxicology, environmental pollution 816
usage
application, methods 135, 1832
crops, damage to 659, 1011
crops, in
field (cereal) 135
forest 1832
fruit 999, 1339, 2094, 2645
ornamental and turf 659
plantation 1011
mixtures 999, 2094
dalapon 1339
terbumeton 1832
terbuthylazine 1832
non-crop situations 135
rates, effect of 135, 816, 1832
weeds 135, 306, 659
aquatic 3019

Aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate *contd.*
usage *contd.*
wetters 2792
Ammonia 1031
Ammonium sulphamate (*see* AMS)
Ammonium thiocyanate (*see* cyanate, ammonium thio-)
AMS 461
analysis and residues
bioassay 2362
residues (including persistence), plants, in 2859
physiological effects, penetration 2362
soil relations, micro-organisms 2859
toxicology
toxicity to
birds 2859
wildlife 2859
usage
application, methods 3023
crops, in, fruit 3003
mixtures, picloram 2362
weeds 3023
woody 2859
Anilide, *N*-(butoxymethyl)-α-chloro-2,6-diethylacet- (*see* butachlor)
Anilide, 2′-chloro-*N*-but-1-yn-3-ylacet- (*see* prynachlor)
Anilide, α-chloro-2,6-diethyl-*N*-(methoxymethyl)acet- (*see* alachlor)
Anilide, α-chloro-*N*-2,6-dimethyl-*N*-[(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)methyl] acet- 2800
Anilide, α-chloro-*N*-isopropylacet- (*see* propachlor)
Anilide, 2-chloro-*N*-(1-methyl-2-propynyl)acet- (*see* prynachlor)
Anilide, 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyaceto-*o*-chloro- 511
Anilide, 2′,4′-dibromo trifluoromethylsulphon- 2150
Anilide, 2′,4′-dichloro trifluoromethylsulphon- 2150
Anilide, 3′,4′-dichlorocyclopropanecarbox- (*see* cypromid)
Anilide, 2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidine-carbox- (*see* Cisanilide)
Anilide, 2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinecarbox- 7, 561, 2775
Anilide, 4′-methylsulphonyl trifluoromethylsulphon- 2150
Anilide, 2′-methylthio trifluoromethylsulphon- 2150
Anilide, α-(β-naphthoxy)propion- 2549
Anilides 2806
Anilides, acet- 1957
Anilides, carbox- 2394
Anilides, 5-*cis*-methyl pyrrolidinecarbox- 2394
Anilides, 2-*cis*-methyl pyrrolidinecarbox- 2394
Anilides, dimethyl- (*see* xylidides)
Anilides, *o*-methylacet- (*see* toluidides)
Anilides, pyrrolidinecarbox- 2394
Anilides, pyrrolidinethiocarbox- 2394
Anilides, thiocarbox- 2394
Anilides, trifluoromethylsulphon- 2150
Aniline, *N*-butyl-*N*-ethyl-2,6-dinitro-4-trifluoromethyl- (*see* benfluralin)
Aniline, *N*-(2-chloroethyl)-2,6-dinitro-*N*-propyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)- (*see* fluchloralin)
Aniline, *N*-cyclopropylmethyl-2,6-dinitro-*N*-propyl-4-trifluoromethyl- (*see* profluralin)
Aniline, *N,N*-di-(2-chloroethyl)-4-methyl-2,6-dinitro- 1978, 1990, 2109, 2564
Aniline, 3,4-dichloro- 1999, 2777, 2830
Aniline, *N,N*-diethyl-2,6-dinitro-4-trifluoromethyl- 2961, 2981
Aniline, 2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-dipropyl-4-trifluoromethyl- (*see* trifluralin)
Aniline, 2,6-dinitro-*N*-s-butyl-4-t-butyl 2962 (*see* butralin)
Aniline, 2,6-dinitro-*N*-s-butyl-4-t-butyl- (*see* dibutalin)
Aniline, *N*-ethyl-2,6-dinitro-*N*-tetrahydrofurfuryl-4-trifluoromethyl- 2109
Aniline, 4-isopropyl-2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-(dipropyl)- (*see* isopropalin)
Aniline, 4-methyl-2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-dipropyl- (*see* dipropalin)
Aniline, 4-(methylsulphonyl)-2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-dipropyl- (*see* nitralin)
Anilines 1749, 2009
Anilines, chloro- 1999
Anilines, dinitro- 209, 257, 471, 647, 1175, 1501, 1951, 1978, 1990, 2164, 2218, 2222, 2783, 2962
Anisuron
analysis and residues, analysis 2155
physiological effects
metabolism, proteins 2155
mode of action 2155
Antarctica
floras, weed 1895
weed control, statistics 1895
Anthranilic acids 764
Antibiotics 1125
Application
equipment 242, 303, 549, 556, 679, 1486, 2019, 2036, 2278, 2469, 2869, 3014
aircraft 1853, 1869, 2020, 2075
applicators 242, 345, 827, 1388, 1501, 2878
calibration 234, 344–346, 1200, 1388, 2036, 2176, 2867
cleaning 829
efficiency 2465, 3141
incorporators 619, 1501, 1667, 2019, 2070
injectors 551, 1501
maintenance 1190, 1200
nozzles 231, 233, 235, 453, 603, 823, 828, 1190, 1196, 1199–1200, 1281, 1366, 1368–1369, 1407, 2012–2013, 2172, 2176–2177, 2466–2468, 2562, 2864, 2866, 2871–2872
sprayers/spare parts 50, 112, 137, 217, 233, 236–238, 343–344, 346, 453, 476, 825, 828–829, 926, 942, 1008, 1016, 1188, 1190, 1195, 1200, 1281, 1317, 1368, 1407, 1623, 1869, 2013, 2079, 2171–2173, 2175, 2178, 2285, 2864, 2877, 2879
formulation 5, 11, 26, 39, 103, 116, 121, 232, 247, 250, 267, 277, 300, 357, 364, 437, 460, 522, 542, 577, 636, 677, 797, 799–800, 802, 824–825, 844, 871, 887, 892, 1018, 1041, 1132–1133, 1143, 1179–1180, 1193, 1222, 1301, 1481, 1486, 1598, 1601, 1628, 1684, 1696, 1738, 1850, 1853, 1874, 1960, 1971, 1981, 1986, 2014, 2036, 2044, 2050, 2107, 2154, 2165, 2213, 2363, 2378, 2462, 2469–2470, 2556, 2583, 2785, 2803, 2874, 2924, 2972, 3138
aerosols/fogs/mists 824, 2395, 2877
aqueous concentrates 272, 300, 585, 824, 2803
carriers 461, 585, 1019, 1040, 1115, 1197, 2080, 2872
drift, and 45, 217, 231–233, 447, 800, 822–823, 991, 1012, 1019, 1190–1191, 1196–1197, 1270, 1286, 1339, 1348, 1367–1369, 1407, 1473, 1598, 1623, 1629, 2011–2012, 2016, 2036, 2067, 2171, 2468–2471, 2869, 2874–2875, 3008, 3136
dusts/powders 824, 1388, 1971, 2803
emulsions/e.c. 39, 272, 342, 354, 465, 510, 588, 824–826, 881, 1136, 1194, 1197, 1390, 1403, 1435, 1481, 1624, 1626, 1630, 1668, 1837, 1839, 1869, 2016, 2090, 2151, 2467, 2470, 2473, 2802, 2998
foams 231, 233, 342, 675, 1194, 1196, 1366, 1369, 2470–2471, 2490
granules/pellets 23, 72, 117, 271, 475, 506, 567, 588, 593, 824, 973, 975, 1291, 1388, 1392, 1410, 1485, 1624, 1628, 1668, 1747, 1770, 1775, 1831, 1838, 1853, 1869, 2017, 2047, 2090, 2151, 2211, 2281, 2627, 2800, 2870, 2894, 2972, 3013–3014
invert emulsions 461, 477, 1122–1123, 1281, 1627, 1630, 1852, 2470
Application *contd.*
formulation *contd.*
oils/o.m.c. 17, 196–197, 251–252, 342, 354, 364, 393, 460, 573, 581, 599, 634, 825–826, 885, 944, 991, 1115, 1122, 1189, 1193–1194, 1220, 1223–1224, 1236, 1415, 1428, 1435, 1452, 1481, 1626, 1629, 1664, 1675, 1699, 1705, 1712, 1837, 1869, 1946, 2014, 2040, 2080, 2108, 2203, 2208, 2467, 2470, 2473, 2535, 2873–2874, 2920, 2924, 2927, 2998
sprays 23, 72, 231, 233, 272, 300, 593, 824–825, 973, 1193, 1197, 1232–1233, 1392, 1747, 1770, 1775, 2108, 2470, 2627, 2803, 2875, 2927, 3109
volume (high, low, ULV) 943, 1679
w.p./w.s.p. 39, 103, 272, 475, 506, 567, 593, 824, 826, 991, 995, 1006, 1220, 1224, 1233, 1388, 1831, 1838, 1971, 2014, 2090, 2894, 2920, 2998, 3013, 3109
methods 1, 5, 132, 247, 298, 549, 615, 684, 844, 1022, 1044, 1482–1483, 1831, 1839, 2036
aerial 122, 137, 232, 477, 603, 1020, 1145, 1197, 1253, 1285, 1369, 1388, 1455, 1481, 1484, 1679, 1830, 1832, 2075, 2079, 2105–2106, 2113, 2177, 2211, 2274–2275, 2285, 2467, 2469–2470, 2552, 2662, 2872, 3006
agitation 2465
band/directed 50, 104, 114, 135, 258, 271, 296, 396, 399, 447, 453, 457, 556, 621, 623–625, 659, 857, 878, 916, 926, 959, 983, 992, 1012, 1235, 1407, 1422, 1426, 1435, 1471, 1475, 1718, 1764, 1799, 1802, 1815, 1825, 1848, 1867, 2070, 2238, 2267, 2398, 2419, 2482, 2484–2485, 2501, 2565, 2640, 2924, 2936
droplet studies 230–231, 234, 821–823, 825, 828, 1188–1190, 1195–1197, 1366–1369, 1623, 2011–2012, 2164, 2172–2173, 2176, 2198, 2390, 2466–2467, 2469–2470, 2797, 2864, 2866–2868, 2875
electrostatic 3137
experimental 2175–2176, 2178, 2879
foliar 2105
formulation 1928
frilling/girdling 118, 1452, 1836
fumigation 1266, 1867, 2083, 2264, 2626, 2927, 3127
ground surface 2105
impregnation 975–976, 1806
incorporation 28, 48–49, 67, 104, 134, 327, 340, 388, 399–400, 402, 430, 467, 572, 580, 584, 617, 619, 621, 645, 647, 649, 651, 807, 878, 913, 935, 952, 956, 976, 981, 1115, 1125, 1234, 1241, 1380, 1421, 1428, 1439, 1464, 1466, 1624, 1652, 1663, 1665, 1667, 1717, 1736, 1743, 1747, 1865, 1867, 1996, 2064, 2066, 2068, 2088, 2151, 2164, 2184, 2193, 2205, 2247, 2293, 2451, 2499, 2501, 2556, 2565, 2607, 2622, 2634, 2637, 2800, 3023, 3128
irrigation water, in 1464, 1493, 2173, 2454, 2565, 2825
logarithmic 450, 1010, 1663, 2012
placement 130, 201, 617, 937, 1192, 1736, 1865, 2451, 2634, 2637, 2864
precautions 5, 124, 211, 217, 247, 332, 534, 615, 670, 824, 829, 1493, 1633, 1658, 2465, 2467, 2552, 2660, 2833, 2872, 3008
soil injection 465, 1864, 2495, 2541
spraying 28, 120, 122, 134, 217, 233, 300, 303, 371, 399, 621, 625, 848, 910, 949, 992, 1020, 1125, 1188, 1190, 1196–1197, 1275, 1407, 1452, 1460, 1483, 1569, 1627, 1630, 1663, 1673, 1679, 1764, 1825, 2012, 2066, 2079–2080, 2105–2106, 2171, 2174, 2177, 2198, 2286, 2398, 2467, 2499, 2528, 2541, 2662, 2800, 2864, 2924, 2927
tree injection 304, 458, 1836, 1945, 3016

Application *contd.*
methods *contd.*
volume (high, low, ULV) 40, 137, 300, 303, 468, 821, 825, 828, 995, 1190, 1195, 1368–1369, 1407, 1484, 1493, 1626, 1831, 1835, 1869, 2013, 2099, 2174, 2177, 2197, 2286, 2472, 2559, 2583, 2866, 2871–2872, 2877
wiping/roguing glove 550, 2490
site of
aquatic 461, 465, 534, 679, 684, 827, 829, 1020, 1122, 1291, 1382, 1486, 1493, 1630, 1839, 1853, 2108, 2278
band/directed 998
bark 118, 551
basal stem 118, 304, 458, 551, 560, 659, 880–881, 926, 1399, 1775, 1819, 1836, 2769, 3016
foliar 23, 93, 103, 122, 132, 204, 208, 230, 313, 371, 441, 457, 475, 542, 573, 581, 603, 624, 644, 646, 692, 731, 746, 755, 779, 821, 825–826, 867, 889, 893, 925, 937, 1000–1001, 1008, 1097, 1101, 1109, 1120, 1122, 1125, 1127, 1147, 1175, 1188, 1193, 1275, 1286, 1298, 1300, 1329, 1366, 1388, 1399, 1452, 1481, 1484, 1569, 1656, 1664, 1679, 1775, 1797, 1835, 1865, 1869, 1943, 1948, 1965–1966, 1971, 1973, 2055, 2075, 2078, 2095, 2100, 2106, 2134, 2140, 2184, 219
8, 2211, 2275, 2286, 2383, 2386, 2395, 2419, 2438, 2484–2485, 2527, 2549, 2662, 2684, 2864, 2924, 3023, 3095
ground surface 23, 49, 93, 103, 132, 134, 204, 208, 265, 399, 441, 467, 475, 506, 542, 573, 603, 619, 646, 697, 755, 779, 807, 856, 865, 889, 893–894, 913, 937, 951, 1000–1001, 1097, 1115, 1120, 1125, 1147, 1165, 1175, 1193, 1286, 1407, 1460, 1466, 1481, 1614, 1624, 1655, 1663, 1665, 1819, 1943, 1948, 1965–1966, 1971, 1996, 2055, 2066, 2075, 2078–2079, 2100, 2106, 2164, 2184, 2193, 2247, 2275, 2293, 2383, 2386, 2395, 2419, 2438, 2451, 2484, 2499, 2528, 2541, 2
549, 2556, 2634, 2637, 2662, 2684, 2798, 3023, 3095, 3123, 3128
stump 3016
sub-surface 23, 49, 93, 103, 132, 134, 208, 265, 340, 399, 467, 475, 506, 573, 619, 624, 646–647, 675, 755, 807, 852, 865, 893–894, 913, 937, 951, 1000, 1115, 1120, 1125, 1147, 1175, 1193, 1286, 1428, 1466, 1478, 1501–1502, 1624, 1655, 1663, 1665, 1717, 1865, 1943, 1948, 1965–1966, 1971, 1996, 2066, 2100, 2184, 2193, 2247, 2383, 2386, 2395, 2419, 2438, 2451, 2484–2485, 2541, 2549, 2556, 2634, 2637, 2798, 3123, 3128
Arabia 314
Arsenate, potassium hexafluoro- (*see* hexaflurate)
Arsenate, sodium 2421
Arsenate, tricalcium 661, 1470, 2421
Arsenicals 2099, 2460
Arsenite, sodium 118, 2423, 2690
Arsinic acid, dimethyl (*see* cacodylic acid)
Arsonate, disodium methyl (*see* DSMA)
Arsonate, monoammonium methyl- (*see* MAMA)
Arsonate, monosodium methyl- (*see* MSMA)
Aryloxy acids 1827
Asia, weed control, economics of 1414
Asia, S. E. 1081
weed control 890
recommendations for 893
Asulam
analysis and residues
analysis 3104
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1008, 1101, 2482, 2485
soils, in 456, 1468
water, in 1350
chemistry and properties, development 2485
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 1101
cytology/histology 744
genetics 744
Asulam *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
metabolism, carbohydrates 2112
mode of action 744, 2485
penetration 1101, 2140, 2485
translocation 1101, 2482, 2485
transpiration 1101
uptake 1101, 2485
soil relations
adsorption 1608, 2485
leaching 2485
degradation, photolytic 2485
leaching 1350, 2485
soil factors, effect of 96, 1008, 1208, 1473, 1608
soil factors, effect on 1004
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 1350, 3119
birds 3119–3120
usage
additives 996
application
equipment 453, 2075, 2864
methods 453, 1764, 2075, 2140, 2285, 2583, 2665
climatic factors, effect of 137, 453, 472, 1208, 1468, 1473, 1760, 2112, 2140, 2285, 2485, 2665
crops, damage to 269, 1008, 1350, 1468, 3013
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 359, 2583
forest 302, 456, 2075, 2665, 3013
fruit 996, 1004, 1473
grass and herbage 269, 1350, 1759–1760, 1764, 2074–2075, 2966
ornamental and turf 664, 1468
plantation 453, 1008, 1477, 2271, 2482, 2485, 3009
vegetable 96, 418, 965
formulation, effect of 137, 2583
mixtures
atrazine 2485
chloramben 418, 965
2,4-D 453, 1008, 2485
dalapon 2485
ioxynil 453, 1008, 1208
MCPA 359
rates, effect of 137, 664, 1468, 1760, 1764, 2074, 2140, 2482, 3013
selectivity 1468, 2485
sward renovation/destruction 1350, 1759
weeds 137, 269, 456, 472, 664, 1004, 1350, 1477, 2074–2075, 2112, 2140, 2285, 2685, 3013
aquatic 2674
woody 1468
wetters 2140, 2583
Atraton
analysis and residues
analysis 2414
bioassay 1340
residues (including persistence), plants, in 2414
chemistry and properties, development 1340
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 2381
anatomy/morphology 1340
climatic factors, effect of 1946
metabolism 1946
fats, oils and waxes 1946
minerals 1946, 2381
pigments 1340
mode of action 193, 1340, 2381
penetration 1340
photosynthesis 193, 1340
respiration 193
translocation 1946
transpiration 1946
uptake 1946, 2381
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 1946
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 193
usage
crops, damage to 1340
rates, effect of 1946
Atrazine
analysis and residues
analysis 329, 507, 580, 765, 776, 993, 1139–1140, 1157, 1413, 2156, 2167, 2185, 2404, 2414–2415, 2844, 3110
bioassay 547, 768, 993, 1340, 2167, 2204, 2737, 2809, 2844, 2850
residues (including persistence) 217, 2185
animal products, in 329
plants, in 341, 1008, 1101, 1140, 2414–2415, 2790, 2819, 3110
soils, in 28, 204, 226, 541, 632, 793, 863, 878, 881, 883, 909, 993, 1035, 1178, 1180, 1469, 1675, 1706, 1723–1724, 1732, 1794, 1993, 2079, 2185, 2188–2189, 2205, 2506, 2530–2531, 2737, 2809, 2850, 3109
water, in 329, 793, 1025, 1178, 2840
chemistry and properties
antagonism 580, 688, 1119
development 1340
solubility 507, 863
synergism 580, 632, 1193, 2204, 2384, 3116
volatility 542, 1116, 3126
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 1101, 2381
anatomy/morphology 251, 325, 634, 1217, 1336, 1340, 1469, 1826, 2383
climatic factors, effect of 325, 753, 1116, 1217, 1336, 1946, 2185, 2383, 3093
cytology/histology 2382
degradation (plant) 252, 324, 441, 503, 632, 694, 752, 754, 1119, 1966, 2146, 2790
exudation 753
genetics 1412
metabolism 1946, 2144
carbohydrates 70, 341, 752, 883, 1119, 1732, 2146, 2925
enzymes 198, 503, 2544
fats, oils and waxes 253, 1116, 1225, 1946, 2542, 2618
minerals 1573, 1946, 2082, 2381–2382, 2790, 2898
nitrate/non-protein N 198, 883, 1336, 1573, 2144, 2790, 2898, 3093
nucleic acids 2383
pigments 1340, 2925
proteins 198, 324–325, 503, 754, 883, 921, 1336, 1794, 2144, 2925, 3093
vitamins 341
mode of action 193, 324, 502, 632, 1035, 1116, 1118, 1217, 1336, 1340, 1966, 2144, 2381–2382, 2384
penetration 197, 441, 502, 581, 1101, 1116, 1340, 1966, 2383, 2790, 3094–3095
photosynthesis 193, 196, 251, 441, 580, 754, 768, 1035, 1118–1119, 1193, 1340, 1469, 1826, 2383, 2925, 3095
respiration 193
translocation 441, 502, 688, 694, 752–753, 1041, 1101, 1116, 1119, 1946, 1966, 2146, 3094–3095
transpiration 196, 752–753, 1101, 1116, 1336, 1946
uptake 197, 441, 502, 694, 753, 1101, 1116, 1946, 1966, 2145–2146, 2381–2383, 2844, 3094–3095
soil relations
adsorption 2167, 2431, 2840, 2850
degradation 28, 252, 540, 2146, 2168, 2809, 2840, 3116
chemical 540
microbiological 540, 2000, 2809, 2844
photolytic 507, 2844
leaching 130, 541–543, 993, 1163, 1178, 2167–2168, 2188, 2533, 2850–2851
micro-organisms 228, 502, 817, 1186, 2462, 2809
microbial activities 228, 547, 1186, 1198, 2000, 2431, 2462, 2858

Atrazine *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
soil factors, effect of 28, 70, 301, 364, 436, 454, 457, 540–541, 543, 585–586, 592, 674, 688, 850, 878, 881, 886, 997, 1006, 1008, 1163, 1178, 1180, 1186, 1198, 1224, 1381, 1387, 1478, 1573, 1675, 1690, 1705, 1728, 1777, 1812, 1828, 1946, 1993, 2000, 2053, 2082, 2144, 2167, 2188, 2202–2203, 2383, 2431, 2506, 2545, 2666, 2790, 2819, 2850–2851, 2858, 2898, 2918, 2925, 3093, 3116, 3126
soil factors, effect on 228, 341, 1178, 1826, 2202, 2206, 2431, 2533, 2858
toxicology
environmental pollution 329, 541, 2185
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 793, 2159
insects (including bees) 2101
mammals 193, 1157, 1347, 1351
man 217
wildlife 299
usage 3021
additives 251–252, 634, 1193, 1366
adsorbents 430
'antidotes' 588, 1223
application
equipment 217, 453, 1366, 2079, 3014
methods 28, 130, 217, 430, 441, 453, 542, 572–573, 584, 593, 998, 1193, 1831, 1966, 2079, 2528, 2530
climatic factors, effect of 17, 28, 70, 204, 272, 301, 452–453, 457, 542–543, 593, 634, 674, 863, 878, 881, 886, 921, 997, 1006, 1217, 1221, 1224, 1675, 1701, 1728, 1826, 1828, 2145, 2168, 2185, 2188, 2203, 2506, 2528, 2666, 2894, 3116
compatibility 585, 1198, 2053, 2545, 3093, 3116
crops
damage to 47, 251, 430, 436, 441, 502, 572–573, 593, 634, 878, 886, 997, 1217, 1340, 1412, 1469, 1478, 1705, 1724, 1732, 1777, 1826, 1828, 1993, 2053, 2056, 2431, 2666, 3000
quality, effect on 253, 341, 921, 1225, 1573, 1732, 2144, 2542, 2928, 3000
yield, effect on 77, 883, 885, 997, 1413, 1690, 1724, 1794, 2053, 2202, 2206, 2918, 2928
crops, in 677
field (cereal) 17, 28, 204, 226, 251–253, 324, 361–365, 372, 561, 572–573, 580–581, 584–586, 588, 592–593, 694, 850, 863, 877–878, 881, 883, 885–886, 909, 928, 1178, 1215, 1217–1218, 1221, 1223–1225, 1245, 1381, 1408, 1412–1413, 1573, 1671, 1675, 1690, 1699–1702, 1704–1708, 1723, 1728, 1794, 1993, 2053–2054, 2056, 2144, 2188–2189, 2202–2203, 2205–2207, 2462, 2517, 2528–2530, 2533–2536, 2538, 2542, 2545, 2547, 2684, 2737, 2790, 2819, 2858, 291
8–2920, 2922, 2926, 3109
field (other and stubble) 47, 204, 226, 502, 580, 928, 1381, 1723–1724, 1993, 2188–2189, 2529, 2618, 2819, 2858, 2928
field (root) 204, 226, 883, 921, 1140, 1732, 2189, 2415, 2582, 2819, 2950
forest 299, 301, 457, 674, 1017, 1186, 1284, 1478, 1831, 2536, 2657, 2661, 2666, 2894, 3014
fruit 228, 292, 341, 444, 993, 997–998, 1006, 1812, 2651, 2894, 3000
grass and herbage 70, 77, 204, 226, 272, 324, 632, 1245, 1469, 1699, 1777, 2079, 2188, 2819
ornamental and turf 436, 441, 2633

Atrazine *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
plantation 451–454, 1008, 1198, 1238, 1478, 1826, 1828, 2101, 2431, 2653, 3005–3006
vegetable 430, 634, 1140, 1381, 1794, 1993, 2082
economics/statistics of 581, 2651
formulation, effect of 17, 196–197, 251–252, 272, 364, 542, 573, 581, 585, 634, 881, 885, 1006, 1025, 1193, 1224, 1366, 1699, 1705–1706, 1708, 1831, 2203–2204, 2633, 2894, 2920, 3013–3014, 3109
mixtures 584, 1223, 1478, 2384, 2506, 2920, 2926
alachlor 363–364, 454, 572, 688, 877–878, 886, 1193, 1223, 1225, 1381, 1671, 1728, 2053–2054, 2203–2204, 2206–2207, 2534, 2542, 2918
ametryne 1006, 1008, 2920
aminotriazole 1221, 1690, 1706
asulam 2485
atrazine 301, 1119
bentazone 452, 573
butylate 588, 878, 1223, 2205, 2530, 2534
chlorthal 2542
cyanazine 572, 878, 1215, 1225, 1704, 1831, 2542, 2894, 2920
2,4-D 452, 883, 909, 1041, 1284, 1699, 2542
dalapon 77, 1008, 1284, 2651, 2657
dicamba 1381, 1699
dichlobenil 3014
diethamquat 2803
diquat 272
diuron 452
glyphosate 362, 1221
ioxynil 452
linuron 1225, 2054, 2542
mecoprop 301
metribuzin 452
monuron 1573
noruron 592, 2053
oils 17, 196–197, 364, 573, 878, 1705–1706, 2920
paraquat 272, 585
prometryne 301, 1225, 1708, 2542, 2544, 2920
propachlor 592–593, 885–886, 1224, 1728, 2053, 2207, 2918
propazine 1728
prynachlor 572
simazine 363, 674, 688, 878, 2056, 2101, 2534
2,4,5-T 301
TCA 1238, 2101
terbuthylazine 2920
terbutryne 2920
vernolate 588, 1223
non-crop situations 1025, 1215
rates, effect of 47, 204, 226, 251–252, 299, 301, 430, 436, 542, 580–581, 593, 688, 850, 886, 997, 1006, 1017, 1163, 1178, 1218, 1284, 1387, 1408, 1701, 1706, 1724, 1828, 1946, 1966, 1993, 2056, 2079, 2082, 2383, 2431, 2528–2529, 2666, 2790, 2918, 3013, 3116
selectivity 1412, 1705, 1812, 1966, 1993, 2056, 2544, 2920, 2950
sward renovation/destruction 361–362
weeds 70, 130, 301, 324, 542, 580, 634, 688, 694, 752, 928, 1035, 1041, 1193, 1387, 1408, 1690, 1707, 1777, 1966, 2284, 2431, 2530, 2547, 2803, 2919, 3013
aquatic 1025, 2185
woody 677, 2661
wetters 573, 634, 1116, 1163, 2203
Australia 2342, 2547
floras, weed 839, 1322, 2595, 2673, 2702, 2735, 2741, 3019
New South Wales
weed control 2111, 2158, 2295
reviews of 2245
Queensland
floras, weed 3059
weed control, recommendations for 3059

Australia *contd.*
weed control 83, 672, 1036, 2689
economics of 840–841, 944, 1493, 2099, 2182, 2292, 3064
legislation for 834, 1499, 2022
organization of 840, 1498, 2022
recommendations for 5, 135, 944, 1253, 1493, 2080, 2594, 2673, 2702, 2917
reviews of 839–841, 1490, 2018, 2352, 2968, 3019, 3064
statistics 135, 534, 705, 839–844, 1556, 2099, 2889
Austria
floras, weed 486, 1022
weed control 211, 1739
economics of 2891
legislation for 699, 1022, 1633
organization of 1633
recommendations for 1022
reviews of 838, 1022
statistics 1022, 1289
Azepine-1-carbodithioate, *S*-ethyl hexahydro- (*see* carbodithioate, *S*-ethyl hexahydroazepine-1-)
Azide, potassium 529, 1228–1229
Azide, sodium 529, 1229, 1978, 2088
Azides 529
Aziprotryne
usage
application, methods 2611
climatic factors, effect of 2611
crops, in, vegetable 92, 279, 2249, 2611
rates, effect of 279
weeds 279
Azoniaphenanthrene, 9,10-dihydro-8a,10a-di- (*see* diquat)

Barban
analysis and residues
analysis 816, 2404
bioassay 816
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 816
soils, in 816
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 816
anatomy/morphology 1105, 1399
climatic factors, effect of 1399
degradation (plant) 1105
metabolism 1106
nucleic acids 1106
proteins 1105–1106
mode of action 1105–1106
penetration 1105, 1399
translocation 1105, 1399
soil relations
degradation 816
leaching 816
micro-organisms 816
microbial activities 816
soil factors, effect of 816, 1392
toxicology, environmental pollution 816
usage
additives 816
'antidotes' 2052
application
equipment 1195
methods 1399, 2174, 2559
climatic factors, effect of 1399
crops
damage to 1105–1106, 1397, 1399, 1403, 2052
yield, effect on 1405, 2196
crops, in
field (cereal) 18, 358, 1106, 1195, 1392, 1397, 1399, 1403, 1405, 1689, 2052, 2174, 2193, 2196–2197, 2515
field (other and stubble) 2559
formulation, effect of 816, 1403
mixtures
MCPB 1403, 2197
mecoprop 1403, 2197
rates, effect of 816, 1105, 1195, 1403, 1405, 2052, 2174, 2197, 2559
selectivity 1399, 1403, 2052
weeds 18, 358, 1397, 2052
Belgium 310, 1892
weed control 6
economics of 2029
education 833

Belgium *contd.*
weed control *contd.*
reviews of 260, 353, 2029, 2935
Benazolin 2901
physiological effects, metabolism, carbohydrates 2112
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1249, 2112
crops, yield, effect on 1249
crops, in, grass and herbage 631, 1249
mixtures, MCPA 1249
rates, effect of 1249
selectivity 1249
sward renovation/destruction 1249
weeds 1249, 2112
Benfluralin
analysis and residues
bioassay 2109
residues (including persistence), soils, in 1652, 2164, 2254, 2397
chemistry and properties 2397
volatility 2164, 2962
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1470, 2634
metabolism, carbohydrates 1470
mode of action 2397
soil relations 2397
micro-organisms 1470, 1728
microbial activities 2858
soil factors, effect of 235, 1443, 1728, 2222, 2858
soil factors, effect on 1470, 2222, 2858
toxicology 2397
usage
adsorbents 1802
application
equipment 235
methods 67, 856, 1652, 2164, 2634
climatic factors, effect of 1470, 2222
compatibility 235
crops
damage to 1443, 1470, 1652, 1805, 2254, 2634
quality, effect on 67, 856, 1470
yield, effect on 107, 936, 1212, 1443, 1470, 2634
crops, in
field (cereal) 1652
field (other and stubble) 67, 1212, 1443, 1728, 2217, 2222, 2592, 2858, 2962
field (root) 1652
grass and herbage 936, 1652, 1765, 2072, 2238, 2397
ornamental and turf 1470, 1805, 2254, 2634, 2989
plantation 856
vegetable 105, 107, 1652, 1802
economics/statistics of 2592
formulation, effect of 235
mixtures
dinoseb 1765
isopropalin 67
napropamide 67
pebulate 67
prometryne 936
pronamide 1652
sulfallate 1802
TCA 1765
terbutryne 936
rates, effect of 1443, 1652, 1802, 2109, 2634
selectivity 856, 1443, 1805
weeds 2109, 2222, 2238, 2397
Bensulide
analysis and residues
bioassay 2881
residues (including persistence), soils, in 340, 813, 2247, 2254
chemistry and properties, volatility 813
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1470, 2634–2635
degradation (plant) 652
metabolism, carbohydrates 1470, 2635
mode of action 652
soil relations
degradation 340, 813
microbiological 813
leaching 340, 813, 2247
micro-organisms 1470, 2635
soil factors, effect of 340, 813
soil factors, effect on 1470
Bensulide *contd.*
usage
application, methods 340, 2247, 2634, 2881
climatic factors, effect of 340, 813, 1470, 2881
crops
damage to 661, 2090, 2254, 2634–2635
quality, effect on 1470, 2635
yield, effect on 647, 1470, 2634–2635
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 924, 1951
grass and herbage 661
ornamental and turf 1470, 2090, 2250, 2254, 2634–2635, 2989
vegetable 417–418, 647, 652, 965–966, 1951, 2247
formulation, effect of 2090
mixtures 966
chloramben 966
dibutalin 966
napropamide 417, 647
naptalam 418, 966
nitralin 966
simazine 2250
terbacil 966
rates, effect of 340, 652, 813, 1951, 2247, 2634–2635
selectivity 652, 2247
weeds 652, 661, 1951
Bentazone
analysis and residues
analysis 1344
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1575, 2148
soils, in 1220, 1575
water, in 1575
chemistry and properties, development 6
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 40, 603, 949, 2257
climatic factors, effect of 2388
degradation (plant) 1121, 1576, 2388
genetics 2388
mode of action 1121, 2388
penetration 1121, 1575
photosynthesis 40, 949, 1121, 2563
respiration 2148, 2563
translocation 1121, 1575–1576, 2148, 2388, 2563
uptake 1121, 1575
soil relations
degradation 1344
leaching 889, 1575
soil factors, effect of 375, 379, 597, 889, 897, 2203, 2221, 2232, 2267, 2563
usage
additives 1626, 2014
application
equipment 603
methods 93, 371, 573, 603, 889, 949, 1626, 2267
climatic factors, effect of 31, 371, 452, 889, 897, 949, 1232, 1239, 1249, 1626, 1674, 1678, 1714, 1792, 1795, 2014, 2203, 2221, 2257, 2267
crops
damage to 39–40, 93, 269, 573, 603, 642, 889, 897, 949, 1278, 1792, 1795, 2192, 2232, 2257, 2267
quality, effect on 665, 1239, 2267
yield, effect on 41, 373, 897, 1249, 1678, 1792, 2257, 2267
crops, in
field (cereal) 6, 8, 20, 25, 31, 358, 371, 573, 597–598, 889–890, 1220, 1575, 1674, 1678, 1695, 1844, 2148, 2192, 2203, 2211, 2508
field (other and stubble) 6, 40–41, 255, 373, 375, 379–380, 603, 896–899, 1232, 1239, 1576, 1626, 1699, 1714, 1729, 1745, 2192, 2219, 2221, 2388, 2557, 2563, 2724
field (root) 6, 2949
fruit 2257
grass and herbage 6, 269–270, 1249, 1699, 1745, 1762, 2192
ornamental and turf 665, 1278, 2987
Bentazone *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
plantation 452, 2267
vegetable 39, 41, 93–94, 278, 413, 415, 642, 949, 1232, 1576, 1714, 1792, 1795, 2246, 2614, 2974
formulation, effect of 642, 1232, 1626, 2014
mixtures
atrazine 452, 573
bromofenoxim 93,
buturon 573
chlorbufam 93
2,4-D 452
2,4-DB 2192
dichlorprop 8, 20, 25, 358, 1674, 1678, 1695
dinoseb 93
ioxynil 93
MCPA 8, 25, 2192
MCPB 40, 270, 1714, 2192
mecoprop 20, 25, 1220
phenmedipham 93
propanil 597
pyrazone 93
2,4,5-T 1220
rates, effect of 6, 40, 270, 371, 642, 665, 889, 896–897, 899, 1249, 1729, 2211, 2267
selectivity 665, 899, 1239, 1249, 1714, 1745, 2563, 2614
sward renovation/destruction 1249
weeds 6, 8, 20, 269–270, 358, 371, 603, 889–890, 896–898, 1249, 1298, 1575, 1626, 1714, 1729, 1795, 2014, 2724
aquatic 1844
wetters 270, 2014
Benthiocarb 31, 204, 359, 368, 518, 597–598, 1156, 1208, 1227, 1234, 2549
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), animal products, in 2425
chemistry and properties, synergism 2805
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 1953
penetration 1953
translocation 1953
uptake 1953
soil relations
leaching 1624, 2556
soil factors, effect of 1624, 2425, 2556
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 2425
mammals 2429
usage
application, methods 1624, 2556
climatic factors, effect of 1624, 2425, 2554
compatibility 2554
crops
damage to 2503, 2556
yield, effect on 2059, 2502
crops, in
field (cereal) 1231, 1414, 2059, 2503, 2550, 2554, 2556
vegetable 2502
formulation, effect of 1624, 2556
mixtures
nitrofen 1414
propanil 2059, 2554, 2805
simetryne 2556, 2805
rates, effect of 1624, 2556
weeds, aquatic 2503
Benzamidazole, 4,5-dichloro-2-trifluoromethyl- (*see* chlorflurazole)
Benzamide, 3,5-dichloro-*N*-(1,1-dimethylpropynyl)- (*see* Propyzamide; *see* pronamide)
Benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio- (*see* chlorthiamid)
Benzimidazole, 6-(difluoromethyl)sulphonyl-2-trifluoromethyl- 3099
Benzimidazol-2-ones, *N,N'*-dimethyl- 1579
Benzimidazol-2-ones, *N*-isopropenyl- 1579
Benzoate, methyl 5-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-2-nitro- (*see* Bifenox)
Benzodiuron (*see* urea, *N*-benzoyl-*N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N',N'*-dimethyl-)
Benzoic acid, 3-amino-2,5-dichloro- (*see* chloramben)

Benzoic acid, chloromethoxy- 1126
Benzoic acid, chloronitro- 1126
Benzoic acid, 2,6-dichloro- 1186
Benzoic acid, 2,3-dichloro-6-methoxy- 1126
Benzoic acid, 3,6-dichloro-2-methoxy- (*see* dicamba)
Benzoic acid, polychlorinated 2243
Benzoic acid, 2,3,6-trichloro- (*see* 2,3,6-TBA)
Benzoic acid, 2,3,5-triiodo- (*see* TIBA)
Benzoic acids 471, 2360
Benzonitriles (*see* nitriles, benzo-)
Benzothiazoles, 2-amino- (*see* thiazoles, 2-amino-benzo-)
Benzoylprop-ethyl
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 742, 779
soils, in 742, 803, 1363, 1437
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1127, 2587
cytology/histology 1127
degradation (plant) 742, 1127, 1567
metabolism, carbohydrates 742, 1567
mode of action 1127
translocation 742, 1127
uptake 779
soil relations
adsorption 803
degradation 803
chemical 1567
photolytic 1567
leaching 742
micro-organisms 1362–1363
soil factors, effect of 803, 1392
toxicology
toxicity to
insects (including bees) 1363
soil mesofauna 1362
usage
application, methods 779, 2174, 2286, 2515
climatic factors, effect of 742
Benzoylprop ethyl, usage, climatic factors, effect of 779
Benzoylprop-ethyl
usage
climatic factors, effect of 862, 1221, 1394, 1674, 2587, 2596, 2956
crops
damage to 2196, 2587
yield, effect on 74, 862, 1394, 1674, 2196, 2237, 2587, 2956
crops, in
field (cereal) 742, 779, 862, 1127, 1221, 1392, 1394, 1396–1397, 1674, 2046, 2174, 2193, 2196, 2515
field (other and stubble) 1437, 2234, 2587, 2956
field (root) 779
grass and herbage 74, 1445, 2236–2237, 2596
plantation 355
rates, effect of 1127, 2174, 2236, 2286
selectivity 1127, 1221, 2236–2237, 2587
weeds 74, 574, 862, 1127, 1394, 1397, 1445, 2234, 2286, 2596
wetters 2286
Benzthiazuron
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 2224
chemistry and properties, synergism 2224
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 2224
leaching 2224
soil factors, effect of 50, 949, 1427, 2224
usage
application
equipment 50
methods 49, 949
climatic factors, effect of 49–50, 949
crops, in
field (root) 49–50, 1427, 2224, 2937
vegetable 949, 2224
mixtures 2224, 2937
lenacil 949
propham 1427, 2224
selectivity 2224
Bifenox 875
Bifenox *contd.*
chemistry and properties
antagonism 688
development 2798
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2257
mode of action 875, 2798
penetration 2798
respiration 2798
translocation 688
uptake 2798
soil relations 875
soil factors, effect of 592, 597, 688
toxicology 875, 2798
usage
climatic factors, effect of 31, 2257
crops
damage to 421, 877, 1754, 2257
yield, effect on 421, 877
crops, in 875
field (cereal) 31, 592, 597, 875, 877, 1223
field (other and stubble) 875
fruit 2257
grass and herbage 69, 1754
ornamental and turf 434
vegetable 421, 640
mixtures
alachlor 421, 877
propachlor 592, 877
rates, effect of 688
selectivity 1754, 2798
weeds 688, 2798
4,4′-Bipyridyl 1143
Bipyridyl, 4,4′- 1143
Bipyridyl-1,1′-diylium, 1,1′-di(diethylcarbamoylmethyl)-4,4′- (*see* Diethamquat)
Bipyridylium, 1,1′-bis-(3,5-dimethylmorpholinocarbonylmethl)-4,4′- (*see* morfamquat)
Bipyridylium, 1,1′-bis-(3,5-dimethylmorpholinocarbonylmethyl)-4,4′- (*see* morfamquat)
Bipyridylium, 1,1′-dimethyl-4,4′- (*see* paraquat)
Bipyridyliums 470, 2004–2005, 2405, 2808
Bolivia
floras, weed 1660
weed control
economics of 1660
education 1660
organization of 1660
recommendations for 1660
Borate, sodium meta- 1039
Boric acid 249
Botswana, weed control 2232
Brazil
floras, weed 1660
weed control
economics of 1660
education 1660
organization of 1660
recommendations for 1660
reviews of 2036
British Honduras, floras, weed 2116, 2124
Bromacil
analysis and residues
analysis 2849
residues (including persistence)
plant products, in 1809
plants, in 1809, 2482
soils, in 273, 445, 791, 1035, 1461, 1816, 1822, 1827
chemistry and properties, tainting (food) 1809
physiological effects
metabolism, carbohydrates 70, 1007
mode of action 1035
photosynthesis 1035
soil relations
degradation 2849
microbiological 2000
leaching 1827, 2849
microbial activities 791, 2000
soil factors, effect of 70, 696, 1809, 1812, 2000, 2110, 2267
soil factors, effect on 1826
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals, wildlife 1918
usage
application, methods 2267
Bromacil *contd.*
usage *contd.*
climatic factors, effect of 70, 273, 1287, 1809, 1826–1827, 2110, 2267, 2894
crops
damage to 296, 939, 1826–1827, 2099, 2267
quality, effect on 1007, 2267
yield, effect on 273, 2267
crops, in
field (cereal) 445
field (root) 2950
forest 1287
fruit 445, 1007, 1809, 1812, 1816, 1822, 2265, 2646, 2894, 3003
grass and herbage 70, 273, 939
plantation 296, 1826–1827, 2099, 2267, 2482
vegetable 1461
mixtures
aminotriazole 1032, 2646
2,4-D 2646
dalapon 1032
diuron 2646
paraquat 1032
terbacil 273
non-crop situations 696, 1032, 1918, 2110, 2482
rates, effect of 696, 791, 2099, 2267
selectivity 1812, 2950
weeds 70, 296, 696, 791, 1035, 1039, 1973, 2110
aquatic 1032, 2099
woody 1287
Bromide, methyl 2626, 3127
usage, crops, in, vegetable 1867
Bromofenoxim
physiological effects, anatomy/morphology 571
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 570–571
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1347
usage
application, methods 93
compatibility 570–571
crops, damage to 19, 93, 570–571
crops, in
field (cereal) 8, 19–20, 25, 358, 570–571, 1695, 2191, 2517
field (other and stubble) 1425
grass and herbage 19, 1762
vegetable 93
mixtures 2517
bentazone 93
chlorbufam 93
dichlorprop 20, 25
dinoseb 93
ioxynil 93
MCPA 25
mecoprop 8, 19–20, 25, 358
phenmedipham 93
pyrazone 93
terbuthylazine 1695
weeds 8, 20, 358
Bromoxynil
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), plants, in 1008, 1565, 2071
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 1565
anatomy/morphology 261, 2195
climatic factors, effect of 1565
degradation (plant) 1565
mode of action 1565
translocation 1565
uptake 1565
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 379, 1008
usage
additives 261
climatic factors, effect of 25, 1390, 1565
compatibility 2764
crops
damage to 19, 261, 2195
yield, effect on 15, 1745, 2195
crops, in
field (cereal) 11, 15, 19, 25, 358, 1390, 1565, 1695, 2195, 2513, 2908
field (other and stubble) 261, 379, 1729, 1745

Bromoxynil *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
forest 302
grass and herbage 19, 1745, 1762, 2071
ornamental and turf 2986
plantation 1008
formulation, effect of 1390
mixtures 2908
ametryne 1008
chlormequat 2195
2,4-D 1762
dichlorprop 11, 15, 25, 2195
ioxynil 11, 15, 25, 1695, 1762, 2195
MCPA 11, 19, 25, 261, 302, 1745, 2195
mecoprop 19
rates, effect of 1390, 1729, 1762, 2071
selectivity 1745
weeds 358, 1565, 1729
woody 302
Brompyrazone
physiological effects
metabolism
carbohydrates 482
nitrate/non-protein N 482
proteins 482
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 1678
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1678
crops
quality, effect on 482
yield, effect on 568
crops, in
field (cereal) 482, 568, 1678
grass and herbage 2966
mixtures 2966
isonoruron 482, 568, 1678
weeds 482
Butachlor
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 368, 1035, 1228, 3126
chemistry and properties
synergism 2805
volatility 3126
physiological effects, translocation 1041
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 3126
leaching 2556
soil factors, effect of 31, 368, 1227, 1230, 2556, 3126
usage
application, methods 2556
climatic factors, effect of 31, 1227, 1230
crops
damage to 254, 369, 1227, 1276, 1728, 2503, 2556
yield, effect on 31, 369, 1683, 2059
crops, in
field (cereal) 31, 254, 368–369, 567, 890, 1227–1228, 1230, 1414, 1683, 1728, 2059, 2212, 2216, 2503, 2550, 2556
plantation 1276
formulation, effect of 369, 567, 2556
mixtures
2,4-D 1041, 1227
propanil 1228, 1230, 2059
simetryne 2556, 2805
2,4,5-T 1230
tri-allate 567
rates, effect of 254, 1230, 1683, 2556
weeds 890, 1035, 1041
aquatic 1228, 2503
Butam 407, 643, 649
Butralin (*see also* dibutalin)
usage, crops, in, ornamental and turf 2985, 2989
Buturon
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 355
usage
application, methods 573
crops, damage to 19, 573
crops, in
field (cereal) 13, 19, 354, 573, 1688, 2364
field (other and stubble) 1745, 2364
grass and herbage 19, 1745
plantation 355
vegetable 2364
Buturon *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures
bentazone 573
cycluron 19
ioxynil 19
MCPA 355
methazole 354
selectivity 1745
weeds 1688
Butylate
analysis and residues
analysis 580, 1342, 3104
bioassay 2109
residues (including persistence), soils, in 429, 878, 1338
chemistry and properties
antagonism 580
development 1338
solubility 1338
stability 1338
structure and activity 1338
synergism 190, 580
synthesis 1338
volatility 1338, 2139
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2057
degradation (plant) 190, 3080
genetics 2057
metabolism 2139
mode of action 190, 2530
penetration 190
photosynthesis 580
respiration 190, 2139
translocation 3080
uptake 3080
soil relations
adsorption 1342
degradation
chemical 1338
microbiological 1338
leaching 1338
microbial activities 2858
soil factors, effect of 590, 878, 881, 934, 1338, 2203, 2858
soil factors, effect on 2858
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1338, 2429
usage
'antidotes' 588, 590
application, methods 580, 878, 1867, 2530
climatic factors, effect of 590, 878, 881, 934, 2139, 2203
compatibility 190, 3080
crops
damage to 190, 572, 590, 2057
yield, effect on 588
crops, in
field (cereal) 190, 361, 572, 580, 588, 590, 878, 880–881, 1223, 1338, 1408, 1699, 1707, 1867, 2057, 2139, 2203, 2205, 2530, 2534, 2538, 2858, 2919, 2922, 3080
field (other and stubble) 580, 934, 1951, 2858
field (root) 2950
grass and herbage 1699
vegetable 429, 1867, 1951
formulation, effect of 588, 880
mixtures
atrazine 572, 588, 878, 1223, 2205, 2530
cyanazine 572
prometryne 429
rates, effect of 580, 590, 1338, 1408, 1951, 2057, 2109, 2139
selectivity 934, 2950
sward renovation/destruction 361
weeds 429, 580, 880, 1408, 1707, 1867, 1951, 2109, 2139, 2687, 2919, 3027
Butyric acid, 4-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)- (*see* MCPB)
Butyric acid, 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)- (*see* 2,4-DB)
Butyric acid, indolyl- (*see* IBA)

Cacodylic acid 304, 818, 999, 1149, 1317, 1432, 2170, 2460
Cameroon
weed control
economics of 1011
Cameroon *contd.*
weed control *contd.*
recommendations for 1011
statistics 1011
Camphechlor 44
Canada 2307
floras, weed 1915, 2703
weed control 911, 960
economics of 2312
education 1861
legislation for 459
organization of 250, 1089, 1861
recommendations for 250, 823, 1861, 2052
reviews of 298
statistics 1861, 1879–1880, 1883, 1915, 2154, 2228, 2312, 2344
Carbamate, 3-(acetoximecarbonylamino)phenyl-*N*-methyl- 2391
Carbamate, benzenesulphonyl- 405
Carbamate, 2-chloroallyl *N,N*-diethyldithiol- (*see* sulfallate)
Carbamate, *S*-(4-chlorobenzyl)-*N,N*-diethylthiol- (*see* Benthiocarb)
Carbamate, 4-chlorobut-2-ynyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)- (*see* barban)
Carbamate, *p*-chlorophenyl *N*-methyl- 2979
Carbamate, *N*-cyclohexyl-*N*-ethyl-*S*-ethylthiol- (*see* cycloate)
Carbamate, 2,6-di-t-butyl-*p*-tolyl *N*-methyl- (*see* terbucarb)
Carbamate, *S*-2,3-dichloroallyl *N,N*-di-isopropylthiol- (*see* di-allate)
Carbamate, 3,4-dichlorobenzyl *N*-methyl- (*see* dichlormate)
Carbamate, *m*-(3,3-dimethylureido)phenyl t-butyl- (*see* karbutilate)
Carbamate, disodium ethylene-1,2-bisdithio- 1023
Carbamate, *S*-ethyl *N*-cyclopropylmethyl-*N*-propylthiol- 2369
Carbamate, *S*-ethyl *N,N*-di-isobutylthiol- (*see* butylate)
Carbamate, ethyl *N*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-trifluoromethylsulphonyl- 134
Carbamate, *S*-ethyl *N,N*-diethylthiol- 582
Carbamate, *S*-ethyl *N,N*-dipropylthiol- (*see* EPTC)
Carbamate, *S*-ethyl *N,N*-hexamethylenethiol- (*see* molinate)
Carbamate, ethyl 3-phenylcarbamoyloxyphenyl- (*see* Desmedipham)
Carbamate, 3′-hydroxypropionanilide isopropyl- 718
Carbamate, isopropyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)- (*see* chlorpropham)
Carbamate, *S*-isopropyl *N,N*-hexamethylene thiol- 1230
Carbamate, isopropyl *N*-phenyl- (*see* propham)
Carbamate, 3-methoxycarbonylaminophenyl 1-chloromethylpropyl- (*see* Chlorprocarb)
Carbamate, methyl *N*-(4-aminobenzenesulphonyl)- (*see* asulam)
Carbamate, methyl *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)- (*see* swep)
Carbamate, methyl *N*-(4-[methoxycarbamoyl]benzenesulphonyl)- (*see* carbasulam)
Carbamate, methyl *N*-(4-nitrobenzenesulphonyl)- 472
Carbamate, methyl 3-(*m*-tolylcarbamoyloxy)phenyl- (*see* phenmedipham)
Carbamate, *N*-methyldithio- (*see* metham)
Carbamate, 1-methylprop-2-ynyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)- (*see* chlorbufam)
Carbamate, *S*-propyl *N*-butyl-*N*-ethylthiol- (*see* pebulate)
Carbamate, *S*-propyl *N,N*-dipropylthiol- (*see* vernolate)
Carbamate sulphones, thio- (*see* sulphones, thiocarbamate)
Carbamate sulphoxides, thiol- (*see* sulphoxides, thiocarbamate)
Carbamate, thiol- 471, 590, 1342, 1582, 1997, 2109
Carbamate, *S*-2,3,3-trichloroallyl *N,N*-di-isopropylthiol- (*see* tri-allate)
Carbamates 792, 1585, 1752, 1951, 2139, 2501, 2808

Carbamates, 4-(acetoximecarbonylamino)phenyl- 2391
Carbamates, 3-(acetoximecarbonylamino)phenyl- 2391
Carbamates, alkylaryl- 2391
Carbamates, aryl- 2224, 2391
Carbamates, bis- 2391
Carbamates, chloroallyl- 2391
Carbamates, cyclohexyl- 2391
Carbamates, phenyl- 183, 2806
Carbamates, phenylene- 2391
Carbanilates 322 (*see also* carbamates, *N*-phenyl-)
Carbaryl 1004
Carbetamide
analysis and residues
analysis 3104
residues (including persistence), soils, in 1437
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 1449, 1640
usage
climatic factors, effect of 958, 969, 1232–1233, 1640, 1767, 2956
crops
damage to 63, 278, 393, 969, 1233, 1754
yield, effect on 1640, 2956
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 63, 626, 1232–1233, 1437, 1640, 2069, 2956
field (root) 393, 2573
grass and herbage 76, 266, 408, 1449, 1754, 1765, 1767
vegetable 106, 278, 958, 969, 1255, 2975
formulation, effect of 1233
mixtures 2801
chlorpropham 969
oxadiazon 1255
paraquat 1449
prometryne 969
TCA 63
rates, effect of 1767
selectivity 1754
weeds 266, 1449
Carbodithioate, *S*-ethyl hexahydroazepine-1- 1342
Carbonate, dicopper dihydroxide 2399
Carbonate, 2,4-dinitrophenyl 2,4-dinitro-6-s-butylphenyl (*see* dinofenate)
Carbonate, potassium 133
Carbonyls 534
Carboxamide, *N*-[5-(2-chloro-1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]cyclopropane- (*see* Cyprazole)
Carboxamide, *N*-isobutylimidazolidin-2-one-1- 386–387, 609, 612, 1426, 2246, 2257, 2546, 2937
Carboxylates, isopropyl aryloxyalkyl- 205
Carboxylates, thiocyanoethyl aryloxyalkyl- 205
Carboxylates, tin aryloxyalkyl 205
Carboxylic acid, cyclohexane- 2360
Carboxylic acid, 2,7-dichloro-9-hydroxyfluorene-9- (*see* Dichlorflurenol)
Carboxylic acid, 7-oxabicyclo[2,2,1]heptane-2,3-di- (*see* endothal)
Carboxylic acids 2808
Carboxylic acids, aryloxyalkyl- 205
Carboxylic acids, chlorophenoxy- 2806
Carboxylic acids, chlorophenoxy alkane 2409
Carboxylic acids, phenoxyalkane 183, 232, 477, 1414, 1830, 1974–1975, 2049, 2136, 2161, 2192, 2410, 2470, 2705, 2763, 2810
CGA 18 780 1218
Chloramben
analysis and residues
analysis 2403
residues (including persistence), soils, in 946, 2235, 2403
chemistry and properties 2982
solubility 2430
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 967–968, 2057
degradation (plant) 1576
genetics 2057
metabolism
fats, oils and waxes 1423
minerals 1423
proteins 1423
Chloramben *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
mode of action 2982
translocation 1576
soil relations
adsorption 2430
degradation 2982
micro-organisms 1463
soil factors, effect of 560, 638, 1419, 2221, 2235, 2403, 2430, 2627
toxicology 2982
usage
adsorbents 654, 2623
climatic factors, effect of 638, 1419, 1463, 1715, 2221, 2235, 2627
crops
damage to 967–968, 1278, 2057
quality, effect on 1423, 2627
yield, effect on 972, 1419, 1463, 1715, 1800, 2627
crops, in
field (cereal) 2057, 2922–2923
field (other and stubble) 560, 1419, 1423, 1576, 1707, 1715, 1727, 1951, 2028, 2221, 2235
forest 1278
ornamental and turf 654, 972, 1278, 2982
plantation 1238
vegetable 413, 416, 418, 638, 946, 965–968, 1262, 1463, 1576, 1800, 1951, 2624, 2627, 2629, 2923
formulation, effect of 416, 654, 965, 967–968, 2627
mixtures 946, 966
alachlor 2923
asulam 418, 965
bensulide 966
chlorthal 946
dibutalin 418, 966, 1715
diphenamid 416, 1238, 2235
linuron 946, 2923
methazole 946
naptalam 966
nitralin 966
prometryne 638
terbacil 966
rates, effect of 946, 967–968, 1278, 1951, 2057
selectivity 2235
weeds 1262, 1707, 1951
Chlorate, sodium 455, 1039, 1827, 3023
Chlorbromuron
analysis and residues
analysis 3104
bioassay 768, 2408
residues (including persistence), soils, in 221
chemistry and properties, synergism 189
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 917
degradation (plant) 189, 3080
metabolism 2049
mode of action 189
photosynthesis 189, 768
respiration 189
translocation 189, 3080
uptake 3080
soil relations
adsorption 221, 1173, 2408
degradation 221
soil factors, effect of 221, 604, 917, 1173, 2501
usage
application, methods 2501
climatic factors, effect of 221, 917
compatibility 189, 3080
crops
damage to 189, 917, 2049, 2501
quality, effect on 58, 917, 2049
yield, effect on 2049
crops, in
field (cereal) 189, 363, 2049, 2534, 3080
field (other and stubble) 604, 1716
field (root) 52, 58, 914–915, 917, 1740, 2501, 2947, 2949
vegetable 1796
economics/statistics of 3147
mixtures, alachlor 363, 914–915, 1740
rates, effect of 917, 2501
weeds 689
wetters 1173
Chlorbufam
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 2619
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 1621
metabolism
minerals 1621
nitrate/non-protein N 1621
nucleic acids 1621
proteins 1621
soil relations
degradation 1621
micro-organisms 1185, 1621
microbial activities 1621
soil factors, effect of 949, 1621
soil factors, effect on 1621, 2619
usage
application, methods 93, 949
climatic factors, effect of 949, 2640
crops
damage to 93, 1185, 2252
quality, effect on 2619
crops, in 2656
field (cereal) 2619
forest 1185
ornamental and turf 2252–2253, 2640
vegetable 89, 93–94, 279, 949, 1258, 1462, 2619
mixtures 2612
bentazone 93
bromofenoxim 93
cycluron 94, 949, 1185, 1621, 2252–2253, 2619, 2656
dinoseb 93
ioxynil 93–94
phenmedipham 93
pyrazone 89, 93–94, 279, 1258, 2640
rates, effect of 279
selectivity 2640
weeds 279
Chlorfenac
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1865, 2541
usage
application, methods 1865, 2541, 2678
climatic factors, effect of 1865
crops, damage to 2541
crops, in
field (cereal) 857, 2541
vegetable 2541
mixtures, dicamba 2541
non-crop situations 1863
weeds 857, 1863, 1865, 2541
aquatic 2678
Chlorfenprop
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 1392
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1674
crops, yield, effect on 1674, 2196
crops, in
field (cereal) 18, 358, 1392, 1674, 2046, 2193, 2196, 2909
grass and herbage 2236
plantation 355
formulation, effect of 18
rates, effect of 2236
selectivity 2236
weeds 18, 358
Chlorflurecol
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1827
chemistry and properties, volatility 3098
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 109, 3098
metabolism
enzymes 202
minerals 267
proteins 202, 267
photosynthesis 109
soil relations, leaching 1827
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1827
crops
damage to 109, 267, 1827
quality, effect on 267
yield, effect on 267
crops, in
fruit 114
grass and herbage 267
ornamental and turf 109, 2990
plantation 1827
formulation, effect of 267

Chlorflurecol *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures
MCPA 114
MH 109
rates, effect of 109
weeds 267
Chloride, ammonium 1845
Chloride, 2-chloroethyl-trimethyl-ammonium (*see* chlormequat)
Chloride, chlorphonium (*see* phosphonium chloride, tributyl-2,4-dichlorobenzyl-)
Chloride, 1,1-dimethyltetradecylamine hydro- 1968
Chloride, lauryl trimethyl ammonium 1491
Chloride, potassium 249
Chloride, sodium 497, 1826
Chloride, tributyl-2,4-dichlorobenzylphosphonium (*see* phosphonium chloride, tributyl-2,4-dichlorobenzyl-)
Chlormequat
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), plants, in 1101
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 1101
anatomy/morphology 2195
metabolism
enzymes 497
minerals 497, 1219
proteins 495, 1219, 1693
penetration 1101
photosynthesis 497
translocation 1101
transpiration 1101
uptake 1101
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 495, 1693
usage
crops
damage to 2195
quality, effect on 495, 1219, 1693
yield, effect on 1693, 2195
crops, in
field (cereal) 495, 1219, 1693, 2195, 2514
fruit 497
mixtures 1679, 2514
bromoxynil 2195
2,4-D 1219, 1693
dichlorprop 2195
ioxynil 2195
MCPA 2195
mecoprop 1693
rates, effect of 497
weeds 136, 2514
Chlornitrofen 1229
analysis and residues
analysis 767
residues (including persistence), soils, in 368, 1220
soil relations
adsorption 1162
leaching 1624
soil factors, effect of 368, 1162, 1227, 1406, 1624
usage
application, methods 1624
climatic factors, effect of 1162, 1227, 1406, 1624
crops, damage to 1227, 1406
crops, in
field (cereal) 32, 368, 1162, 1220, 1227, 1406
vegetable 88
formulation, effect of 1624
mixtures 1227
linuron 1406
MCPA 32, 368
neburon 1220
rates, effect of 1406, 1624
selectivity 1406
Chloropicrin
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 2083
usage
application, methods 2083
climatic factors, effect of 2083
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 2083
vegetable 2083
mixtures 2083
rates, effect of 2083
Chloroxuron
analysis and residues
analysis 3104
bioassay 768
residues (including persistence)
plant products, in 1809
plants, in 1809
soils, in 1789
chemistry and properties
structure and activity 2009
tainting (food) 1809
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 1621
metabolism
minerals 1423, 1621
nitrate/non-protein N 1621
nucleic acids 1621
proteins 1423, 1621
photosynthesis 768
soil relations
degradation 1621
micro-organisms 1621
microbial activities 1620–1621, 2009, 2858
soil factors, effect of 95, 111, 422, 560, 569, 604, 1265, 1620–1621, 1809, 2858, 2988
soil factors, effect on 1621, 2092, 2858
usage
adsorbents 654
application, methods 44, 560, 604
climatic factors, effect of 862, 1265, 1715, 1789, 1809, 2092, 2248
compatibility 569
crops
damage to 427, 438, 569, 1278, 1715, 1752, 2256
quality, effect on 1423
yield, effect on 105, 111, 289, 427, 955, 1715, 2092
crops, in
field (cereal) 569, 862
field (other and stubble) 44, 377, 560, 604, 749, 1422–1423, 1715, 1727, 1752, 2858, 2930
fruit 111, 288–289, 983, 1809, 1813, 2092, 2256, 2993–2994
ornamental and turf 438, 654, 1265, 1278, 2983–2984, 2988
vegetable 95, 105, 422, 427, 955, 1789, 2248, 2612–2613, 2615, 2624
formulation, effect of 560
mixtures 2993
chlorthal 654
diphenamid 288, 983, 2256
lenacil 111
rates, effect of 105
weeds 377, 422, 749, 862, 1422, 1752
Chlorphonium chloride (*see* phosphonium chloride, tributyl-2,4-dichlorobenzyl-)
Chlorprocarb
usage
crops, damage to 69
crops, in, grass and herbage 69
Chlorpropham
analysis and residues
analysis 513, 2185, 2404
residues (including persistence) 2185
animal products, in 1602
plants, in 499, 1602, 1634
soils, in 535, 1167, 1789, 2185, 2224, 2609
chemistry and properties
stability 513
structure and activity 532, 1164
synergism 2224, 2941
volatility 2139
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 2185
cytology/histology 744, 1107
degradation (plant) 322, 498–499, 513, 1602
genetics 744
metabolism 2139
enzymes 322
nitrate/non-protein N 2979
nucleic acids 2367
proteins 2367, 2979
mode of action 322, 1107
penetration 2873
respiration 322, 498, 532, 2139
translocation 499, 532, 2873
Chlorpropham *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
uptake 499
soil relations
degradation 535, 1167
chemical 535
microbiological 532, 535, 1164, 1167, 2224
leaching 1163, 2224
micro-organisms 1164
microbial activities 532, 1164
soil factors, effect of 391, 422, 513, 850, 978, 1163, 1208, 1801, 2224
toxicology
environmental pollution 2185
toxicity to
mammals 1154, 1347, 1602
livestock 1602
usage
additives 1167
application 2873
methods 2611
climatic factors, effect of 969, 978, 1208, 1789, 2139, 2185, 2255, 2611
compatibility 2941
crops
damage to 390–391, 610, 969, 974, 1752, 1789, 2224, 2252
quality, effect on 2609
yield, effect on 105, 610, 2255, 2941
crops, in
field (cereal) 1208, 2139
field (other and stubble) 1208, 1752, 2564, 2591
field (root) 610, 1208, 2224, 2571, 2941
grass and herbage 499, 1602, 2255
medicinal 286
ornamental and turf 974, 978, 1807, 2252–2253, 2984
vegetable 88–90, 105, 278, 280, 390–391, 422, 426, 850, 969, 1208, 1258, 1789, 1801, 2224, 2609, 2611, 2975
mixtures 610, 2224, 2564, 2571, 2941, 2984
alachlor 391, 1208
allidochlor 88
carbetamide 969
dimexan 1789
dinoseb 1208
diuron 89–90, 280, 426, 1789
fenuron 2941
lenacil 610, 2941
linuron 1789
noruron 391
propazine 850
propham 2224, 2941
propyzamide 390
pyrazone 2941
simazine 391
terbacil 390
rates, effect of 105, 850, 969, 978, 1162–1163, 1807, 2139, 2224, 2941
selectivity 2224, 2941
weeds 422, 974, 1752, 2139
aquatic 2185
wetters 1163
Chlorthal
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 424
soils, in 278, 791, 946, 973, 976, 1788, 2037, 2247, 2254, 2491
chemistry and properties
antagonism 951
synergism 951
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2581, 2634
climatic factors, effect of 1269
metabolism
carbohydrates 424
fats, oils and waxes 1225, 2542
nitrate/non-protein N 2979
nucleic acids 1104, 2366
proteins 1269, 2366
vitamins 424
photosynthesis 1269, 2366
soil relations
leaching 2247
microbial activities 791, 1260

Chlorthal *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
soil factors, effect of 422–423, 660, 973, 975–976, 1254, 1259–1260, 1788, 2037, 2221, 2491, 2627
usage
adsorbents 654
application, methods 951, 975–976, 2247, 2634
climatic factors, effect of 278, 1269, 1381, 2221, 2257, 2491, 2581, 2627
compatibility 951
crops
damage to 107, 660, 980, 1259, 1381, 1788, 1805, 2254, 2581, 2634
quality, effect on 424, 1225, 2542, 2627
yield, effect on 107, 930, 1259, 2627, 2634
crops, in 2037
field (cereal) 1225, 1381, 2542
field (other and stubble) 930, 1381, 1951, 2037, 2221, 2491
field (root) 2491, 2581
forest 2659
fruit 2257
grass and herbage 980, 1269, 2969
ornamental and turf 435, 438, 654, 660, 973, 975–977, 1805, 2090, 2250, 2254, 2634, 2986, 2989
plantation 1238
vegetable 107, 278, 422–424, 428, 946, 951, 959, 1254, 1259–1260, 1381, 1788, 1951, 2247, 2491, 2581, 2613, 2624–2625, 2627–2628
formulation, effect of 973, 2090, 2627
mixtures 946
alachlor 428
atrazine 2542
chloramben 946
chloroxuron 654
2,4-D 1225, 2542
diphenamid 2628
linuron 946, 1238
methazole 946, 1254, 1381, 1788, 2037, 2491
nitrofen 428
simazine 2250
rates, effect of 435, 660, 791, 946, 951, 973, 976, 1788, 1951, 2581, 2634, 2659
selectivity 980, 1805, 2037, 2247, 2491
weeds 422, 791, 1951
Chlorthiamid
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 290–291, 1815–1816
soil relations
adsorption 995
micro-organisms 1186
microbial activities 1186
soil factors, effect of 290, 995, 1186, 1812, 1815
soil factors, effect on 1815
usage
application
equipment 3014
methods 1815, 1831
climatic factors, effect of 1000, 1815, 2894
crops
damage to 1890
yield, effect on 1815
crops, in
field (cereal) 1890
field (other and stubble) 1890
field (root) 1890
forest 1186, 1831, 2894, 3014
fruit 290–291, 995, 1000, 1812, 1815–1816, 2894
ornamental and turf 2983
vegetable 1890
formulation, effect of 1831, 2894, 3014
mixtures
dalapon 1831
methazole 995
rates, effect of 1000, 1890
selectivity 1812
weeds 1000, 1890
woody 2096
Chlortoluron
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1220, 1384, 1675
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2042
genetics 1402
metabolism, nucleic acids 2789
respiration 2788
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 355, 569, 1392, 1406, 1675, 1678, 1687
usage
climatic factors, effect of 355, 593, 1221, 1394, 1406, 1674–1675, 1678, 1686–1687, 2042
compatibility 569
crops
damage to 569, 578, 1218, 1243, 1384, 1402, 1406, 1685, 1698, 1754, 2042, 2196
yield, effect on 1394, 1686–1687, 2196
crops, in
field (cereal) 12–13, 22, 568–569, 578, 593, 1216, 1218, 1220–1221, 1294, 1384, 1392, 1394, 1397, 1402, 1406, 1674–1675, 1678, 1685–1688, 1698, 2042, 2196, 2337, 2517, 2905, 2907, 2909, 2914
field (other and stubble) 1243, 1384
grass and herbage 1384, 1754, 1762
medicinal 1243
plantation 355
legislation 22
mixtures 2517
mecoprop 578, 1674
rates, effect of 355, 578, 1216, 1218, 1243, 1406, 1678, 1685–1686, 2042
selectivity 1384, 1402, 1406, 1685, 1698, 1754, 2042
weeds 22, 1216, 1394, 1397, 1685–1686, 1688
CIPC (*see* chlorpropham)
Cisanilide
chemistry and properties
development 2394
structure and activity 2394
synthesis 2394
physiological effects
metabolism 2775
nitrate/non-protein N 2394
mode of action 2394
photosynthesis 2394
usage
'antidotes' 2775
crops, in, field (cereal) 2394
Colombia
weed control
economics of 241
education 241
organization of 241
reviews of 3031
statistics 241
Common Market (*see* EEC)
Compound K 1852
Copper 757, 2678
Copper complex 305, 461, 1494, 1839, 1852
Copper dihydroxide carbamate, di (see carbonate, dicopper dihydroxide)
Copper hydroxide triethanolamine 827, 1494, 1839
Copper salts 1893, 2108
Costa Rica
weed control
economics of 1207
education 1207
organization of 1207
statistics 1207
4-CPA 531
analysis and residues
analysis 2810
residues (including persistence), plants, in 1634
chemistry and properties, synergism 323
physiological effects
cytology/histology 323
mode of action 323
penetration 323
soil relations, degradation, photolytic 759
4-CPA *contd.*
usage
crops, damage to 269
crops, in, grass and herbage 269
mixtures, naptalam 323
weeds 269
aquatic 323
Crops
bioassay, in 200, 209, 516, 1141, 1340, 1957, 1978, 2451, 2783
competitive ability 31, 65, 135, 138, 155, 274–275, 312, 421, 483, 489, 715, 718–720, 722–723, 847, 865, 923, 925, 994, 1000, 1072–1074, 1082, 1206, 1308, 1390, 1418, 1430, 1447, 1455, 1502, 1504, 1529, 1531, 1546, 1640, 1649, 1660, 1672, 1686, 1735, 1781, 1796, 1812, 1833, 1859, 1867, 1875, 1889, 1898, 1900, 1904, 1908, 1911, 1923–1924, 2026, 2059, 2119–2121, 2126, 2190, 2200, 2326–2327, 2501, 2547, 2639, 2692, 2724, 3061
general
annual field 3–4, 68, 98, 158, 247, 282, 555, 691, 852, 1141, 1326, 1558, 1649, 1654, 1657, 1910, 2025, 2035, 2037, 2126, 2158, 2186, 2189, 2493, 2759, 3058
cereal 6–7, 18, 21, 29, 79, 134–135, 140, 155, 161, 171, 188–190, 201, 204, 207, 222, 226, 232, 239, 248, 250, 262, 311–312, 324, 327, 330, 343, 355–356, 359, 370, 400, 445, 474, 485, 487, 490, 495, 501, 511, 555–556, 563–565, 576, 580, 635, 693–694, 711, 715, 718, 723, 729, 742, 745, 747, 750, 770, 774, 779, 790, 794, 805, 811, 814, 824–825, 828, 834, 842, 847, 849–852, 857–859, 866–868, 874–875, 889, 926, 928, 931, 1023, 1026, 1046, 1050, 1058, 1060, 1072, 1079, 1081, 1105–1106, 1118, 1120, 1125–1127, 1137, 1141, 1146, 1162, 1178, 1180, 1195–1197, 1207–1208, 1210–1211, 1214, 1220, 1226–1227, 1232, 1234, 1241–1242, 1245, 1296, 1299, 1308–1309, 1313–1314, 1325, 1336, 1376, 1381, 1383–1385, 1391, 1405–1406, 1414–1415, 1429, 1434, 1436, 1502, 1504, 1508, 1525, 1527–1529, 1536, 1541, 1565, 1575, 1577–1578, 1589, 1611, 1628, 1652, 1654, 1659–1661, 1666, 1676, 1678, 1692, 1707, 1711, 1723, 1728, 1732, 1737, 1747, 1794, 1844, 1851, 1859, 1861, 1867, 1889–1891, 1896–1899, 1926, 1953–1955, 1958, 1963, 1969, 1971, 1980, 1987, 1993, 2001, 2003, 2012–2013, 2025–2027, 2035, 2039, 2041, 2117, 2119, 2125, 2137–2139, 2143, 2148, 2151, 2157, 2187, 2189, 2199, 2201, 2205, 2214, 2299, 2303, 2319, 2322–2324, 2326–2327, 2336–2337, 2347–2348, 2363, 2394, 2398, 2400, 2411, 2462–2463, 2489, 2497, 2504, 2507–2509, 2529, 2552, 2619, 2652, 2684, 2692, 2696, 2719, 2752–2753, 2783, 2790, 2800–2803, 2819, 2825, 2858, 2875, 2886, 2890, 2894, 2902, 2904, 2920, 3099, 3109
fibre and oilseed 6–7, 21, 134, 157–158, 171, 201, 204, 206–207, 229, 233, 250, 327, 343, 349, 359, 379, 398, 401, 556, 563–564, 708, 719, 723, 811, 814, 825, 847, 851–852, 866, 923, 926, 933, 1052–1053, 1058, 1060, 1128, 1141–1142, 1207, 1210, 1309, 1323, 1327, 1380, 1384–1385, 1436, 1546, 1571, 1638–1639, 1652, 1661, 1686, 1897–1898, 1901–1902, 1923–1924, 1944, 1969, 1993, 1996, 2035–2036, 2069, 2083, 2142, 2187, 2354, 2419, 2447, 2453, 2489, 2497, 2499, 2512, 2529, 2759, 2783, 2858, 3089

Crops *contd.*
general *contd.*
annual field *contd.*
legume 6, 41, 134, 156, 174, 192, 204, 226, 256, 278, 327, 330, 374, 401, 504, 546, 555, 563–565, 580, 668, 693–694, 723, 743, 805, 811, 814, 820, 847, 849, 851–852, 863, 874–875, 1046, 1072, 1103, 1109, 1120, 1208, 1210–1211, 1241–1242, 1254, 1296, 1308, 1323–1324, 1332, 1360, 1380–1381, 1384–1385, 1434, 1436, 1530, 1558, 1560, 1576, 1654, 1660, 1671, 1686, 1707, 1728, 1732, 1901, 1969, 2025–2026, 2028, 2036–2037, 2069, 2081, 2136, 2142, 2
171, 2187–2188, 2192, 2199, 2288, 2328, 2363, 2375, 2388, 2398, 2411, 2447, 2489, 2491, 2497, 2499, 2512, 2607, 2724, 2749, 2783, 2800, 2819, 2858, 2875, 3089
roots and kale 6, 53–54, 99, 204, 207, 226, 247–248, 258, 327, 330, 394, 428, 555, 617, 693, 779–780, 792, 806, 814, 821, 828, 850, 883, 909–910, 918, 1038, 1046, 1073, 1108, 1128, 1140, 1208, 1237–1238, 1241–1242, 1360, 1384, 1430, 1459, 1525, 1531, 1589, 1591, 1652, 1661, 1663, 1665, 1890, 1959–1961, 1963, 1981, 2003, 2029, 2035–2036, 2184, 2187, 2189, 2224, 2289, 2372, 2378, 2392, 2411, 2467, 2489, 2491, 2497, 2499, 2504, 2512, 2572, 260
7, 2739, 2785, 2801, 2819, 2825
forests 4, 120, 122, 170, 176, 178, 210–212, 214, 244–247, 298, 300, 303, 317, 333–334, 350–352, 456, 475, 489, 519–520, 545, 726, 783, 790, 845, 1081, 1145, 1185, 1202, 1302, 1348, 1451, 1479–1480, 1483, 1539, 1598, 1649, 1833, 1836, 2075, 2127, 2180, 2272, 2306, 2321, 2469, 2492, 2658, 2660, 2827, 2894, 3061, 3100
forest nurseries 120, 211, 299, 457, 674, 739, 1013–1014, 1017, 1186, 1278, 1281, 1283, 1468, 1478, 1832, 1834, 2657, 2659
fruit 3–4, 411, 691, 2492, 2729
small and vines 316, 443–444, 447, 497, 555, 693, 826, 982, 993, 1000–1001, 1095, 1111, 1333–1334, 1364, 1541, 1598, 1818, 1834, 1862, 2035, 2093, 2261, 2331, 2395, 2411, 2639–2640, 2861, 2894, 2997–2998, 3091
tree and orchard 114, 228, 293–294, 341, 447, 555, 826, 982, 1000–1001, 1539, 1545, 1660, 1818, 1910, 2035–2036, 2093–2094, 2261, 2340, 2395, 2411, 2454, 2632, 2644, 2997–2999
grassland and herbage 3, 247, 814, 840–841, 1599, 1910, 2158, 2186, 2489, 2595, 2604, 2702, 2973
cultivated grassland and pasture 2, 19, 74, 79, 141, 159, 201, 226, 267, 274, 324, 475, 487, 720, 835, 1036, 1051, 1074, 1245, 1269, 1384, 1532, 1660–1661, 1663, 1686, 1754–1755, 1762, 1767, 1781, 1859, 1886, 1910, 1926, 1969, 2076, 2117, 2124, 2183, 2188, 2255, 2266, 2344, 2603, 2728, 2803, 2875, 2964, 3022
herbage seed crops 74, 1445, 1449, 1654, 1759–1760, 1762, 1767, 1886, 2236–2238, 2255, 2344, 2596

Crops *contd.*
general *contd.*
grassland and herbage *contd.*
legumes 6, 71, 79, 141, 204, 226, 258, 260, 267, 269–271, 274, 277, 282, 327, 405, 499, 565, 591, 629, 631, 705, 720, 1004, 1074, 1178, 1308, 1323, 1375, 1445–1446, 1525, 1602, 1646, 1652, 1654, 1686, 1699, 1732, 1745, 1756–1757, 1762–1763, 1781, 1827, 1859, 1886, 1969, 1988, 2026, 2071, 2076, 2183, 2188, 2192, 2238–2239, 2397, 2411, 2420, 2467, 2497, 2507, 2603, 2728, 2801, 2819, 2825, 2875
rangelands and rough grazings 2, 4, 72, 119, 121, 137, 266, 268, 277, 299, 302, 315, 342, 460, 475, 705, 1021, 1036, 1051, 1074, 1086, 1194, 1203, 1302–1303, 1312, 1372, 1483, 1510, 1537–1538, 1548, 1642, 1660, 1767, 1778, 1781, 1834, 1873, 1903, 1910, 1917, 1926, 1969, 2021, 2076, 2124, 2128, 2183, 2245, 2266, 2277, 2285, 2292, 2304, 2307, 2321, 2342, 2492, 2605, 2734, 2763, 3093
horticultural 3144
medicinal 286, 1147, 1208, 1238, 1243, 1323, 1982, 2121
miscellaneous group
break 379, 1744, 2187, 2692
cover 260, 457, 555, 585, 668, 723, 805, 814, 874, 880, 1245, 1308, 1699, 1745, 1761, 1827, 1859, 2030, 2192, 2547, 2648, 2985
ornamental 3–4, 691, 693, 1910, 2492, 2729
bulbs 1265, 2251, 2639–2640, 2982
flowers, shrubs and trees 247, 693, 1302, 1323, 1910, 2089, 2121, 2129, 2499, 2632, 2731, 2982
lawns and turf 108–109, 436–437, 440–441, 660–661, 693, 700, 980, 1044, 1348, 1544, 2089, 2091, 2255, 2636, 2803, 2987, 2991
nursery stock 247, 657, 659, 693, 972–973, 1278, 1468, 2499
plantation 173, 247, 343, 479, 555–556, 672, 857, 1069, 1077, 1081, 1101, 1188, 1198, 1207–1208, 1238, 1299, 1316, 1515, 1649, 1660, 1826, 1967, 2030, 2036, 2266, 2268, 2481, 2483–2485, 2655, 2801
vegetable and herb 3–4, 6, 41, 53–54, 98–99, 158, 171, 199, 201, 247, 258, 278, 282, 327, 344, 411–412, 425, 444, 483, 497, 516, 555–556, 635, 691, 811, 821, 850, 945, 1046, 1081, 1135, 1140–1141, 1208, 1232, 1237–1238, 1261, 1264, 1296, 1299, 1336, 1346, 1360, 1380–1381, 1383, 1457–1458, 1463, 1531, 1572, 1576, 1583, 1589, 1652, 1660, 1665, 1671, 1714, 1783, 1790, 1794, 1804, 1890, 1904, 1927–1928, 1969, 1993, 2026, 2035, 2037, 2081, 2083, 2169, 2184, 2224, 2288, 2
349–2350, 2354, 2363, 2411, 2420–2421, 2483, 2489, 2491–2492, 2541, 2547, 2581, 2607, 2609–2610, 2623, 2639–2640, 2684, 2759, 2800, 2825, 2894, 2979, 3142
herbicide use and
damage 7–8, 13–15, 19, 23, 30–31, 36–40, 46–47, 52–53, 57, 63, 67, 69, 76, 79, 92–93, 98–99, 101, 103–104, 107, 109, 112–113, 116, 134, 180, 188–190, 192, 201, 204, 210, 251, 254, 258, 260–261, 267, 269, 271, 277–279, 281, 287, 296–297, 327, 359, 365–366, 369, 376, 384–385, 387–388, 390–391, 393, 398, 400–402, 406–408, 420–421, 427, 430, 435–436, 438–439, 441, 446, 452–453, 502, 546, 563, 567–573, 575, 578–579, 588–592, 594, 596, 603, 606, 609–610, 612–613, 617, 62
1, 624–626, 629, 631, 634, 638–639, 641–642, 645–646, 649, 656, 658–661, 665–666, 668, 738–739, 745, 747, 750, 820, 845, 849, 852, 855, 867, 877–878, 880–882, 884, 886, 889, 891, 893, 895, 897, 904–905, 907, 910–911, 917, 919, 922–924, 926, 929, 934, 936–937, 939, 948–949, 951, 953, 959–963, 966–968, 970, 973–975, 977–980, 986, 991, 997–1002, 1008, 1011–1013, 1044, 1106, 1108, 1147, 1185, 1197, 1206, 1215, 1217–1218, 1227, 1229, 1232–1233, 1236, 1241, 1243, 1248, 1256, 1259, 1263, 1267–1268, 1270, 1274–1276
, 1278–1279, 1283–1284, 1333, 1339–1340, 1348, 1350, 1381, 1383, 1390, 1392, 1397, 1399, 1401–1404, 1406, 1412, 1414, 1419, 1428, 1437–1438, 1442–1443, 1446, 1464, 1466, 1468–1473, 1477–1478, 1481, 1502, 1577, 1665, 1673, 1677, 1679, 1684–1685, 1697–1698, 1704–1706, 1715, 1718–1719, 1724–1725, 1728, 1731–1732, 1734, 1738, 1743–1744, 1746, 1748, 1752, 1754, 1756–1757, 1760, 1763, 1766, 1777, 1788–1789, 1791–1795, 1797, 1799, 1805–1808, 1810, 1812–1813, 1824, 1826–1828, 1834, 1872, 1890, 2001, 2035, 2042, 204
9, 2052–2053, 2057, 2061, 2066, 2068, 2070, 2078, 2081, 2084, 2087–2088, 2090–2091, 2093–2095, 2097, 2099–2100, 2102, 2104, 2113, 2120, 2192, 2195, 2198, 2203, 2208, 2217–2218, 2224, 2232–2233, 2235–2236, 2249, 2251–2252, 2254–2258, 2260, 2267–2268, 2273, 2275, 2285, 2289, 2363, 2365, 2378, 2392, 2395, 2398, 2431, 2470, 2484, 2498, 2501, 2503, 2541, 2549, 2556, 2559, 2587, 2596, 2607, 2621, 2634–2635, 2640, 2642, 2666, 2791, 2804, 2875, 2920, 2924, 2927, 2972, 3013–3014
deformities 7, 179, 192, 199, 209, 250, 459, 882, 917, 1011, 1281, 1348, 1428, 1696, 1830, 2581, 2825
drift 45, 135, 232–233, 447, 991, 1206, 1270, 1317, 1407, 1473, 1970, 2012, 2467, 2470, 2869
residues 53, 209, 222, 226, 258, 262, 290, 327, 330, 340, 356, 400, 445, 474, 516, 519, 587, 632, 635, 726, 790, 811, 851, 863–864, 868, 874, 883, 894, 909, 931, 935, 945, 971, 1014, 1141, 1220, 1241–1242, 1296, 1384, 1417, 1429, 1434, 1436–1437, 1502, 1535, 1589, 1652, 1661, 1663, 1675, 1694, 1706, 1723–1724, 1743, 1783, 1794, 1993, 1996, 2003, 2037, 2079, 2137–2138, 2157, 2171, 2188–2189, 2199, 2205, 2235, 2254, 2397, 2512, 2530, 2609
, 2642, 2815, 2825–2826, 3106
diseases and pests 282, 869, 1123, 1185–1186, 1214, 1240, 1360, 1463, 1470, 1721, 1728, 1744, 1752, 1790, 1817, 2088, 2101, 2184, 2426, 2489, 2635, 2989
germination, effect on 7, 16, 19, 26, 29, 50, 61, 73–75, 89, 98–99, 101–105, 112, 120, 134, 188–190, 192, 201, 204, 211, 226, 258, 260, 278–279, 281, 285–286, 299, 312, 327, 359, 361, 364, 366, 369, 376, 378, 393, 402, 406–407, 416, 420, 422–423, 426, 436, 450–451, 501, 519, 544, 546, 555–556, 562, 575, 590, 606, 610, 613, 617, 621, 632, 635, 639, 641–643, 646, 652, 654, 661–662, 666, 674, 708, 726, 729, 739, 747, 750, 755, 790, 805, 811, 843, 848, 850, 85

4–855, 868, 870–871, 877, 889–890, 894–895, 904, 910, 920, 922, 931, 946, 948–949, 951–952, 956, 958, 960–961, 972, 978–981, 985, 1003, 1008, 1011, 1013–1014, 1017, 1106, 1109, 1126, 1142, 1147, 1186, 1214–1215, 1217, 1228, 1237–1238, 1245, 1249, 1253, 1256, 1259, 1261, 1270, 1278–1279, 1281, 1283, 1336, 1340, 1350, 1381, 1394, 1404, 1406, 1412, 1439–1440, 1443, 1445, 1449, 1455, 1460–1461, 1468, 1470, 1473, 1560, 1572, 1576, 1640, 1654, 1661, 1669, 1672, 1677–1678, 1684, 1710, 1732, 1734, 1748, 1750, 1753–
1754, 1759–1760, 1762–1764, 1767, 1786, 1788–1789, 1792, 1797, 1799, 1802, 1807, 1832, 1834, 2001, 2049–2050, 2052, 2061, 2066, 2068, 2070–2073, 2079, 2084, 2087, 2090, 2097, 2100, 2136, 2139, 2148, 2187, 2199, 2202, 2228, 2236–2238, 2249, 2253–2255, 2258, 2261, 2264, 2363, 2378, 2383, 2398, 2419, 2447, 2497, 2499, 2503, 2529, 2549, 2559, 2581, 2583, 2596, 2607, 2621–2622, 2657, 2659, 2666, 2772, 2927, 2989, 3089
growth stage, effect of 1, 6, 10, 12, 14, 17, 19, 23, 25–26, 28, 40, 44, 55, 70, 74–75, 89, 95, 102–103, 105–106, 111–112, 120, 122, 210, 252, 257–258, 260–261, 269, 271–273, 275, 279–280, 283, 285, 288, 294, 300–302, 327, 354–355, 359, 364–366, 369–371, 375, 385, 388, 393, 395, 398, 406, 408, 413, 415, 419–420, 422–423, 439–440, 446, 448, 455, 459, 502, 556, 559–562, 568, 575, 578, 584, 591, 593–594, 599, 603, 606, 609–610, 612–613, 616–617, 621, 623–626,
628–629, 633–634, 636–637, 639, 641–643, 646, 648–649, 653–654, 656, 662–663, 666, 718, 729, 783, 805, 845, 848, 850, 860, 863, 869, 877, 883–885, 888, 890, 893, 896, 898, 901, 904–907, 910–911, 913–914, 918–920, 922, 924–928, 931, 948–950, 956, 958–961, 963–964, 970, 972, 983, 989, 991, 998, 1000, 1002–1003, 1006, 1008–1009, 1012–1014, 1098, 1109, 1125, 1130, 1215–1216, 1218, 1220–1221, 1223, 1229–1230, 1233, 1237–1239, 1241–1243, 1246, 1249, 1254, 1256–1258, 1263, 1265, 1268, 1271, 1273, 1275, 1278, 1283
, 1350, 1365, 1376, 1390, 1394, 1397, 1404–1405, 1407, 1410, 1414, 1423, 1428, 1430, 1437, 1439, 1443, 1446, 1456, 1458, 1461, 1464, 1467–1468, 1471, 1473, 1475, 1478, 1482, 1560, 1573, 1576, 1640, 1656, 1665, 1669, 1673, 1675, 1677–1678, 1680, 1683–1685, 1687, 1689, 1691–1692, 1696–1697, 1703–1704, 1708, 1718, 1732, 1735, 1738–1739, 1742, 1745, 1748, 1750, 1753, 1756–1757, 1759–1761, 1763–1764, 1767, 1783, 1786, 1788–1789, 1792, 1795–1797, 1805, 1809–1810, 1813, 1826–1827, 1830–1831, 1833, 1861, 1889, 1899
, 1908, 1951, 1961, 1977, 2035, 2037, 2040, 2042–2044, 2047, 2049, 2051, 2053, 2055, 2057, 2059, 2061, 2063, 2069, 2071, 2073, 2078, 2080–2081, 2084, 2088, 2092–2093, 2097, 2100, 2103–2104, 2113, 2120, 2127, 2150, 2174, 2193, 2196, 2200, 2203, 2211, 2216, 2221, 2223, 2225, 2228, 2232, 2234–2236, 2238, 2248–2249, 2251–2253, 2255–2257, 2261, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2292, 2378, 2383, 2387, 2391, 2395, 2398, 2419, 2462, 2484, 2497–2499, 2501, 2528–2529, 2549, 2552, 2556, 2559, 2583, 2587, 2593, 2596, 2621–2622, 2640,
2652, 2659–2660, 2666, 2772, 2800–2801, 2803, 2894, 2918, 2956, 2972, 3091
maturation, effect on 40, 650, 884, 1258, 1270, 1275, 1390, 1726, 1791–1792, 1794, 2057, 2199, 2220, 2621
physiological effects 2979

Crops *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
quality 51, 53, 58, 61, 67, 70, 106, 253, 267, 290, 341, 360, 388, 392, 395, 424, 440, 446, 589, 621, 651, 655, 665, 755, 851, 856, 903, 908–909, 917, 922, 931, 940, 947, 950, 964, 991, 1001, 1007, 1225, 1239, 1260, 1334, 1346, 1404, 1470, 1573, 1726, 1732, 1738, 1748, 1817, 2049, 2062, 2085, 2120, 2199, 2228, 2251, 2267, 2378, 2504, 2542, 2574, 2609, 2627, 2635, 2652, 3089
baking/milling 249, 1117, 1693
malting 873, 2504, 2619
protein content 249, 267, 366, 482, 495, 501, 871, 873, 921, 1046, 1106, 1219, 1336, 1398, 1423, 1502, 1693, 1730, 1766, 1794, 1907, 2136, 2144, 2198, 2365–2366, 2504, 2772
tolerance/sensitivity 6, 15, 20, 23, 36–37, 39–40, 53–56, 61, 69–70, 72, 92–93, 95–96, 99, 101, 103, 108, 112–113, 115–116, 120, 180, 184, 188–190, 201, 204, 206–207, 210, 251, 258, 260, 262, 265, 269–270, 272–273, 277–278, 283, 285, 287–288, 290, 296, 300, 302, 322, 326, 341, 349, 354, 356, 359, 365–366, 370–371, 376, 378–379, 384–386, 391, 393, 398, 400–402, 405–407, 411, 413, 415–417, 420–421, 430, 435–438, 441, 447, 450, 452–453, 502, 508, 516, 546, 55
5, 563, 565, 569, 573, 575, 579, 588–592, 594, 596–597, 600, 603, 607–609, 612–613, 624–627, 629, 631, 633–634, 636, 638–639, 641–642, 645–646, 649–650, 652–656, 658, 660–661, 664–665, 668, 674, 693, 739, 745, 747, 749–750, 790, 792, 811, 843, 845, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 864–867, 872, 874, 877–878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 889, 893–897, 899, 904–905, 907, 910–911, 914, 917–920, 922–923, 926, 929, 934–937, 942, 946, 949, 952, 954, 957, 959–961, 963, 966, 970, 973–976, 979–980, 983, 986, 989, 991, 994–995, 997–1
002, 1006, 1008, 1011, 1013, 1017, 1046, 1095, 1103, 1106, 1109, 1127–1128, 1131, 1137, 1146–1147, 1185, 1196–1197, 1215, 1218, 1221, 1223, 1227, 1229, 1233, 1236, 1241–1243, 1249, 1255, 1263, 1265, 1267, 1273, 1275, 1278–1279, 1283–1284, 1339–1340, 1348, 1350, 1380–1381, 1383–1384, 1388, 1390, 1399, 1403–1404, 1412, 1414, 1419, 1428, 1434, 1436–1437, 1439, 1442–1443, 1457–1458, 1460, 1464, 1466–1469, 1471, 1473, 1478, 1481–1482, 1502, 1563, 1569–1570, 1576–1577, 1658, 1661, 1665, 1677, 1679–1680, 1682, 168
4, 1696–1698, 1705–1706, 1710, 1714–1715, 1717–1719, 1724–1725, 1730–1731, 1739, 1742–1746, 1752–1755, 1761–1763, 1767, 1785–1789, 1791–1795, 1798–1799, 1801, 1805–1806, 1808, 1810, 1812–1814, 1818–1819, 1826–1828, 1834, 1944, 1957–1959, 1963, 1969, 1971, 1993, 2001, 2003, 2036–2037, 2040, 2042, 2047, 2049, 2052, 2064–2065, 2068, 2070–2071, 2075, 2081, 2088–2090, 2093–2095, 2099–2100, 2102, 2104–2105, 2113, 2136, 2143, 2150–2151, 2165, 2171, 2197–2198, 2203, 2208, 2215, 2224, 2234, 2236, 2247, 2251–2252, 22
54–2255, 2257–2258, 2260, 2267, 2363, 2368, 2388, 2392, 2395, 2397–2398, 2421, 2481, 2484–2485, 2491, 2498–2499, 2501, 2503, 2541, 2549, 2552, 2556, 2585, 2596, 2607, 2640–2642, 2659, 2666, 2783, 2800–2802, 2804, 2815, 2875, 2920, 2924, 2941, 2972, 2977, 2984, 2997–2998, 3013, 3080, 3137

Crops *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
varietal susceptibility 22, 31, 38–40, 42, 45–47, 53–54, 56, 61, 73–74, 76, 79, 92–93, 95–96, 98–101, 103, 111, 113, 115, 250, 254, 258, 260, 291, 355, 387, 391, 420–421, 426, 436, 441, 452, 483, 495, 567, 578, 593, 617, 665, 669, 700, 867, 873, 882, 892, 897, 899, 911, 918, 925, 939, 949–950, 953, 960, 962, 967–968, 978, 986, 991, 994, 1001–1002, 1008, 1011, 1111, 1215, 1217–1218, 1256, 1265, 1269, 1279, 1333–1334, 1390, 1397, 1402–1404, 1406, 1412, 1571,
1578, 1679–1680, 1682, 1685, 1687, 1715, 1722, 1726, 1753, 1755, 1786, 1792, 1797, 1806–1807, 1810, 1815, 1954, 2027, 2041–2042, 2049–2050, 2057, 2062, 2065–2066, 2082, 2084, 2087, 2091, 2191, 2195, 2197, 2236–2237, 2251, 2253, 2382, 2388, 2556, 2587–2588, 2596, 2622, 2639, 2791, 2904, 3091, 3137
yield 8, 10, 12–16, 19, 25–26, 30–31, 41, 53, 61, 65–66, 74, 76–77, 86, 93, 101, 105–107, 111, 210. 250, 267, 273, 285, 289, 349, 355, 357, 366–367, 369–370, 373, 387–388, 392, 399, 403, 408, 419, 421, 427, 563, 567–568, 583, 588, 609–610, 616, 620, 626, 647, 660, 667–668, 673, 851–852, 854–856, 862, 865–866, 871, 877, 883–885, 897, 901, 908–909, 914, 917, 924, 930, 932, 936, 953, 955, 960, 962, 972, 990, 997, 1002, 1206, 1212, 1214, 1230, 1234–1235, 1237,
1240, 1244, 1248–1249, 1257, 1259, 1275, 1339, 1394, 1401, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1419, 1421, 1435, 1437, 1443, 1463, 1470, 1535, 1640, 1669, 1671–1672, 1677–1678, 1686–1687, 1689–1690, 1693–1694, 1703, 1715, 1724, 1731–1732, 1735, 1745–1746, 1748, 1751, 1753, 1756, 1763, 1766, 1789–1790, 1792–1794, 1796, 1814–1815, 1817, 1824, 1969, 2027, 2043–2044, 2047, 2049–2051, 2053, 2059, 2085, 2087, 2092, 2099, 2120, 2193, 2198–2199–2202, 2228, 2237, 2255, 2257, 2267, 2323, 2378, 2497, 2502, 2504, 2574, 2587, 2627, 2634
–2635, 2825, 2918, 2941, 2956
weed control in
chemical
ametryne 2655
terbumeton 2655
weeds, and 4, 24, 77, 141–143, 160, 256, 374, 428, 479, 485, 651, 1026, 1050, 1077, 1309, 1325, 1479–1480, 1515, 1660, 1671, 1729, 1885, 1896, 1910, 2212, 2552
as competitors (yield) 2039, 2494, 2719, 2729, 2928, 3046, 3137
as hosts to diseases and pests 1325, 1360, 2494

Cyanamide, calcium 355, 1640
Cyanate, 4-amino-2,5-dibromophenylthio- 1968
Cyanate, ammonium thio- 816
Cyanatryn
analysis and residues
analysis 2816
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2455
soils, in 2455
water, in 2455, 2816
physiological effects, degradation (plant) 2455
soil relations
degradation 2455
soil factors, effect of 1791
toxicology 678
environmental pollution 678
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 678
birds 678
mammals 678
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1791
crops, in, vegetable 1791
mixtures, linuron 1791
rates, effect of 678
selectivity 1791

Cyanatryn *contd.*
usage *contd.*
weeds, aquatic 678, 2455
Cyanazine
analysis and residues
analysis 777, 2156
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2055
soils, in 811, 878, 894, 1180, 1363, 1723, 1763, 2188, 3109
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 917, 2057
degradation (plant) 2055
genetics 2057
metabolism
fats, oils and waxes 253, 1225, 2542
nitrate/non-protein N 3093
translocation 2055
uptake 894, 2055
soil relations
degradation 777
leaching 130, 2188
micro-organisms 1362–1363
soil factors, effect of 454, 559, 585, 592, 811, 878, 894, 917, 1180, 1664, 1777, 1791, 2055, 2188, 2203, 2918
toxicology 1158
toxicity to
insects (including bees) 1363
soil mesofauna 1362
usage
additives 1664
application, methods 130, 573, 584, 1831
climatic factors, effect of 450, 575, 811, 878, 894, 917, 1232, 1715, 1791, 2055, 2188, 2203, 2208, 2251, 2894
compatibility 585
crops
damage to 365, 421, 572, 575, 591–592, 917, 1256, 1777, 1791, 2057, 2203, 2208, 2251
quality, effect on 253, 917, 1225, 2251, 2542
yield, effect on 25, 41, 421, 917, 1715, 2918
crops, in
field (cereal) 25, 253, 365, 572–573, 575, 584–585, 591–592, 811, 878, 1215, 1223, 1225, 1671, 1695, 1704, 1723, 2055, 2057, 2188, 2203, 2208, 2534, 2538, 2542, 2894, 2918–2920, 3109
field (other and stubble) 41, 377, 559, 894, 1232, 1715, 1723, 2188
field (root) 917, 2946
forest 1831, 2894
fruit 2894
grass and herbage 591, 1448, 1472, 1763, 1777, 2188
ornamental and turf 2251
plantation 450–451, 454
vegetable 41, 421, 1256, 1462, 1791, 2894
formulation, effect of 585, 1180, 1223, 1664, 1831, 2057, 2208, 2894, 2920, 3109
mixtures
alachlor 421, 584, 1223, 1225, 1671, 2203, 2542, 2918
atrazine 572, 878, 1215, 1225, 1704, 1831, 2542, 2894, 2920
butylate 572
dalapon 1831
dichlorprop 25, 2894
MCPA 25, 1695, 2894
mecoprop 575, 1695, 2894
methabenzthiazuron 1462
oils 2208
paraquat 585
propachlor 592, 1223
simazine 2920
non-crop situations 1215, 1664
rates, effect of 575, 591, 811, 894, 917 2057, 2251, 2894, 2918
selectivity 575, 591, 894, 1791, 2055, 2251, 2920
weeds 130, 377, 894, 1664, 1777, 2208, 2919
Cycloate
analysis and residues
analysis 1342, 1582
Cycloate *contd.*
analysis and residues *contd.*
residues (including persistence), soils, in 1035, 1338, 1743
chemistry and properties
development 1338
solubility 1338
stability 1338
structure and activity 1338
synthesis 1338
volatility 1338
physiological effects
metabolism
carbohydrates 51, 903, 1731, 2570
minerals 1732
nitrate/non-protein N 2979
proteins 2837, 2979
photosynthesis 51
soil relations
adsorption 1342
degradation
chemical 1338
microbiological 1338, 2837
leaching 1338
soil factors, effect of 96, 904–905, 949, 1338, 1731–1732, 2979
soil factors, effect on 903
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1338, 2429
usage
application, methods 49, 949, 1732
climatic factors, effect of 49, 51, 905, 907, 949, 1731
crops
damage to 904, 1732, 1743
quality, effect on 51, 903
yield, effect on 1731–1733
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1951
field (root) 49, 51, 903–905, 907, 1338, 1731–1733, 1743, 2565, 2570, 2573, 2937
vegetable 96, 949, 1951, 2979
mixtures 1731, 2937
ethofumesate 1731
lenacil 96, 904–905
napropamide 1731, 1743
pyrazone 51, 904, 1731
rates, effect of 1951
selectivity 1731
weeds 1035, 1731, 1951
Cycloheximide 3033
Cyclopentadienes, polychlorodi- 661, 1470, 2635
Cycluron
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 2619
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 1621
metabolism
minerals 1621
nitrate/non-protein N 1621
nucleic acids 1621
proteins 1621
soil relations
degradation 1621
micro-organisms 1185, 1621
microbial activities 1621
soil factors, effect of 949, 1621
soil factors, effect on 1621, 2619
usage
application, methods 949
climatic factors, effect of 949
crops
damage to 19, 1185, 2252
quality, effect on 2619
crops, in 2656
field (cereal) 19, 2619
forest 1185
grass and herbage 19
ornamental and turf 2252–2253
vegetable 94, 949, 2619
mixtures
buturon 19
chlorbufam 94, 949, 1185, 1621, 2252–2253, 2619, 2656
ioxynil 19
propham 2253
Cyperquat 2398
chemistry and properties 2398
physiological effects, mode of action 2398
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 2398
Cyperquat *contd.*
toxicology 2398
usage
additives 665
application, methods 2398
climatic factors, effect of 2398
compatibility 693
crops
damage to 287, 2398
quality, effect on 665
crops, in 693
field (cereal) 693, 2398, 2490
field (other and stubble) 693, 2398, 2490
field (root) 693
fruit 693
ornamental and turf 287, 665, 693, 2636, 2987
mixtures
2,4-D 693
2,4-DB 693
fenoprop 693
rates, effect of 287, 665, 693
selectivity 287, 665, 693, 2398
weeds 693, 2398, 2687
Cyprazine
analysis and residues
analysis 1157, 2156
residues (including persistence), soils, in 204, 1180
chemistry and properties, development 204
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2057
genetics 2057
soil relations
leaching 130
soil factors, effect of 1180, 2053
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1157
usage
application, methods 130
climatic factors, effect of 204
compatibility 2053
crops, damage to 69, 384, 2053, 2057
crops, in
field (cereal) 204, 365, 582, 1180, 2053, 2057
field (other and stubble) 36, 204
field (root) 204, 384
grass and herbage 69, 204
formulation, effect of 1180, 2057
mixtures 384, 582
monolinuron 36, 384
rates, effect of 204, 2057
weeds 130
Cyprazole
usage
application, methods 649
crops, damage to 407
crops, in
grass and herbage 407
vegetable 643, 649
mixtures 407, 643, 649
rates, effect of 407
Czechoslovakia 1771
floras, weed 1534, 2343
weed control, economics of 2193

2,4-D 790, 2380
analysis and residues
analysis 330, 512, 766, 770, 776, 800, 1132, 1134, 1563, 1591, 1647, 2154, 2409
bioassay 745, 814
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1133, 1611, 2426
atmosphere, in 2154, 3123
plant products, in 1599
plants, in 179, 330, 360, 770, 799, 893, 1008, 1101, 1146, 1222, 1591, 1599, 1611, 1634, 1944, 2825–2826
soils, in 214, 330, 357, 469, 519, 539, 790, 802, 814, 818, 863, 883, 893, 909, 1015, 1079, 1133, 1222, 1345, 1417, 1497, 1611, 1694, 1827, 1853, 1865, 2098, 2161, 2825–2826, 3113
water, in 214, 330, 465, 519, 539, 790, 797, 801, 818, 1079, 1133, 1493, 1611, 1853, 2426, 2454, 2825, 2840, 3113

2,4-D *contd.*
chemistry and properties
antagonism 185, 1119–1120, 1146, 2684
development 745, 1563
disposal 530
impurities 531, 802, 2409
m.p./b.p. 1132
stability 1591
structure and activity 300, 531, 797, 800, 888, 1164, 2766
synergism 323, 738, 1120
synthesis 1628, 3123
volatility 800, 1132, 2139, 2797, 3097
physiological effects 2766
adsorption (plant) 1101
anatomy/morphology 179, 452, 737, 882, 1126, 1281, 1696, 1830, 2825–2826, 2972
climatic factors, effect of 136, 168, 496, 738, 1095, 1328, 1563, 1625, 1946, 1964, 2763, 2768
cytology/histology 179, 323, 1563, 1694
degradation (plant) 320, 496, 745, 865, 1095–1096, 1119, 1328, 1563, 1591, 1611, 1944, 2133, 2359, 2684
exudation 1944
genetics 882, 1412, 1563, 2057, 3076
metabolism 745, 865, 1563, 1941, 1946, 2049, 2359, 2763
carbohydrates 168, 366, 685, 692, 883, 1041, 1119, 1628, 1940–1941, 1964, 2570, 2652, 2763, 2765
enzymes 168, 745, 1094, 1563, 1940–1941, 2358
fats, oils and waxes 153, 685, 1225, 1946, 2542
minerals 366, 865, 1120, 1219, 1559, 1946, 2357, 2898
nitrate/non-protein N 737, 883, 1572, 2047, 2898
nucleic acids 179, 1094, 1563, 1941, 2380
proteins 168, 179, 249, 366, 495, 685, 871, 883, 921, 1219, 1398, 1563, 1693, 2837
vitamins 1563, 2357, 2763
mode of action 153, 179, 323, 496, 865, 1146, 1563, 1940, 1964, 2133, 2357
penetration 122, 313, 323, 496, 1101, 1120, 1328, 1944, 2133, 2767–2768, 2873
photosynthesis 745, 1119, 1328, 1563, 1964, 2765
respiration 185, 745, 1095, 1146, 1328, 1563, 1941, 1964, 2139
translocation 320, 692, 737, 825, 893, 1041, 1095, 1101, 1119, 1146, 1300, 1572, 1694, 1944, 1946, 2098, 2133, 2290, 2873
transpiration 1101, 1120, 1946, 2765
uptake 185, 320, 496, 865, 893, 1101, 1120, 1328, 1572, 1625, 1946, 2133, 2363, 2763
soil relations
adsorption 796, 798–799, 1608, 1611, 2836, 2840
degradation 738, 802, 814, 818, 1611, 2426, 2840, 3097, 3123
chemical 797
microbiological 530, 1164, 2000, 2161, 2837, 2839, 3113
photolytic 531, 797
leaching 539, 798–799, 802, 818, 1611, 1827, 2454, 2825
micro-organisms 357, 814, 817–818, 869, 1164, 2184, 2426, 2462, 2464, 2839, 3113, 3133
microbial activities 814, 1164, 1198, 2000, 2161, 2462, 2464, 3133
soil factors, effect of 249, 274–275, 366, 495–496, 512, 519, 539, 586, 629, 660, 790, 796–799, 802, 865, 884, 1008, 1120, 1126, 1198, 1222, 1227, 1250, 1270–1271, 1345, 1559, 1572, 1608, 1628, 1653–1654, 1671, 1690, 1693, 1756, 1853, 1946, 2000, 2044, 2047, 2102, 2357, 2763, 2836, 2898, 2973, 3123
soil factors, effect on 790, 814, 1271, 1826, 2960, 3134

2,4-D *contd.*
toxicology 531, 2423
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 179, 336, 818
disposal 530, 2161, 2834
environmental pollution 122, 214, 519, 530, 802, 818, 2154, 3113, 3117
toxicity to
amphibians 2426
aquatic organisms 213–214, 305, 818, 1133, 1593, 1611, 1986, 2159, 2425–2426
birds 336, 1133, 1600, 1987
insects (including bees) 1149
mammals 522, 818, 893, 1018, 1149
livestock 1599
man 3117
wildlife 336, 818, 1133, 1987
usage
additives 233, 249, 465, 469, 692, 738, 1019, 1041, 1126, 2470, 2767, 2874, 3007
adsorbents 799
'antidotes' 1223
application 2873
equipment 233, 303, 453, 551, 825, 1016, 1195, 1281, 1317, 1853, 1869, 2878
methods 118, 122, 135, 233, 271, 300, 303–304, 453, 458, 465, 1120, 1481–1482, 1493, 1775, 1830, 1836, 1853, 1865, 1867, 2078, 2113, 2454, 2470, 2515, 2825, 3123
climatic factors, effect of 17, 31, 122, 137, 248, 271, 275, 452–453, 469, 496, 539, 577, 628–629, 738, 797, 800, 802, 863, 865, 887, 893, 919, 921, 1000, 1120, 1227, 1270–1271, 1482, 1591, 1625, 1654, 1671, 1674, 1678, 1682, 1756, 1776, 1826–1827, 1853, 1865, 1873, 2047, 2050, 2058, 2078, 2104, 2139, 2255, 2290, 2972
compatibility 893, 1019, 1198, 1395
crops
damage to 15, 47, 233, 250, 271, 369, 406, 452, 578–579, 629, 738, 745, 882, 884, 893, 1000, 1222, 1227, 1270, 1284, 1412, 1481, 1696, 1756, 1826, 1830, 1834, 2049, 2057, 2078, 2102, 2104, 2113, 2363, 2470, 2826, 2972
quality, effect on 249, 360, 366, 495, 871, 893, 921, 1219, 1225, 1398, 1693, 2049, 2542, 2652
yield, effect on 15, 30, 250, 357, 366, 369, 865, 871, 884, 1206, 1671, 1678, 1690, 1693–1694, 1711, 1756, 2044, 2047, 2049, 2255
crops, in 677, 693
field (cereal) 15, 17, 21, 30–32, 135, 248–250, 330, 357, 360–361, 366, 369, 495–496, 556, 577–579, 581, 586, 595, 693, 770, 814, 825, 857, 863, 865, 869, 871–872, 882–884, 888, 892–893, 909, 1023, 1120, 1126, 1146, 1195, 1206, 1219, 1222–1223, 1225, 1227, 1308, 1314, 1395, 1398, 1412, 1414, 1417, 1535, 1611, 1653–1654, 1671, 1674, 1678, 1682, 1690, 1693–1694, 1696, 1699, 1708, 1711, 1851, 1867, 1964, 1987, 2038, 2044, 2047–2050, 2054, 2057, 213
3, 2161, 2192, 2216, 2363, 2462, 2470, 2513, 2515, 2525, 2542–2543, 2736, 2825, 2896, 2901, 2903, 2914, 2922, 3113
field (other and stubble) 47, 330, 370, 693, 1094, 1120, 1727, 2363, 2933, 2960
field (root) 248, 330, 693, 883, 919, 921, 1591, 2184, 2570, 2825
forest 118, 122, 214, 300, 303, 458, 790, 1015–1016, 1018, 1281, 1284, 1451, 1481–1482, 1830, 1836, 2102, 2104, 2664, 3015, 3029
fruit 693, 998, 1000, 1270–1271, 2098, 2454, 2645–2647, 3003

2,4-D *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
grass and herbage 72, 271, 274–275, 406, 409–410, 628–629, 1250, 1303, 1444, 1450–1451, 1454, 1599, 1699, 1756, 1762, 1773, 1775–1776, 1779, 1903, 2078, 2113, 2243, 2255, 2593, 2595, 2598, 2763, 2825–2826, 2967, 2972–2973, 3016
ornamental and turf 660, 693
plantation 296, 451–453, 556, 1008, 1198, 1477, 1826–1827, 2270, 2652–2653, 3006–3007, 3059
vegetable 738, 1867, 2184, 2363, 2825–2826
economics/statistics of 249, 519, 1493, 2104, 2893, 2903, 3015
formulation, effect of 30, 72, 233, 249–250, 271, 300, 304, 357, 360, 369, 410, 453, 458, 465, 495, 522, 539, 551, 577, 579, 677, 797, 799–800, 802, 825, 871, 883, 887–888, 893, 909, 1000, 1015, 1019, 1041, 1126, 1132–1133, 1222, 1281, 1314, 1481, 1628, 1693, 1696, 1699, 1773, 1853, 1868–1869, 1986, 2044, 2050, 2154, 2363, 2462, 2470, 2797, 2874, 2972, 3138
mixtures 31, 249, 1126, 1227, 1395, 1679, 1711, 1826–1827, 2645, 2901
alachlor 47, 451
ametryne 1008, 1120
aminotriazole 2096, 2646
asulam 453, 1008, 2485
atrazine 452, 883, 909, 1041, 1119, 1284, 1699, 2542
bentazone 452
bromacil 2646
bromoxynil 1762
butachlor 1041, 1227
chlormequat 1219, 1693
chlorthal 1225, 2542
cyperquat 693
2,4-D 677
dalapon 1041, 1284, 1477, 2102, 2104
dicamba 248, 250, 271, 360, 410, 469, 692, 872, 1041, 1126, 1303, 1682, 1756, 1762, 1776, 1863, 1869, 2038, 2973
dichlorprop 250, 629, 2038
difenzoquat 2525
diuron 453, 2646, 2652
DNOC 1444, 2967
EPTC 1223, 2184
glyphosate 1868, 2684
ioxynil 452–453, 1008, 1762
MCPA 370, 2047
mecoprop 1674, 1678, 2038, 2047
metflurazone 2380
metribuzin 452
MH 1301
MSMA 660, 1477, 1826–1827
naptalam 323
norflurazon 2380
oils 825, 1869, 2874
paraquat 556, 685, 1450, 1826, 2652
picloram 72, 118, 122, 214, 304, 313, 409, 458, 519, 539, 551, 628–629, 790, 883, 909, 1015–1016, 1018–1019, 1281, 1303, 1600, 1756, 1830, 1836, 1863, 2047–2048, 2078, 2826, 2903, 2973, 3015
piperophos 31, 893
simazine 366, 884, 1699, 1964, 2096, 2653
2,4,5-T 122, 214, 300, 313, 519, 790, 802, 818, 1016, 1018–1019, 1149, 1281, 1303, 1345, 1482, 1830
TCA 21, 1146
tebuthiuron 762
non-crop situations 122, 135, 233, 305, 496, 519, 790, 863, 1079, 1133, 1301, 1611, 1654, 1853, 1863, 1869, 2667, 2825, 2880, 3028

2,4-D *contd.*
usage *contd.*
rates, effect of 47, 123, 135, 300, 330, 357, 366, 406, 465, 578–579, 629, 660, 745, 790, 802, 818, 825, 865, 884, 887–888, 893, 1000, 1015, 1120, 1149, 1195, 1281, 1284, 1303, 1317, 1328, 1345, 1482, 1493, 1497, 1625, 1762, 1773, 1776, 1853, 1866, 1946, 1964, 2047, 2049–2050, 2057, 2078, 2102, 2104, 2113, 2139, 2255, 2290, 2363, 2380, 2825, 2972, 3123
selectivity 496, 884, 919, 1412, 1563, 2050, 2363, 2915
sward renovation/destruction 274–275, 361, 1450, 2593
weeds 72, 135–137, 271, 296, 313, 357, 469, 496, 692–693, 857, 865, 887–888, 1000, 1041, 1126, 1250, 1300–1301, 1307–1308, 1477, 1497, 1499, 1625, 1690, 1756, 1863, 1865–1867, 1873, 1939, 2098, 2113, 2133, 2139, 2290, 2357, 2593, 2684, 2765, 2874, 2880, 3059
aquatic 123, 214, 305, 323, 465, 519, 685, 790, 801, 1023, 1079, 1120, 1133, 1493, 1711, 1853, 2470, 2674, 2677, 3019, 3138
woody 118, 122, 214, 300, 303–304, 409–410, 458, 519, 551, 677, 790, 1015–1016, 1018–1019, 1250, 1281, 1303, 1451, 1454, 1481–1482, 1647, 1773, 1775–1776, 1779, 1830, 1836, 1869, 1903, 2078, 2096, 2243, 2664, 2667, 2763, 3015–3016
wetters 1497, 2684, 2767, 2874
Dahomey, weed control 1784
Dalapon
analysis and residues
analysis 349, 2412
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1601
plants, in 341, 1008, 1601, 1824
soils, in 57, 73, 979, 999, 1002, 1012, 1601, 1675, 2045, 2106, 2199
water, in 1030, 1601
chemistry and properties 1601
development 1382
structure and activity 1164
volatility 2139
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 250, 446, 546, 664, 710, 1002, 1011, 1333, 1948
degradation (plant) 1334
metabolism 1002, 1334, 2773
carbohydrates 341, 1007, 1731
enzymes 2773
minerals 1011, 1334
nucleic acids 1566
vitamins 341, 446
mode of action 1334, 1948
penetration 1948
photosynthesis 1333
respiration 2139
translocation 1041, 1824
uptake 1012, 1948
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 1164, 1601
micro-organisms 546, 1164, 1364, 1601, 2599, 2860
microbial activities 79, 546, 1164, 1198
soil factors, effect of 79, 117, 274, 905, 1002, 1008, 1198, 1270, 1333–1334, 1455, 1471, 1654, 1675, 1731, 1772, 2045, 2102, 2110, 2599
soil factors, effect on 341, 1030, 1826
toxicology 1601
environmental pollution 1601
toxicity to 1601
aquatic organisms 1601
birds 1601
insects (including bees) 1601
mammals 1601
livestock 3122
usage 3021
additives 2471
application
equipment 926, 3014

Dalapon *contd.*
usage *contd.*
application *contd.*
methods 120, 926, 1012, 1455, 1471, 1831, 1948, 2099, 2106
climatic factors, effect of 120, 446, 630, 905, 979, 1002, 1270, 1654, 1675, 1731, 1753, 1760, 1768, 1824, 1826, 1844, 2045, 2104, 2110, 2139, 2279, 2956
compatibility 1198
crops
damage to 76, 79, 393, 446, 546, 905, 926, 979, 1011–1012, 1270, 1284, 1333, 1438, 1471, 1824, 1826, 2099, 2102, 2104, 2503
quality, effect on 341, 446, 1007, 2199
yield, effect on 76–77, 250, 349, 673, 1002, 1731, 1753, 1824, 2956
crops, in
field (cereal) 596, 926, 1654, 1675, 1706, 1844, 2199, 2496, 2503, 2518
field (other and stubble) 43, 250, 370, 546, 618, 926, 1438, 1654, 1720, 2199, 2233, 2496, 2956, 2958
field (root) 57, 393, 905, 1675, 1731
forest 117, 120, 1017, 1284, 1831, 2102, 2104, 2276, 2657, 3014–3015
fruit 341, 446, 987–988, 999, 1002, 1007, 1270, 1272, 1333–1334, 1339, 1364, 1471, 2651, 2999
grass and herbage 73, 76–77, 79, 266, 274, 630, 1455, 1654, 1753, 1759–1760, 1762, 1768, 1772, 1780, 2594, 2599, 3022
ornamental and turf 664, 979
plantation 296, 670, 673, 926, 1008, 1011–1012, 1198, 1477, 1824, 1826, 2099, 2271, 2649, 3009
vegetable 2496, 2620, 2626
economics/statistics of 349, 2104, 2471, 2651, 3015
formulation, effect of 120, 1012, 1601, 1831, 2471, 3014
mixtures 307
ametryne 1008
aminotriazole 1270, 1471, 2099, 2110, 2276, 2518
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 1339
asulam 2485
atrazine 77, 1008, 1284, 2651, 2657
bromacil 1032
chlorthiamid 1831
cyanazine 1831
2,4-D 1041, 1284, 1477, 2102, 2104
2,4-DB 76, 79, 2599
dichlobenil 117
dinoseb 57
diuron 1032
MCPB 1654
MSMA 1477
paraquat 670
pyrazone 1731
simazine 446, 987, 2110, 2233, 2657
2,4,5-T 2276
TCA 1780, 2471
non-crop situations 461, 670, 926, 1030, 1032, 1654, 1762, 1844, 2099, 2106, 2110, 2471
rates, effect of 79, 250, 546, 926, 979, 1002, 1017, 1030, 1284, 1295, 1333, 1455, 1753, 1760, 1768, 1948, 2045, 2099, 2102, 2104, 2139, 2279, 2773
selectivity 1706, 1731, 1753
sward renovation/destruction 274, 630, 979, 1455, 1759, 1768, 2240
weeds 120, 266, 296, 307, 630, 664, 710, 926, 979, 988, 1041, 1295, 1382, 1455, 1477, 1566, 1731, 1772, 1939, 2110, 2139, 2773, 2860
aquatic 461, 468, 630, 926, 1030, 1032, 1844, 2045, 2099, 2106, 2279, 2471, 2503, 3019
woody 2276, 2471, 3015
wetters 1012
Daminozide, usage, weeds 2687

Dazomet
soil relations
degradation 1997
chemical 1997
microbiological 1997
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals, man 1997
usage, rates, effect of 1997
2,4-DB
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), plants, in 2071
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 300
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1560
climatic factors, effect of 1560
genetics 1722
penetration 1560
translocation 1560
soil relations
micro-organisms 2599
microbial activities 79, 2858
soil factors, effect of 79, 180, 604, 940, 2599, 2858
soil factors, effect on 2858
usage
application, methods 271, 300
climatic factors, effect of 180, 271, 606
crops
damage to 76, 79, 180, 271, 406, 936
quality, effect on 940
yield, effect on 76
crops, in 693
field (cereal) 693, 2901
field (other and stubble) 377, 381, 604–606, 693, 1722, 1729, 2192, 2858
field (root) 693
forest 300
fruit 693
grass and herbage 75–76, 79, 271, 406, 936, 940, 1764, 2071–2072, 2192, 2599
ornamental and turf 693
mixtures
bentazone 2192
cyperquat 693
dalapon 76, 79, 2599
dinoseb 75
fluorodifen 381
linuron 377, 604
MCPA 1866
non-crop situations 606
rates, effect of 79, 300, 406, 1729, 1866, 2071
weeds 271, 377, 381, 606, 693, 1729, 1866
woody 300
DCU 903
physiological effects, metabolism, carbohydrates 2570
usage, crops, in, field (root) 2570
Defoliants 1, 122, 132, 181, 210, 214, 244, 246–247, 317, 334, 350–352, 410, 493, 519–520, 545, 688, 690, 709, 726, 731, 912, 1002, 1011, 1082, 1149, 1275, 1285, 1298, 1317, 1348, 1755, 1945
Delachlor
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 2224
chemistry and properties, synergism 2224
physiological effects
metabolism, carbohydrates 51
photosynthesis 51
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 2224
leaching 2224
soil factors, effect of 2224
usage
climatic factors, effect of 51
crops
damage to 2233
quality, effect on 51
yield, effect on 10
crops, in
field (cereal) 10
field (other and stubble) 2233
field (root) 51, 2224
vegetable 2224
mixtures 2224
propham 2224

Delachlor *contd.*
usage *contd.*
selectivity 2224
Denmark 2894
weed control 358, 846
Desiccants 181, 493, 685, 739, 1298, 1341, 1845, 2238, 2667
Desmedipham
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 2392
degradation (plant) 1569, 2392
metabolism
nitrate/non-protein N 2392
proteins 2392
mode of action 1569, 2392
penetration 1569
photosynthesis 1569, 2392
translocation 1569
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 2392
usage
application, methods 1569
climatic factors, effect of 2392
crops, damage to 2392
crops, in
field (cereal) 2392
field (root) 1569, 2938, 2940
mixtures 2938, 2940
selectivity 1569, 2392
Desmetryne
analysis and residues
analysis 2167
bioassay 814, 2167
residues (including persistence), soils, in 814, 970
physiological effects, metabolism, vitamins 950
soil relations
adsorption 2167
degradation 814
leaching 2167
micro-organisms 814
microbial activities 814
soil factors, effect of 918, 970, 2065, 2167
soil factors, effect on 814
usage
climatic factors, effect of 918, 950, 970, 2065
crops
damage to 98, 278, 427, 626
quality, effect on 950
yield, effect on 427, 626
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 98, 626, 2233
field (root) 918, 2065
forest 2659
vegetable 98, 278, 427, 637, 950, 970, 2249, 2608
mixtures, TCA 626, 2233
rates, effect of 918, 2065, 2659
selectivity 918, 2065
weeds 918, 950
Developing countries
floras, weed 1660
weed control
economics of 1414, 1660, 2024
education 1660
organization of 1660
recommendations for 1206, 1660
reviews of 2024
Di-allate
analysis and residues
analysis 2413
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1613
soils, in 609, 2437
chemistry and properties
antagonism 2393
structure and activity 2393, 2413
synergism 2393
volatility 1613, 2139, 2437
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2587
climatic factors, effect of 2774
cytology/histology 2774
metabolism 2139
fats, oils and waxes 186, 2774
respiration 2139
soil relations
adsorption 1352, 2437
degradation 2437
microbiological 1613
Di-allate *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
micro-organisms 1613
soil factors, effect of 609, 904–905, 1352, 1613, 1736, 2437
usage
adsorbents 1352
'antidotes' 2052
application, methods 1736
climatic factors, effect of 905, 2139, 2437, 2587
crops
damage to 2052, 2587
yield, effect on 2587
crops, in
field (cereal) 2052, 2139
field (other and stubble) 2069, 2233, 2587
field (root) 609, 904–905, 1428, 1736, 2566–2567, 2573, 2935, 2937
mixtures 609, 2566–2567, 2937
EPTC 1736
lenacil 609, 904
pyrazone 609, 904–905
rates, effect of 186, 2139, 2774
selectivity 2052, 2587
weeds 1736, 2139
woody 2774
Diazines 2405
Dibutalin (*see also* butralin)
analysis and residues
bioassay 2109, 2449
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1990
plants, in 1990
soils, in 1617, 1763, 1789, 1818, 2164, 2449
water, in 1990
chemistry and properties, volatility 2164
soil relations
degradation 1617, 2449
photolytic 1174, 1990
micro-organisms 1617
soil factors, effect of 375, 560, 953, 975, 1013, 1257, 1439, 1464, 1471, 1791, 1818
toxicology, toxicity to, aquatic organisms 1990
usage
adsorbents 654
application, methods 956, 975, 1439, 1464, 1818, 2164
climatic factors, effect of 31, 1439, 1464, 1715, 1789, 1791
crops
damage to 407, 966, 980
yield, effect on 647, 1715
crops, in
field (cereal) 31
field (other and stubble) 375, 560, 1439, 1715
forest 1013
fruit 1471, 1818
grass and herbage 407, 661, 980, 1763
ornamental and turf 654, 975
vegetable 413, 415, 417–418, 640, 647, 650, 953–954, 956, 966, 1257, 1464, 1789, 1791, 1818, 2630
formulation, effect of 975
mixtures 640, 956, 966, 1439
bensulide 966
chloramben 418, 966, 1715
cyanatryn 1791
dinoseb 953–954
EPTC 1763
linuron 1257, 1791
metribuzin 560
monolinuron 954, 1257, 1464
naptalam 966
nitralin 966
pronamide 953, 1257, 1471
terbacil 966
rates, effect of 407, 956, 966, 1439, 1471, 1818, 2109
selectivity 650, 980, 1464, 1791
weeds 661, 954, 1464, 1471, 2109
Dicamba
analysis and residues
analysis 512, 2403, 3104
Dicamba *contd.*
analysis and residues *contd.*
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 360, 474, 516, 799, 873, 1101, 1137, 1980, 2138
soils, in 356, 469, 474, 516, 587, 864, 1137, 1165, 1865, 2137–2138, 2403, 2436, 2541
chemistry and properties
antagonism 688
structure and activity 1126
synergism 1561
synthesis 1126
physiological effects 356
adsorption (plant) 1101
anatomy/morphology 132, 867, 882, 1126, 1348, 2057, 2972
degradation (plant) 132, 474, 694, 1980, 2133, 2137–2138
exudation 132
genetics 882, 1412, 2057, 2361
metabolism 873, 2049
carbohydrates 692, 867, 873, 1770, 1864
enzymes 873
minerals 873
nitrate/non-protein N 873
proteins 867, 871, 873, 1332, 1398, 3077
mode of action 132, 694, 867, 1561, 2133, 3077
penetration 132, 1101, 1194, 2133
translocation 132, 688, 692, 694, 1041, 1101, 2133, 2290
transpiration 1101
tropic responses 132
uptake 132, 694, 1101, 2133
soil relations
adsorption 799, 1612
degradation 516, 1165, 1612, 2436, 2841
microbiological 1612, 2436
leaching 799, 1163, 1165, 1348
micro-organisms 1332
microbial activities 1612
soil factors, effect of 356, 474, 512, 516, 587, 688, 799, 1126, 1163, 1165, 1252, 1381, 1612, 1653, 1756, 1864, 2138, 2403, 2436, 2973
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 2841
mammals 1137
livestock 521
man 1137
usage
additives 469, 692, 1194
adsorbents 799
application
equipment 1869
methods 132, 271, 584, 1165, 1864–1865, 2541
climatic factors, effect of 248, 271, 277, 469, 472, 587, 1000, 1194, 1249, 1252, 1684, 1776, 1865, 2255, 2290, 2436, 2972
crops
damage to 250, 271, 277, 579, 867, 882, 1348, 1412, 1653, 1677, 1684, 1754, 1756, 2049, 2057, 2255, 2541, 2972
quality, effect on 360, 871, 873, 1398, 2049
yield, effect on 250, 871, 1249, 1677, 1756, 2049, 2255
crops, in
field (cereal) 248, 250, 360, 474, 516, 579, 584, 587, 694, 864, 867, 871–873, 882, 892, 1126, 1137, 1381, 1398, 1408, 1412, 1653, 1677, 1682, 1684, 1699, 1980, 2038, 2049, 2057, 2133, 2137–2138, 2541, 2914
field (other and stubble) 21, 694, 1381
forest 1348, 1653, 3029
fruit 114, 1000
grass and herbage 271, 277, 342, 410, 1249, 1252, 1303, 1653, 1699, 1754, 1756, 1762, 1770, 1776, 2074, 2255, 2966, 2972–2973, 3077
ornamental and turf 1348

Dicamba *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
vegetable 1381, 1785, 2541
formulation, effect of 271, 342, 356, 360, 516, 579, 799, 864, 867, 872, 882, 892, 1165, 1194, 1348, 1412, 1699, 1770, 1869, 2074, 2138, 2972
mixtures 1126, 1381, 2966
alachlor 584, 1381
atrazine 1381, 1699
chlorfenac 2541
2,4-D 248, 250, 271, 360, 410, 469, 692, 872, 1041, 1126, 1303, 1682, 1756, 1762, 1776, 1863, 1869, 2038
dichlorprop 271
MCPA 271, 360, 521, 579, 867, 871, 1126, 1398, 1653, 1677
mecoprop 114, 271, 579, 1249, 1677, 1684
oils 1194, 1869
picloram 587, 1252, 1561
simazine 1699, 1785
2,4,5-T 114, 277, 410, 1194, 1252, 1561, 1776, 1869
2,3,6-TBA 579
TCA 21
trifluralin 1864
non-crop situations 516, 864, 1863, 1869
rates, effect of 132, 469, 516, 579, 587, 688, 1000, 1137, 1163, 1249, 1348, 1408, 1561, 1653, 1762, 1770, 1980, 2057, 2074, 2137, 2255, 2290, 2972
selectivity 1249, 1412, 1754, 1785
sward renovation/destruction 1249
weeds 132, 271, 356, 469, 472, 474, 688, 692, 694, 1000, 1041, 1126, 1137, 1249, 1408, 1500, 1756, 1770, 1863–1865, 2074, 2133, 2137, 2290, 2541
woody 277, 342, 410, 1021, 1194, 1252, 1303, 1653, 1776, 1869, 2077
wetters 1163, 1194
Dichlobenil
analysis and residues
analysis 1581
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 335
soils, in 291, 295, 795, 1291, 1467, 1590, 1808, 1816, 2263, 2433
water, in 795, 1291, 1590, 1596, 1610
chemistry and properties
structure and activity 1126
synthesis 1126
volatility 675, 795, 1610
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1126
cytology/histology 1331
degradation (plant) 741, 795, 1564
metabolism, carbohydrates 1331
mode of action 741, 795, 1331, 1564
penetration 795, 1564
photosynthesis 741
respiration 741
translocation 675, 795, 1564
uptake 1564
soil relations
adsorption 2433
degradation 795, 2433
leaching 1291, 1610
micro-organisms 1150, 1186
microbial activities 1186
soil factors, effect of 117, 658, 978, 1126, 1186, 1610, 1806, 2433
toxicology 2423
toxicity to, aquatic organisms 335, 795, 1150, 1596–1597, 2280
usage
application
equipment 3014
methods 1806, 2238, 3023
climatic factors, effect of 978, 1000, 1487, 1808
crops, damage to 658, 978, 986, 1805–1808, 3014
crops, in
field (cereal) 1126
field (root) 2226
forest 117, 1186, 3014
Dichlobenil *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
fruit 291, 295, 986, 1000, 1816, 2263, 3003
grass and herbage 2238
ornamental and turf 658, 978, 1467, 1805–1808, 2250, 2983
formulation, effect of 675, 1291, 3014
mixtures
atrazine 3014
dalapon 117
metham 675
monolinuron 2226
simazine 3014
non-crop situations 675, 1150, 1280, 1487, 1590, 1597, 2280
rates, effect of 335, 675, 978, 1000, 1291, 1487, 1807, 2280
selectivity 1805
weeds 795, 1000, 1126, 1467, 2238, 3023
aquatic 795, 1150, 1291, 1487, 1564, 1590, 2280
woody 675
Dichlone
analysis and residues, analysis 2404
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 2794
metabolism
carbohydrates 2794
fats, oils and waxes 2794
proteins 2794
mode of action 2794
penetration 2794
photosynthesis 2794
usage, rates, effect of 2794
Dichlorflurenol, usage, crops, in, ornamental and turf 2990
Dichlorprop
analysis and residues
analysis 770, 2409
residues (including persistence), plants, in 770
chemistry and properties
impurities 2409
structure and activity 300
synergism 2198
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 571, 1248, 2195
metabolism
minerals 267
proteins 267, 2198
translocation 2290
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 570–571, 629, 1248, 1401
usage
application, methods 271, 300, 458, 2198
climatic factors, effect of 25, 271, 629, 1000, 1401, 1674, 1678, 2290, 2894
compatibility 570–571, 1248, 1401
crops
damage to 116, 250, 267, 271, 570–571, 629, 1248, 1401, 2195, 2198
quality, effect on 267, 2198
yield, effect on 15–16, 25, 250, 267, 1248, 1678, 2195, 2198
crops, in
field (cereal) 8, 11, 14–16, 20, 25–26, 250, 358, 570–571, 770, 857, 1401, 1674, 1678, 1695, 2038, 2195, 2198, 2894, 2907
forest 116, 300, 458
fruit 1000
grass and herbage 267, 271, 629, 1248
formulation, effect of 116, 300, 2894
mixtures 3099
aminotriazole 26, 2198
bentazone 8, 20, 25, 358, 1674, 1678, 1695
bromofenoxim 20, 25
bromoxynil 11, 15, 25, 2195
chlormequat 2195
cyanazine 25, 2894
2,4-D 250, 629, 2038
dicamba 271
ioxynil 11, 15, 25, 2195
MCPA 8, 11, 25, 570–571, 1248, 1401, 2195, 2894
mecoprop 570–571
Dichlorprop *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
methabenzthiazuron 1674
picloram 458, 629
2,4,5-T 458
non-crop situations 1863
rates, effect of 116, 300, 629, 1000, 1248, 2290
weeds 8, 20, 267, 271, 358, 857, 1000, 1863, 2198, 2290
woody 116, 300, 458
Diethamquat
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2803
mode of action 2803
soil relations, adsorption 2803
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 2803
usage
crops, damage to 2803
crops, in
field (cereal) 2803
grass and herbage 2803
ornamental and turf 2803
formulation, effect of 2803
mixtures
atrazine 2803
mecoprop 2803
rates, effect of 2803
solubility 2803
weeds 2803
wetters 2803
Difenoxuron
soil relations
microbial activities 1260
soil factors, effect of 1259–1260
usage
crops
damage to 1260
yield, effect on 1259
crops, in, vegetable 1258–1260
Difenzoquat 1397, 1679, 2193, 2236, 2514
chemistry and properties
development 2804
m.p./b.p. 2804
solubility 2804
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 2804
usage
climatic factors, effect of 2804
crops, in, field (cereal) 2511, 2525
mixtures, 2,4-D 2525
rates, effect of 2804
selectivity 2804
Dimethametryn
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 893
soils, in 893
physiological effects
translocation 893
uptake 893
soil relations
leaching 2556
soil factors, effect of 1671, 2556
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 893
usage
application, methods 2556
climatic factors, effect of 31, 893, 1671
compatibility 893
crops
damage to 893
quality, effect on 893
yield, effect on 1671
crops, in, field (cereal) 31, 893, 1671, 2556
mixtures, piperophos 31, 893, 1671, 2556
rates, effect of 893, 2556
Dimexan
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1789
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1789
crops, in, vegetable 1789
mixtures, chlorpropham 1789
Dinitramine 2492
analysis and residues
analysis 1581
bioassay 209, 2109, 2449
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1990
plants, in 1990, 2374
soils, in 209, 1663, 1743, 2164, 2449

Dinitramine *contd.*
analysis and residues *contd.*
residues (including persistence) *contd.*
water, in 1990
chemistry and properties 4, 2492
volatility 2164, 2962
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 2374
translocation 191, 2374
uptake 191, 2374
soil relations 4
adsorption 2450
degradation 2374, 2449
photolytic 1990
leaching 2450
micro-organisms 209, 1728, 2008
soil factors, effect of 400, 559–560, 619, 639, 1663–1665, 1728, 2066, 2221–2222, 2450
soil factors, effect on 2222
toxicology 4, 2492
toxicity to, aquatic organisms 1990
usage
additives 1664
application
equipment 619
methods 400, 619, 1380, 1663, 1665, 2066, 2164
climatic factors, effect of 31, 191, 1725, 2221–2222, 2450
crops
damage to 209, 359, 1725, 1743, 2066, 2218
yield, effect on 65
crops, in
field (cereal) 31, 359
field (other and stubble) 65, 400, 559–560, 619, 924, 1380, 1725, 1728, 1749, 2218, 2221–2222, 2931, 2954, 2962
field (root) 1743, 2066
vegetable 639, 1380, 1665
formulation, effect of 1664
mixtures 2931
non-crop situations 1663–1664
rates, effect of 209, 619, 2008, 2066, 2109
selectivity 1380, 1665, 1725
weeds 1380, 1663–1664, 1725, 2109, 2222

Dinoseb
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 57, 1497
chemistry and properties, synergism 2040
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1674, 1948
metabolism, carbohydrates 1360
mode of action 1948
penetration 1948, 2873
photosynthesis 1674, 2040
translocation 2040, 2873
uptake 1948
soil relations
micro-organisms 1148, 1360, 1463, 2008
microbial activities 1148, 2858
soil factors, effect of 18, 38, 376, 560, 600, 604, 623, 953, 1208, 1257, 1435, 1791, 2858
soil factors, effect on 2858
usage
additives 1435
application 2873
methods 93, 560, 604, 623, 949, 1422, 1948
climatic factors, effect of 38, 355, 949, 1208, 1232–1233, 1463, 1674, 1714–1715, 1791–1792, 2073
compatibility 2764
crops
damage to 8, 39, 93, 936, 953, 1360, 1674, 2934
quality, effect on 2928
yield, effect on 8, 41, 86, 1212, 1257, 1715, 2928, 2934
crops, in 2656
field (cereal) 8, 18, 20, 1674, 2914

Dinoseb *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
field (other and stubble) 40–41, 87, 257, 373, 376–377, 381, 560, 562, 600, 602, 604–605, 623, 1212, 1233, 1360, 1422, 1425, 1435, 1714–1716, 2564, 2858, 2928, 2930, 2932–2933
field (root) 57
fruit 3003
grass and herbage 75, 406, 936, 1765, 2073, 2238, 2598
medicinal 286
plantation 355
vegetable 38–39, 41, 86, 93–94, 278, 413, 483, 641, 949, 953–954, 1208, 1232, 1257, 1463, 1714, 1791–1792, 2612, 2974
formulation, effect of 18, 39, 1435, 2040
mixtures 257, 1674, 2564, 2934
alachlor 86–87, 257, 602, 605, 641, 1212, 1425
benfluralin 1765
bentazone 93
bromofenoxim 93
chlorbufam 93
chlorpropham 1208
dalapon 57
2,4-DB 75
dibutalin 953–954
fluorodifen 381
ioxynil 93
linuron 377, 1257, 1716
monolinuron 38, 953–954, 1232, 1714, 1791–1792
MSMA 623
naptalam 377, 560, 600, 602, 604, 1422, 1425, 2930
neburon 953
oryzalin 376, 600
phenmedipham 93
prometryne 2040
pyrazone 93
TCA 1765
trifluralin 87
rates, effect of 355, 376, 406, 605, 1497, 1948, 2008, 2238
selectivity 1714
weeds 8, 18, 20, 257, 377, 381, 623–624, 954, 1422, 1497, 1714, 2238
woody 257
wetters 1435, 1497

Dinoterb
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 953
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1232, 1410, 1715
compatibility 1410
crops
damage to 1232
yield, effect on 1715
crops, in
field (cereal) 1410
field (other and stubble) 1232, 1715
vegetable 953, 1232
formulation, effect of 1410
mixtures, nitrofen 953, 1232, 1715
weeds 1410

Dioxane, *r*-2-ethyl-5-methyl-*cis*-5-(2-methylbenzyloxy)-1,3- 2492

Diphenamid
analysis and residues
analysis 772, 2422
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2422
soils, in 448, 791, 2235, 2609
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 439, 1948
degradation (plant) 187, 2422
metabolism
carbohydrates 187, 651
nitrate/non-protein N 439
proteins 439
vitamins 651
mode of action 1948
penetration 1948
photosynthesis 439
respiration 187
uptake 1948

Diphenamid *contd.*
soil relations
adsorption 2456
microbial activities 791
soil factors, effect of 104, 439, 448, 638, 978, 1013, 2221, 2235, 2627
toxicology, toxicity to, aquatic organisms 1593
usage
adsorbents 2623
application, methods 104, 645, 651, 959, 1948
climatic factors, effect of 638, 978, 2221, 2235, 2627
crops
damage to 104, 439, 645, 959, 1278, 1805, 2256
quality, effect on 651, 2609, 2627
yield, effect on 66, 2627
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 66, 404, 1238, 1441, 2221, 2235, 2564, 2592
forest 1013, 1278, 2659
fruit 288, 448, 983, 985, 2256, 2993–2994
medicinal 286
ornamental and turf 439, 657, 974, 977–978, 1278, 1805, 1807
plantation 1238
vegetable 104, 327, 416–417, 419, 638, 645, 651, 959, 2246, 2422, 2609, 2621, 2625, 2627–2628
economics/statistics of 2592
formulation, effect of 2627
mixtures 2235, 2564, 2985, 2993
alachlor 657
chloramben 416, 1238, 2235
chloroxuron 288, 983, 2256
chlorthal 2628
EPTC 404
fluchloralin 1238
metobromuron 2235
metribuzin 657, 2621
napropamide 657
profluralin 657
prometryne 638
simazine 439, 657
trifluralin 645, 657, 1441, 2628
rates, effect of 791, 978, 1807, 1948, 2235, 2621, 2659
selectivity 1805, 2235
weeds 791, 959, 974, 2235

Dipropetryn
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plant products, in 1434
plants, in 1434
soils, in 1434, 2456
physiological effects
penetration 201
uptake 201
soil relations
leaching 2456
soil factors, effect of 400, 624, 1434, 2456
usage
application, methods 201, 400, 624
climatic factors, effect of 1434
crops, damage to 201, 624
crops, in
field (cereal) 201
field (other and stubble) 201, 400, 624, 1434
vegetable 201
rates, effect of 1434
weeds 201, 624, 1434

Diquat
analysis and residues
analysis 778, 1142, 1588
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1101, 1142
soils, in 448, 684, 791, 999, 1461, 2004
water, in 684, 827, 1493, 2004, 2010
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 2005
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 1101
anatomy/morphology 199, 1952
climatic factors, effect of 199, 2796
metabolism 1123
fats, oils and waxes 2796

Diquat *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
metabolism *contd.*
pigments 2796
proteins 2010
mode of action 199, 2796
penetration 199, 1101, 1122
photosynthesis 199, 1273, 2796
respiration 199, 2796
translocation 1101
transpiration 1101
uptake 1101
soil relations
adsorption 2004–2005, 2679, 2836
degradation, micro-organisms 2679
leaching 1122
microbial activities 791, 2010
soil factors, effect of 448, 2004–2005, 2836
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 305, 1839, 2832
mammals 524, 1992
usage
application
equipment 827
methods 684, 827, 1493, 1839, 2678
climatic factors, effect of 121, 272, 277, 2004, 2010
crops, damage to 269, 277
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1142
fruit 114, 448, 999, 1273
grass and herbage 121, 269, 272, 277, 942, 1450, 2238, 2597–2598
vegetable 1461
economics/statistics of 1493
formulation, effect of 1122–1123, 1839
mixtures 305, 461, 684, 827, 999, 1494, 1839, 2108
atrazine 272
oils 461
paraquat 791, 999, 2004
simazine 114
2,4,5-T 121, 277, 942
non-crop situations 305, 461, 684, 827, 1839, 2667, 2832
rates, effect of 791, 827
sward renovation/destruction 1450
weeds 269, 791, 1952, 2238
aquatic 305, 461, 684, 827, 1122–1123, 1493–1494, 1839, 2107–2108, 2678–2679, 2832
woody 121, 277, 942, 2667
wetters 1122

Diuron
analysis and residues
analysis 349, 515, 993, 2402, 2812
bioassay 768, 993, 2402, 2843
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 2425
plants, in 2085
soils, in 262, 448, 535, 791, 807, 819, 971, 993, 1002, 1437, 1461, 1763, 1789, 2068, 2224, 2506
chemistry and properties
antagonism 2068, 2231
synergism 2224, 2652
volatility 807
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 199, 929, 1002, 1011, 1477, 1948, 2600
climatic factors, effect of 199, 1946, 2141, 2389, 2392
degradation (plant) 2392
metabolism 1946
carbohydrates 2652
enzymes 2402, 3085
fats, oils and waxes 1946, 2085
minerals 1011, 1946, 2389
nitrate/non-protein N 2365, 2392
pigments 2796
proteins 2392, 2402
mode of action 199, 1948, 2392, 2652
penetration 313, 1948
photosynthesis 199, 768, 929, 1002, 1477, 2085, 2141, 2389, 2392, 2652
respiration 199, 2141
translocation 1946, 2652
transpiration 1946, 3088
uptake 199, 1946, 1948, 2652
soil relations
adsorption 995, 2843

Diuron *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
degradation 535, 807
chemical 535, 807
microbiological 535, 1354, 2224
photolytic 807
leaching 807, 993, 2068, 2224, 2444
micro-organisms 819, 1354
microbial activities 791, 819, 1620, 2858
soil factors, effect of 379, 448, 624, 638, 696, 807, 995, 997, 1002, 1431, 1473, 1620, 1812, 1946, 2068, 2162, 2221, 2224, 2392, 2425, 2501, 2506, 2858
soil factors, effect on 819, 1004, 1826, 2858
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 2425
mammals 1347
wildlife 1918
usage
additives 3007
adsorbents 402, 971, 2843
'antidotes' 2068
application
equipment 3014
methods 402, 624, 807, 998, 1010, 1747, 1948, 2068, 2501, 3088
climatic factors, effect of 450, 452, 638, 807, 870, 994, 997, 1002, 1010, 1473, 1789, 1826, 2068, 2221, 2264, 2392, 2425, 2506, 2956
compatibility 2264
crops
damage to 47, 296, 390, 402, 624, 929, 997, 1002, 1011, 1218, 1473, 1477, 1826, 2260, 2365, 2501
quality, effect on 2085, 2365, 2652
yield, effect on 349, 997, 1002, 2956
crops, in 677
field (cereal) 13, 870, 1218, 2194, 2365, 2392, 2513, 2529, 2858
field (other and stubble) 36, 47, 262, 370, 379, 402, 618, 624, 924, 927, 929, 1242, 1431, 1437, 1639, 1747, 2068, 2221, 2231, 2529, 2858, 2956
field (root) 2224, 2501, 2582
forest 3014
fruit 354, 448, 826, 984, 986–988, 993–995, 997–998, 1002, 1004–1005, 1473, 1812, 2260, 2263, 2265, 2646–2647, 2650, 2996
grass and herbage 633, 1448, 1472, 1763, 2238, 2600
ornamental and turf 971, 2506, 2631, 2983
plantation 296, 450–452, 455, 672, 1011, 1477, 1826, 2652, 2654, 3005, 3007, 3088
vegetable 53, 85, 89–90, 280, 390–391, 426, 638, 1461, 1789, 2085, 2224
economics/statistics of 349, 1639
formulation, effect of 826, 3014
mixtures 1005, 1826, 2224, 2231, 2983
aminotriazole 354, 448, 1004, 1032, 2646, 3014
atrazine 452
bromacil 1918, 2646
chlorpropham 90, 280, 426, 1789
2,4-D 453, 2646, 2652
dalapon 1032
diuron 89
DNOC 1789
fenuron 2224
glyphosate 987, 1747
ioxynil 453
linuron 870
MCPA 2646
methabenzthiazuron 36
methazole 633, 826, 995
MSMA 929, 1011, 2654
nitrofen 390, 440
paraquat 672, 1032, 1280, 1477, 1747, 2652
picloram 696
pronamide 633, 1242, 1437, 2238, 2600
propham 2224

Diuron *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
propyzamide 391, 1789, 2956
TCA 2085
terbacil 984, 986–988, 1448, 1473, 1763
trifluralin 2068
non-crop situations 696, 1032, 1280, 1918
rates, effect of 47, 370, 402, 464, 696, 791, 819, 997–998, 1002, 1010, 1218, 1431, 1437, 1826, 1946, 1948, 2068, 2141, 2260, 2427, 2501, 2529, 2650
selectivity 1812, 2224, 2392, 2843
weeds 296, 313, 672, 696, 791, 826, 927, 988, 1004, 1010, 1477, 2238, 2260, 2600, 2654
aquatic 464, 1032, 2427, 3019
woody 677
wetters 624

DNOC
analysis and residues
analysis 3105
bioassay 814
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 3105
soils, in 814, 1789
physiological effects
metabolism 2049
mode of action 321
penetration 321
photosynthesis 321
transpiration 321
uptake 321
soil relations
degradation 814
micro-organisms 814, 2008
microbial activities 814
soil factors, effect of 1257, 2203
soil factors, effect on 814
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals, wildlife 3115
usage
climatic factors, effect of 19, 1674, 1789, 2203
crops
damage to 19, 2049, 2203
quality, effect on 2049
yield, effect on 1257, 2049
crops, in
field (cereal) 19, 1674, 2049, 2203, 2736
fruit 294
grass and herbage 19, 1444, 2967
vegetable 1257, 1789
mixtures
2,4-D 1444
diuron 1789
linuron 1257
rates, effect of 2008

Dominican Republic
floras, weed 1660, 3056
weed control
economics of 1660
education 1660
organization of 1660
recommendations for 1660

DPX 2801 1711

DPX 2851 1010

DSMA
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), plants, in 1008, 2071
soil relations
adsorption 2460
soil factors, effect of 1008, 1435, 2460
usage
additives 1435
application, equipment 1008
crops, damage to 1008
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1435, 1747
grass and herbage 2071
ornamental and turf 664
plantation 1008
formulation, effect of 1435
mixtures
bromoxynil 2071
2,4-DB 2071
rates, effect of 1008
weeds 664
wetters 1008, 1435

Economics 2890
herbicide 331, 599, 858, 1378, 1766, 2024
Africa 1638
America, C. 241, 1207
America, S. 241
Asia 1414
Australia 534, 672, 841, 943–944, 1493, 2099, 2292
Belgium 2029, 2274
Cameroon 1011
Colombia 241
Costa Rica 1207
Czechoslovakia 2193
developing countries 1414, 2024
Ecuador 241
El Salvador 241
Europe 607
Fiji 410, 673
Finland 1911, 2888
France 1637, 1686, 1705, 2956
German Democratic Republic 2585
German Federal Republic 117, 1488, 1640, 2275, 2323
Guatemala 1207
Guyana 1207
Honduras 1207
India 620, 1024, 1417
Indonesia 1826, 2270
international 2024
Ivory Coast 370, 1639, 1827
Japan 1414
Jordan 1206
Latin America 241
Lebanon 1206
Madagascar 370
Mediterranean region 1206
Nicaragua 1207
Nigeria 1700
Panama 241, 1207
Philippines 31
Poland 2619
Portugal 1206, 2532
Rumania 2223
Sabah 118
Scandinavia 1911
Senegal 370
Spain 1206
Sweden 1911
Switzerland 114, 392
Taiwan 1414
Trinidad and Tobago 1867
tropics 370, 1378, 1414, 1638
Tunisia 1206
UK 396, 411, 493, 607, 698, 905, 1405, 1759, 1911, 2024, 2027, 2486, 2664, 2887, 3144
United Arab Republic 1682
USA 331, 367, 1414, 1874, 2264, 2471, 3147
Arkansas 599
California 938, 1267
Florida 827
Georgia 851
Oregon 1373
Wisconsin 1028, 1483
USSR 60, 249, 349, 577, 1444, 2104
Vietnam, S. 210, 245–246
Zambia 3015
weed control 1649
Africa 1638
America, C. 241
America, S. 241, 1660
Australia 840–841, 943–944, 2099, 2182
Brazil 1660
Canada 2312
Colombia 241
developing countries 1660
Ecuador 241
El Salvador 241
Finland 1911
German Democratic Republic 127–128, 3020
German Federal Republic 2181, 2275, 2730
India 725
Italy 633
Kenya 2121
Latin America 241
New Zealand 834, 1636
Panama 241
Scandinavia 1911

Economics *contd.*
weed control *contd.*
Sweden 1911
Switzerland 392
tropics 1638, 1649, 1660
UK 1911, 1917, 2489, 2664
USA 835, 2663
Alabama 1853
Arkansas 1896
Florida 1846, 2282
Hawaii 1825
Minnesota 1861
Nevada 1861
North Dakota 1861
Pennsylvania 1374
Tennessee 1853
Texas 82, 1906
Wisconsin 1028
USSR 2880
Zambia 3015
Bolivia 1660
Dominican Republic 1660
Ecuador 1660
Uruguay 1660
Ecuador
floras, weed 1660
weed control
economics of 241, 1660
education 241, 1660
organization of 1660
recommendations for 1660
statistics 241
Education
Africa 847
America, C. 241, 1207
America, S. 241, 1660
Belgium 833
Bolivia 1660
Brazil 1660
Canada 1861
Colombia 241
Costa Rica 1207
developing countries 1660
Dominican Republic 1660
Ecuador 241, 1660
EEC 833
El Salvador 241
Ethiopia 847
Europe 833
Ghana 847
Guatemala 1207
Guyana 1207
Honduras 1207
Indonesia 2676
Kenya 847
Latin America 241
Mali 847
Nicaragua 1207
Niger Republic 847
Nigeria 847
Panama 241, 1207
Tanzania 847
tropics 1660
UK 581, 1861
Uruguay 1660
USA 1371, 1861, 2469, 2477
Arkansas 1896
Maryland 240
Mississippi 2883
EEC
weed control
education 833
legislation for 834, 1632
organization of 1632, 2884
statistics 581
Egypt, floras, weed 3051–3053
El Salvador
weed control
economics of 241
education 241
organization of 241
statistics 241
Endothal
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), animal products, in 2425
chemistry and properties 761
physiological effects 761
soil relations
adsorption 1595, 2679
degradation, micro-organisms 2679
soil factors, effect of 1595, 2425
soil factors, effect on 1595
toxicology 761, 2423

Endothal *contd.*
toxicology *contd.*
toxicity to, aquatic organisms 305, 1485, 2281, 2425
usage
additives 1835
climatic factors, effect of 1595, 2425
crops, in
forest 1835
grass and herbage 1762
formulation, effect of 305, 1485, 2281, 2425
mixtures 1835
non-crop situations 305, 761
rates, effect of 1485, 1835, 2281
weeds
aquatic 305, 761, 1485, 1595, 2107–2108, 2281, 2679
woody 1835
wetters 1835
EPTC
analysis and residues
bioassay 2109
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 947
soils, in 57, 429, 632, 863, 947, 973, 1035, 1338, 1467, 1763
chemistry and properties
development 1338
solubility 1338
stability 1338
structure and activity 1338
synergism 632
synthesis 1338
volatility 1338, 1709, 2139
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 590, 1948, 2057
cytology/histology 744, 746
degradation (plant) 632, 1576, 1709
genetics 744, 2057
metabolism 746, 2139, 2368
carbohydrates 51, 903
enzymes 2368
fats, oils and waxes 186, 746, 2618, 3081
nucleic acids 3087
proteins 1794, 3087
mode of action 632, 1709, 1948, 2368
penetration 746, 1709, 1948, 2618
photosynthesis 51
respiration 1709, 2139
translocation 746, 1576, 1709
transpiration 2618
uptake 746, 1709, 1948
soil relations
degradation
chemical 1338
microbiological 1338
leaching 1338
micro-organisms 1261, 1463, 2184
microbial activities 1261, 2858
soil factors, effect of 590, 638–639, 658, 881, 973, 978, 1338, 1705, 1736, 2019, 2203, 2221, 2232, 2858, 3087
soil factors, effect on 903, 947, 2858
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1338, 2429
usage
additives 1215, 1460, 2109
'antidotes' 582, 588, 590, 1215, 1223, 1460, 1704, 1707, 1709, 2057, 2203, 2368, 2531, 2540
application
equipment 2019
methods 134, 913, 1736, 1867, 1948, 2184, 2205, 2540
climatic factors, effect of 51, 403, 590, 613, 638, 863, 881, 978, 1463, 2019, 2139, 2203, 2221
crops
damage to 407, 588, 590, 658, 978, 1215, 1278, 1763, 1805, 1807, 2057, 2081, 2232
quality, effect on 51, 395, 903, 947, 2574
yield, effect on 403, 613, 972, 1463, 1794, 2574

EPTC *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in
field (cereal) 134, 582, 588, 590, 863, 881, 1215, 1223, 1338, 1408, 1699, 1704–1705, 1707, 1709, 1794, 1867, 2057, 2139, 2203, 2205, 2368, 2540, 2858, 2922
field (other and stubble) 134, 359, 403–404, 1576, 1727, 2081, 2217, 2221, 2590, 2618, 2858
field (root) 51, 57, 383, 395, 428, 613, 616, 903, 912–913, 1736, 2184, 2565, 2574, 2949–2950
fruit 1272, 1784
grass and herbage 76, 407, 632, 1699, 1763
ornamental and turf 658, 700, 972–973, 977–978, 1278, 1467, 1784, 1805, 1807, 2983
vegetable 428–429, 638–640, 947, 1261, 1460, 1463, 1576, 1784, 1794, 1867, 2184
formulation, effect of 588, 613, 973, 2205, 3027
mixtures 640, 2949
2,4-D 1223, 2184
di-allate 1736
dibutalin 1763
diphenamid 404
methazole 616
metobromuron 428, 2574
napropamide 359
nitralin 912, 1763
pebulate 51
phenmedipham 613
profluralin 1763
prometryne 429, 638
trifluralin 639
non-crop situations 700, 863
rates, effect of 134, 403, 407, 590, 613, 947, 973, 978, 1272, 1338, 1408, 1807, 1948, 2057, 2109, 2139, 2540
selectivity 1805, 2950
weeds 134, 429, 700, 913, 1035, 1408, 1467, 1707, 1736, 1784, 1867, 2109, 2139, 2205, 2687, 3027
wetters 613
Ethane, 1,2-dibromo- 2927
Ethanol, 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy- 1478
Ether, alkylarylpolyglycol 270
Ether, 2,4-dichloro-6-fluorophenyl 4-nitrophenyl (*see* Fluoronitrofen)
Ether, 2,6-dichlorobenzyl (2,2-dimethyl-4-ethyldioxolan-4-yl)methyl 2802
Ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl 3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl 6
Ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl 4-nitrophenyl (*see* nitrofen)
Ether, diphenyl 1442
Ether, diphenyl- 1975
Ether, 3-methylphenyl 4-nitrophenyl 1624
Ether, 4-nitrophenyl 2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylphenyl (*see* fluorodifen)
Ether, 4-nitrophenyl 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl (*see* Chlornitrofen)
Ethiopia
weed control
education 847
legislation for 847
organization of 847
recommendations for 847
Ethofumesate
analysis and residues
bioassay 2461, 2855, 2913
residues (including persistence), soils, in 73, 608–609, 905, 1735, 2003, 2461, 2546, 2818, 2855, 2912–2913
chemistry and properties
development 607–608
solubility 2003
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1428, 2855
metabolism, carbohydrates 388, 1731
mode of action 608
soil relations
adsorption 2003
degradation 2003, 2855
microbiological 2003
micro-organisms 2003
microbial activities 2003
Ethofumesate *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
soil factors, effect of 608–609, 905, 948, 1183, 1427, 1731, 1761, 2003, 2225
usage
application, methods 388, 1445
climatic factors, effect of 607–608, 905, 1731, 1757, 1761, 2003, 2257, 2596
crops
damage to 384, 609, 948, 1236, 1428, 1446, 1757
quality, effect on 388
yield, effect on 388, 1731, 1735
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 2589
field (root) 384, 388, 607–609, 905, 1236, 1427–1428, 1731, 1735, 1739, 2003, 2225, 2568, 2818, 2912, 2937–2939
fruit 2257
grass and herbage 73, 1246, 1445–1446, 1754, 1757, 1761, 2236–2237, 2596, 2965
vegetable 948, 2246, 2620
economics/statistics of 2569
formulation, effect of 1236, 1428
mixtures 608–609, 1731, 2225, 2569, 2938
cycloate 1731
lenacil 608, 905, 1739, 2225
oils 1428
phenmedipham 609, 948, 1236, 1428, 1735, 1739, 2225
pyrazone 608–609, 905, 1428, 1735, 1739, 2225
rates, effect of 388, 608, 1236, 1246, 1428, 1757, 2003, 2236
selectivity 608, 1428, 1731, 1754, 1761, 2236–2237
weeds 608, 1236, 1246, 1445–1446, 1731, 1761, 2225, 2596
Ethylene 181, 202, 493–494, 740, 748, 1558, 1941, 2762
Europe
floras, weed 1322
weed control 1396
economics of 607
education 833
organization of 607, 2884
reviews of 528, 732, 995
statistics 581, 607
European Economic Community, *see* EEC 581

Fenoprop
analysis and residues
analysis 330, 2157, 2811
residues (including persistence) 2811
animal products, in 1153
plants, in 330, 1146
soils, in 330, 2098
water, in 330, 2157
chemistry and properties
antagonism 1146
synergism 323, 1844
physiological effects
cytology/histology 323, 1102
genetics 1102
metabolism 1870
nucleic acids 1102
mode of action 323, 1146
penetration 323
respiration 1146
translocation 1146, 2098
soil relations
degradation 330
micro-organisms 1153
soil factors, effect of 2128, 2973
toxicology 2423
environmental pollution 2157
toxicity to, aquatic organisms 213, 1153
usage
additives 2471
application, methods 2078
climatic factors, effect of 1249, 2078
crops
damage to 1229, 2078
yield, effect on 1249
crops, in 693
Fenoprop *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
field (cereal) 330, 693, 890, 1229, 1844
field (other and stubble) 330, 370, 693
field (root) 330, 693
fruit 693, 2098, 2811
grass and herbage 1249, 1874, 2078, 2128, 2973
ornamental and turf 693
economics/statistics of 2471
formulation, effect of 1874, 2471, 3138
mixtures 1229
cyperquat 693
naptalam 323
propanil 370, 1229, 1844
TCA 1146
non-crop situations 1153, 2471
rates, effect of 330, 1102, 1153, 1249, 2078
selectivity 1249
sward renovation/destruction 1249
weeds 693, 890, 1249, 1870, 1874, 2098, 2128
aquatic 323, 1102, 1153, 1229, 1844, 2471, 3138
woody 2078, 2471
Fenuron
analysis and residues
analysis 515, 2812
bioassay 768
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 806
soils, in 535, 806, 2224, 2546
chemistry and properties, synergism 2224, 2941
physiological effects
metabolism, enzymes 3085
photosynthesis 768
soil relations
degradation 535
chemical 535
microbiological 535, 2224
leaching 806, 2224
soil factors, effect of 2224
usage
application, methods 2078
climatic factors, effect of 2078
compatibility 2941
crops
damage to 2078
yield, effect on 2941
crops, in
field (root) 806, 2224, 2571, 2941
grass and herbage 2078, 2243
vegetable 2224
mixtures 2224, 2571, 2941
chlorpropham 2941
diuron 2224
lenacil 2941
propham 2224, 2941
pyrazone 2941
rates, effect of 806, 2078, 2941
selectivity 2224, 2941
weeds, woody 2078, 2243
Fiji, weed control, economics of 673
Finland 1926
floras, weed 1911
weed control 557
economics of 1911
statistics 1911, 2888
Flamprop-isopropyl
chemistry and properties
m.p./b.p. 1404
solubility 1404
stability 1404
physiological effects, transpiration 1404
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 1392, 1404
toxicology
toxicity to
birds 1404
mammals 1404
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1404, 2051
crops
damage to 1404
quality, effect on 1404
yield, effect on 2051
crops, in
field (cereal) 1392, 1396, 2051

Flamprop-isopropyl *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
grass and herbage 2236
rates, effect of 1404, 2236
selectivity 1404, 2236
weeds 1404
Fluchloralin
analysis and residues
bioassay 1978, 2449
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1990
plants, in 1990, 2447
soils, in 2164, 2447, 2449
water, in 1990
chemistry and properties
m.p./b.p. 2151
solubility 2151
volatility 2151, 2164
physiological effects
mode of action 1978, 2151
penetration 2151
rates, effect of 2151
respiration 1978
translocation 2447
uptake 2151
soil relations
degradation 2449
photolytic 809, 1990, 2151
leaching 2447
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 1990, 2151
mammals 2151
usage
application, methods 2151, 2164
crops
damage to 407
quality, effect on 2120
yield, effect on 620, 2120
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 380, 620, 1238, 2447, 2557, 2954
field (root) 2120
grass and herbage 407
vegetable 413
formulation, effect of 2151
mixtures, diphenamid 1238
rates, effect of 407
weeds 2151
Fluometuron
analysis and residues
analysis 349, 515, 3104
residues (including persistence)
soils, in 262, 264, 399, 791, 807, 1170, 1436, 2068, 2407, 2418, 2428, 2435, 2442–2443
water, in 1170, 2428, 2435, 2442, 2845
chemistry and properties
antagonism 2068
volatility 807
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2068
cytology/histology 3086
genetics 1748
metabolism 2373
enzymes 1571
minerals 1748
nitrate/non-protein N 1748
nucleic acids 1748, 3087
pigments 3086
proteins 1748, 3087
mode of action 2373
photosynthesis 2068, 2373, 3086
respiration 1571, 2373
soil relations
adsorption 1161, 1171, 2418, 2443
degradation 807, 1170
chemical 807
microbiological 2418
photolytic 807
leaching 399, 807, 1161, 1170, 2068, 2438, 2442–2444
microbial activities 791, 1620, 2858
soil factors, effect of 349, 559, 619, 807, 1161, 1171, 1387, 1435–1436, 1620, 1748, 1806, 1996, 2068, 2418, 2501, 2858, 3087
soil factors, effect on 2858
toxicology
environmental pollution 2428
toxicity to, aquatic organisms 2428
Fluometuron *contd.*
usage
additives 1435
'antidotes' 2068
application
equipment 619
methods 399, 619, 807, 1806, 1996, 2068, 2501
climatic factors, effect of 807, 2068, 2442, 2845
crops
damage to 924, 1748, 1806, 2068, 2501
quality, effect on 1748
yield, effect on 349, 399, 924, 1748
crops, in
field (cereal) 1436, 2529, 2858
field (other and stubble) 62, 262, 264, 399, 559, 619, 924–925, 1433, 1435–1436, 1639, 1747–1748, 1996, 2068, 2529, 2858
field (root) 2501
ornamental and turf 1806
plantation 59
economics/statistics of 349, 1639
formulation, effect of 1435
mixtures
MSMA 1435
paraquat 1747
trifluralin 2068
rates, effect of 349, 791, 925, 1387, 1433, 1996, 2068, 2418, 2427, 2501, 2529
weeds 264, 791, 1387, 1433, 2418, 2428
aquatic 2427
woody 264
wetters 1435
Fluorene-9-carboxylic acid, 2-chloro-9-hydroxy- (*see* chlorflurecol)
Fluorene-9-carboxylic acid, 9-hydroxy- (*see* flurecol)
Fluorene-9-carboxylic acids 227
Fluoridamid
usage
crops, damage to 2091
crops, in, ornamental and turf 2091, 2990–2991
non-crop situations 2091
Fluorodifen
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 806
soils, in 806, 1793
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 182
anatomy/morphology 101, 639, 917
degradation (plant) 1103
mode of action 1103
penetration 182, 1103, 1793
photosynthesis 1103, 1793
respiration 1793
translocation 101, 1103, 1793
uptake 1103, 1793
soil relations
degradation 1793
microbiological 2432
leaching 806
micro-organisms 1463, 2008
soil factors, effect of 38, 639, 917, 1416, 2432, 2501
usage
application, methods 2501
climatic factors, effect of 31, 38, 641, 917, 1416, 1425, 1463, 1793
crops
damage to 47, 101, 370, 639, 641, 917, 1229, 1793, 2501
quality, effect on 917
yield, effect on 31, 101, 917, 1416, 1793, 2502
crops, in
field (cereal) 31, 1229, 1416, 1728, 2212, 2503, 2550
field (other and stubble) 47, 257, 370, 381, 404, 1425, 1707, 1750, 2028, 2063, 2932
field (root) 806, 917, 2501
fruit 983, 1784
ornamental and turf 1784
vegetable 38, 101, 413, 639–641, 1262, 1463, 1784, 1793, 2502
economics/statistics of 3147
Fluorodifen *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures 2934
alachlor 640, 1425
2,4-DB 381
dinoseb 381
metobromuron 38, 404
nitralin 1425
terbutryne 101
rates, effect of 47, 101, 182, 806, 917, 1793, 2008, 2501
weeds 257, 381, 1262, 1707, 1784, 2063
aquatic 1229, 2503
woody 257
Fluoronitrofen, usage, crops, in, field (other and stubble) 2959
Flurecol
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1390
crops, in
field (cereal) 1390, 2908
ornamental and turf 2990
formulation, effect of 1390
mixtures 2908
rates, effect of 1390
France 1541
floras, weed 2739
weed control 575, 935, 1220, 1390, 1406, 1437, 1739, 2197
economics of 1705
legislation for 636, 953, 992, 1232, 1271
recommendations for 826, 992, 1232, 1241, 1464, 2569, 2642
economics of 2956
reviews of 549, 609, 945, 1304, 2642, 2935
statistics 933, 1304, 2189, 2739
Fuphanilamide, 3,5-dinitro-*N*⁴,*N*⁴-dipropyl- (*see* oryzalin)

GA 323, 493, 497, 1062, 1331, 1411, 1877, 1890, 1951, 2139, 2311, 2316, 2368, 2704, 2771
German Democratic Republic
floras, weed 2706
weed control 127
legislation for 2224
organization of 727
reviews of 1391, 3079
statistics 294, 300, 727
German Federal Republic 680, 1648, 2034
weed control 211, 278, 355
economics of 1488, 1640, 2181, 2275, 2886
legislation for 553, 708, 1635
organization of 211, 2278
recommendations for 1458, 2086, 2151
reviews of 53, 732, 781, 1337, 1379, 2472, 2738, 2935
statistics 482, 708, 1407, 1459, 1488, 1909, 1987
Ghana
weed control
education 847
legislation for 847
organization of 847
recommendations for 847
Gibberellic acid (*see* GA)
Glutaramic acids, *N*-phenyl- 1097
Glycine, *N*,*N*-bis(phosphonomethyl)- 1101, 2990–2991
Glycine, ethyl *N*-2,6-diethylphenyl-*N*-chloroacetyl (*see* acetate, ethyl *N*-chloroacetyl-*N*-(2,6-diethylphenyl)amino-)
Glycine ethyl ester, *N*-chloroacetyl-*N*-(2,6-diethylphenyl)- (*see* acetate, ethyl *N*-chloroacetyl-*N*-(2,6-diethylphenyl)amino-)
Glycine, *N*-(phosphonomethyl)- (*see* glyphosate)
Glyphosate
analysis and residues
analysis 845, 2484
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1824, 2463, 2482, 2484
soils, in 291, 457, 979, 991, 1010, 1296, 1339, 1467–1468, 1820, 1827, 1865, 1890, 2098
chemistry and properties 4, 1339
antagonism 688, 1868, 2684

Glyphosate *contd.*
chemistry and properties *contd.*
development 2484
solubility 2473
synergism 1868, 3140
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 203, 297, 473, 1296, 2095, 2640
climatic factors, effect of 3139
cytology/histology 203
degradation (plant) 2484, 2684
metabolism
carbohydrates 2112
enzymes 2795
fats, oils and waxes 3096
minerals 3096, 3139
nitrate/non-protein N 3139
proteins 2795
mode of action 1339, 1868, 2484, 2505, 3030, 3140
penetration 2095, 2473, 2484
photosynthesis 203, 1868, 2640
translocation 466, 688, 1296, 1298, 1824, 2095, 2098, 2290, 2484
transpiration 1299
uptake 1296, 2484
soil relations 4
adsorption 1296, 3130
degradation 1296, 1997, 2463, 2484, 2505
chemical 1997
microbiological 1997
leaching 1296, 1827, 2259, 2484
soil factors, effect of 440, 457, 585, 688, 1040, 1044, 1250, 1270, 1296, 1473, 1666, 1777, 2211, 2267, 2463, 2549, 3130, 3139
soil factors, effect on 1299
toxicology 4, 1339
toxicity to, mammals, man 1997
usage
additives 133, 996, 1040, 1868, 2490, 3140
application
equipment 453, 1339, 2561, 2878
methods 453, 457, 462, 467, 981, 1001, 1010, 1044, 1275, 1298, 1747, 1819, 1848, 1865, 2095, 2267, 2561, 2640
climatic factors, effect of 115, 133, 440, 453, 473, 606, 979, 991, 1010, 1043, 1221, 1270, 1468, 1472–1473, 1760, 1824, 1827, 1865, 1872, 2112, 2200, 2211, 2267, 2285, 2290, 2640
compatibility 585, 1868, 3030
crops
damage to 297, 408, 435, 453, 457, 606, 845, 991, 1270, 1274–1275, 1296, 1339, 1468, 1472–1473, 1706, 1760, 1777, 1824, 1834, 1872, 2095, 2267, 2285, 2289, 2484, 2503, 2640
quality, effect on 440, 991, 2267
yield, effect on 408, 990, 1275, 1339, 1824, 2200, 2267
crops, in
field (cereal) 359, 361–362, 585, 596, 879, 1215, 1221, 1296, 1299, 1666, 1706, 1867, 1890, 2200, 2463, 2496, 2503, 2505, 2549, 2684, 2907
field (other and stubble) 601, 606, 927, 1716, 1720, 1747, 1890, 2496, 2561, 2929
field (root) 1890, 2289, 2579
forest 302, 457, 1834, 3030
fruit 115, 291, 845, 984, 987, 990–991, 996, 1001, 1005, 1270, 1274–1275, 1339, 1472–1473, 1784, 1819–1821, 2095, 2098, 2259, 2265, 2505, 2640, 2650, 2999, 3002–3004
grass and herbage 408, 565, 981, 1250, 1760, 1777, 1834, 1872, 3096
ornamental and turf 435, 437, 440, 659, 662–663, 979, 1044, 1467–1468, 1784, 2089, 2987
plantation 297, 453, 1299, 1477, 1824, 1827, 2267–2268, 2270–2271, 2482, 2484, 3009
vegetable 1299, 1784, 1867, 1890, 2496, 2684

Glyphosate *contd.*
usage *contd.*
formulation, effect of 437, 688, 1040, 1339, 1850, 2211, 2473, 3004
mixtures 133, 879, 1040, 1043, 1820, 1868, 3030
alachlor 2684
aminotriazole 1868
atrazine 362, 1221
2,4-D 1868, 2684
diuron 987, 1005, 1747
metribuzin 115, 1001
MSMA 297
paraquat 1298
simazine 362, 457, 1001, 1280, 2684
tebuthiuron 762
terbacil 987, 1001
trifluralin 601
non-crop situations 453, 462, 606, 981, 1043–1044, 1215, 1280, 1666, 2482, 2674, 2680, 3030
rates, effect of 203, 302, 408, 435, 437, 440, 467–468, 473, 565, 601, 659, 662, 688, 845, 979, 1001, 1005, 1010, 1043, 1274, 1280, 1295–1296, 1339, 1468, 1473, 1666, 1760, 1819–1820, 1848, 1850, 1860, 1872, 1997, 2089, 2107, 2267, 2290, 2484, 2674, 2684, 3004, 3030, 3096
selectivity 1339, 1468, 1819, 2089, 2640
sward renovation/destruction 361–362, 662, 979, 981, 1467
weeds 133, 203, 453, 466–467, 473, 565, 601, 606, 659, 662, 688, 927, 979, 981, 991, 1001, 1010, 1040, 1043, 1250, 1295–1299, 1467, 1472, 1477, 1500, 1666, 1747, 1777, 1784, 1820, 1860, 1865, 1867–1868, 1872, 1890, 2098, 2112, 2200, 2211, 2285, 2289–2290, 2684, 2687, 3004, 3027, 3139
aquatic 462, 468, 1848, 1850, 2107, 2503, 2674, 2680
woody 302, 1043, 1250, 1468, 1834, 2259, 2473
wetters 133, 468, 2473, 2684, 3139
Greece 2658
weed control 1739
Growth regulators 1, 109, 136, 140, 171, 181, 202, 227, 261, 300, 323, 353, 478, 484, 493–494, 497, 652, 698, 703, 740, 747–748, 878, 941, 1002, 1011, 1055–1056, 1062, 1075, 1097, 1101, 1125–1127, 1285, 1327, 1331, 1360, 1371, 1411, 1456, 1484, 1557–1558, 1563, 1866, 1876–1877, 1890, 1920, 1938, 1941, 1951, 1961, 1974, 1981, 2091, 2132, 2139, 2311, 2314, 2316, 2368, 2370, 2378, 2380, 2383, 2568, 2762, 2770, 2785, 2799, 2990–2991, 3033, 3040, 3078
Guanides, bi- 2143
Guatemala
weed control
economics of 1207
education 1207
organization of 1207
statistics 1207
Guyana
weed control
economics of 1207
education 1207
organization of 1207
statistics 1207

H-18 467 1731
Haloxydine
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2165
soils, in 2165
chemistry and properties
stability 2165
volatility 2165
physiological effects, degradation (plant) 2165
soil relations
degradation 2165
leaching 2165
usage
climatic factors, effect of 2165
crops, damage to 1754

Haloxydine *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 2233
grass and herbage 1754, 2963
formulation, effect of 2165
selectivity 1754
Herbicides 790, 2380
analysis and residues 1592, 2403
analysis 234, 246, 328–330, 349–351, 507–508, 510–515, 529, 534, 580, 743, 763, 765–767, 769–778, 800, 812, 815–816, 821–823, 831, 845, 993, 1131–1132, 1134–1136, 1138–1140, 1142–1143, 1147, 1151, 1157, 1179, 1188–1189, 1192, 1341–1344, 1359, 1376, 1413, 1563, 1577, 1580–1588, 1591, 1603, 1605, 1614, 1647, 1945, 1968, 1972, 1975, 1982, 1984, 2017, 2067, 2135, 2150, 2152–2157, 2167, 2173, 2185, 2386, 2401–2402, 2404, 2409–2410, 2412, 2414–2417, 241
9, 2422, 2439, 2445, 2458, 2484, 2806–2807, 2810, 2815, 2844, 2853, 3103–3104, 3110
bioassay 209, 505, 516, 544, 547, 745, 768, 814–816, 838, 993, 1097, 1141, 1188, 1204, 1340, 1957, 1975–1976, 1978, 2067, 2109, 2167, 2323, 2402, 2405–2407, 2449, 2451, 2783, 2808–2809, 2815, 2844, 2855, 2870, 2904, 3100
residues (including persistence) 217, 531, 2185, 2275, 2642
animal products, in 329, 335, 475, 520, 523, 762, 781, 1133, 1153, 1155, 1585, 1594, 1601–1602, 1611, 1983, 1989–1990, 2425–2426
atmosphere, in 331, 822, 1606, 2154, 2395, 3123
plant products, in 1434, 1585, 1598–1599, 1809, 1983
plants, in 179, 283, 330–331, 341–342, 360, 424, 474, 499, 511, 516, 742–743, 770, 779–780, 783, 799, 806, 816, 873, 893, 947, 960, 1008, 1101, 1108, 1111–1112, 1135, 1137, 1140, 1142, 1146–1147, 1194, 1222, 1346, 1434, 1565, 1575, 1583, 1585, 1589, 1591, 1598–1599, 1601–1602, 1605, 1611, 1613, 1634, 1661, 1809, 1824, 1845, 1944, 1963, 1967–1968, 1977, 1980–1983, 1988, 1990, 2055, 2071, 2085, 2138, 214
7–2148, 2165, 2275, 2374, 2386, 2411, 2414–2415, 2419–2422, 2447, 2453, 2455, 2463, 2482–2485, 2499, 2790, 2806, 2814, 2819, 2825–2826, 3089, 3091, 3110
soils, in 1, 28, 57, 73, 204, 209–210, 214, 218–219, 221–222, 226, 244–247, 258, 262, 264, 273, 278–279, 290–291, 295, 306–307, 327, 330–331, 340, 350–352, 356–357, 368, 399, 429, 445, 447–448, 456, 459–460, 469, 474, 477, 506, 511, 516, 519–520, 528, 535, 539, 541, 544–545, 548, 555, 587, 608–609, 617, 622, 632, 635, 667, 684, 697, 699, 726, 742, 762, 781, 790–791, 793–795, 802–803, 805–808, 811, 813–
814, 816, 818–819, 849, 851–852, 863–864, 868, 874, 878, 881, 883, 893–894, 896, 909, 931, 935, 945–947, 970–971, 973, 976, 979, 989, 991–993, 995, 999, 1002, 1009, 1012, 1014–1015, 1035, 1079, 1114, 1128, 1133, 1137, 1141, 1144, 1147, 1151, 1165, 1167–1170, 1172, 1178, 1180–1181, 1187, 1220, 1222, 1228, 1234, 1241–1242, 1271, 1281, 1283, 1291, 1296, 1338–1339, 1345, 1363, 1378, 1384, 1417, 1429, 1434, 1436–1437, 1461, 1464–1465, 1467–1469, 1497, 1502, 1535, 1575, 1580, 1589–1590, 1601, 1605–1606, 1611, 161

4–1615, 1617, 1652, 1658, 1661, 1663, 1675, 1694, 1706, 1723–1724, 1732, 1741, 1743–1744, 1763, 1774, 1783, 1788–1789, 1793–1794, 1797, 1808, 1813, 1815–1816, 1818, 1820, 1822, 1827, 1832, 1839, 1845, 1853, 1865, 1890, 1973, 1981, 1993, 2001–2004, 2017, 2037, 2045, 2061, 2068, 2079, 2099, 2106, 2110, 2137–2138, 2161, 2164–2165, 2170, 2185, 2188–2189, 2198–2199, 2205, 2224, 2235, 2247, 2254, 2277, 2292, 2301, 2395, 2418, 2420–2421, 2428, 2436–2437, 2439, 2442–2443, 2447, 2449, 2451, 2455–2457, 2491, 2499, 25
06, 2512, 2530, 2541, 2549, 2609, 2619, 2642, 2801, 2806, 2809, 2815, 2825–2826, 2838, 2854–2855, 2972, 2998, 3064, 3089, 3109
water, in 210, 214, 225, 244–247, 329–333, 350–351, 459, 465, 519–520, 534, 539, 545, 681, 684, 726, 781, 790, 793, 795, 797, 801, 804, 818, 827, 829, 891, 1025, 1030, 1079, 1133, 1144–1145, 1149, 1166, 1170, 1172, 1175, 1178, 1187, 1288, 1291, 1350, 1484, 1491, 1493, 1575, 1590, 1596, 1601, 1605–1606, 1610–1611, 1839–1840, 1853, 1968, 1984, 1990–1991, 2004, 2010, 2157, 2426, 2428, 2442, 2454–2455, 282
5, 2827, 2845
chemistry and properties 3–4, 136, 298, 348, 761, 824, 995, 1124, 1337, 1339, 1367, 1601, 2143, 2492
antagonism 185, 580, 585, 688, 951, 1119–1120, 1146, 1790, 1868, 2068, 2474–2475, 2684
development 1, 6, 204–205, 207, 240, 343, 493, 505, 550, 607–608, 661, 736, 745, 758, 760, 764, 831–832, 842–844, 933, 980, 995, 1046, 1129, 1226, 1338, 1340, 1377, 1382, 1388, 1536, 1549, 1563, 1577–1578, 1650–1651, 1968, 2025, 2027, 2132, 2135, 2149, 2180, 2394, 2400, 2478, 2481, 2484–2485, 2800, 2802, 2821, 3147
impurities 215, 510, 531, 802, 1584, 2409–2410, 2465
m.p./b.p. 475, 506, 1132, 1404, 1971, 2151, 2395, 2802, 3099
solubility 184, 475, 506–507, 762, 863, 1285, 1338, 1404, 1484, 1971, 2003, 2151, 2395, 2430, 2473, 2802–2803, 3089, 3099
stability 513, 697, 1338, 1353, 1404, 1591, 1959, 1979, 2165, 2439, 2802, 3089
structure and activity 207, 300, 493, 508, 531–532, 653, 736, 750, 758, 760, 763–764, 797, 800, 831, 888, 1097, 1100, 1126, 1129–1131, 1164, 1338, 1377, 1577, 1579, 1619, 1968, 2005, 2009, 2136, 2150, 2391, 2394, 2396, 2800
synergism 188–190, 323, 580, 632, 689, 738, 951, 1108, 1120, 1193, 1561, 1844, 1868, 2040, 2198, 2224, 2474–2475, 2652, 2941, 3116
synthesis 206–207, 508, 510, 736, 760, 764, 858, 1126, 1130–1131, 1338, 1577, 1628, 1974, 2143, 2150, 2394, 2802, 3123
tainting (food) 1809, 1983
volatility 23, 223, 494, 506, 534, 542, 675, 795, 800, 807, 813, 1115–1116, 1132, 1175, 1338, 1610, 1613–1614, 1709, 1970, 2036, 2067, 2139, 2151, 2163–2165, 2395, 2437, 2499, 3128
physiological effects 3, 298, 356, 471, 493, 761, 2132, 2401, 3079
adsorption (plant) 182, 816, 1101, 1112, 1959, 1963, 2381, 2825

Herbicides *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
anatomy/morphology 7, 13, 40, 53, 57, 67, 99, 101, 103, 109, 132, 136, 179, 192, 194, 199, 203, 232, 250–251, 258, 261, 279, 290, 297, 325, 438–439, 446–447, 452, 459, 470, 473, 505, 544, 546, 555, 568, 571, 590, 603, 612, 621, 631, 634, 639, 659, 664, 676, 710, 737, 748, 805, 867, 917, 929, 949, 967–968, 977, 999, 1002, 1105, 1126–1127, 1187, 1217, 1248, 1281, 1296, 1333, 1336, 1340, 1348, 1354, 1399, 1428, 1465, 1469–1470, 1476–1477, 1484, 1560,
1674, 1696–1697, 1738, 1741, 1808, 1810, 1826, 1830, 1866, 1948–1949, 1952, 1956, 1965, 2042, 2057, 2068, 2095, 2105, 2120, 2132, 2134, 2195, 2257, 2369, 2377, 2383, 2387, 2581, 2587, 2600, 2621, 2634–2635, 2640, 2783, 2803, 2808, 2825–2826, 2855, 2972
climatic factors, effect of 136, 168, 183, 194, 199, 208, 325, 496, 594, 738, 753, 757, 1095, 1109, 1113, 1116, 1128, 1217, 1269, 1328–1329, 1336, 1399, 1560, 1563, 1565, 1568, 1625, 1946, 1962, 1964, 2134, 2141, 2185, 2383, 2386, 2388–2389, 2392, 2405, 2763, 2774, 2782, 2794, 3089, 3139
cytology/histology 179, 184, 192, 203, 298, 323, 326, 493, 500, 505, 739–740, 744, 746, 782, 1102, 1107, 1127, 1317, 1331, 1562–1563, 1568, 1694, 1949, 1963, 2382, 2769, 2774
degradation (plant) 7, 132, 136, 187–190, 195, 200, 252, 320, 322, 324, 441, 470, 474, 496, 498–499, 503–504, 513, 555, 632, 652, 689, 694, 736, 741–743, 745, 750, 752, 754, 756, 780, 795, 865, 1095–1096, 1098, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1112, 1114, 1119, 1121, 1127, 1130, 1328, 1330, 1334–1335, 1346, 1563–1565, 1567, 1569–1570, 1574, 1576, 1591, 1602, 1611, 1621, 1709, 1738, 1944, 1953–1954, 1956–1957, 1959, 1963, 1966–1967, 1969, 1972, 1980, 2055, 2133,
2137–2138, 2146–2148, 2165, 2372, 2374–2375, 2386, 2388, 2392, 2419–2420, 2422, 2455, 2484, 2684, 2790, 2825, 3080, 3089, 3091–3092
exudation 132, 753, 1944, 1981
genetics 744, 780, 882, 1102, 1112, 1402, 1411–1412, 1563, 1578, 1722, 1748, 1862, 1959, 2057, 2388
metabolism 61, 493, 736, 745–747, 757, 865, 873, 1002, 1106, 1113, 1123, 1334, 1563, 1730, 1866, 1870, 1941, 1946, 2049, 2139, 2144, 2224, 2368, 2763, 2770, 2773, 2784–2785
carbohydrates 29, 51, 70, 168, 183, 187, 290, 341, 366, 388, 424, 482, 505, 646, 651, 685, 692, 712, 742, 752, 867, 873, 883, 903, 908–909, 964, 1007, 1041, 1062, 1097, 1112, 1119, 1331, 1360, 1470, 1502, 1562, 1567, 1628, 1730, 1732, 1738, 1770, 1864, 1940–1941, 1964–1965, 2112, 2146, 2292, 2372, 2378, 2386, 2504, 2635, 2652, 2763, 2765, 2782, 2794
enzymes 168, 183, 198, 202, 322, 497, 501, 503, 736, 745, 773, 873, 1094, 1117, 1335, 1562–1563, 1570–1571, 1940–1941, 1949, 1954–1958, 2356, 2368, 2385–2386, 2402, 2773, 2782
fats, oils and waxes 61, 153, 184, 186, 253, 493, 589, 646, 685, 746, 763, 821, 931, 1046, 1115–1116, 1225, 1330, 1423, 1577, 1579, 1730, 1946–1947, 2062, 2085, 2134, 2150, 2542, 2774, 2783, 2794, 3089

Herbicides *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
metabolism *contd.*
minerals 267, 326, 366, 397–398, 497, 504, 865, 873, 908–909, 923, 1011, 1120, 1219, 1329, 1334, 1346, 1423, 1559, 1573, 1621, 1730, 1732, 1748, 1755, 1946, 1960, 2082, 2357, 2371, 2381–2382, 2387, 2389, 2504, 2648, 2770, 2790, 2898, 3139
nitrate/non-protein N 198, 397–398, 439, 482, 712, 737, 755, 867, 873, 883, 909, 1062, 1100, 1117, 1329, 1336, 1346, 1572–1573, 1621, 1730, 1748, 1755, 2047, 2144, 2356, 2365, 2392, 2394, 2782, 2790, 2898, 3139
nucleic acids 179, 493, 505, 780, 1094, 1102, 1104, 1106, 1112, 1563, 1566, 1621, 1748, 1941, 1957, 1959, 1963, 2366, 2380, 2383
pigments 183, 493, 1340
proteins 168, 179, 183, 194, 198, 202, 249, 267, 324–325, 366, 439, 482, 493, 495, 501, 503, 505, 685, 712, 747, 754–755, 867, 871, 873, 883, 909, 921, 1046, 1062, 1097, 1100, 1105–1106, 1117, 1219, 1269, 1332, 1336, 1398, 1423, 1502, 1563, 1621, 1693, 1730, 1748, 1766, 1794, 1957, 1959, 1963, 2010, 2062, 2136, 2144, 2155, 2198, 2356, 2366, 2386, 2392, 2402, 2504, 2782, 2794, 3077
vitamins 341, 424, 446, 651, 950, 964, 1563, 2357, 2763
mode of action 29, 132, 153, 179, 183–184, 188–190, 193, 199–200, 321–324, 326, 493, 496, 502, 504–505, 508, 608, 625, 632, 652, 689, 694, 736, 739, 741, 744, 750, 757–758, 762–763, 795, 865, 867, 875, 937, 995, 1035, 1046, 1100, 1103, 1105–1107, 1109, 1112–1113, 1116, 1118, 1121, 1125, 1127–1130, 1146, 1175, 1217, 1331, 1334, 1336, 1339–1340, 1354, 1465, 1484, 1561, 1563–1565, 1568–1569, 1577, 1709, 1730, 1868, 1940, 1948–1949, 1954, 1956–1959, 1
962–1964, 1966, 1969, 1971, 1978, 2070, 2105, 2132–2133, 2135, 2144, 2150–2151, 2155, 2224, 2357, 2368–2369, 2372, 2381–2382, 2385, 2388, 2392, 2394–2395, 2406, 2484–2485, 2530, 2652, 2770, 2782–2784, 2794, 2803, 2998, 3077, 3092, 3099
penetration 23, 122, 132, 182, 184, 188, 190, 197, 199, 201, 208, 230, 313, 321, 323, 326, 342, 441, 475, 496, 502, 581, 646, 746, 755, 795, 922, 937, 1097, 1100–1101, 1103, 1105, 1109, 1115–1116, 1120–1122, 1125, 1175, 1194, 1328–1329, 1340, 1399, 1560, 1564, 1569, 1575, 1709, 1793, 1943–1944, 1948, 1953, 1965–1966, 1969, 1971, 1975, 2095, 2133–2134, 2140, 2142, 2151, 2383, 2386, 2419, 2438, 2473, 2484–2485, 2790, 2794, 3099
photosynthesis 29, 40, 51, 57, 103, 109, 113, 183, 189, 193, 196, 199, 203, 251, 258, 321, 326, 439, 441, 447, 493, 497, 508, 580, 612, 631, 659, 731, 741, 745, 751, 754, 757, 762–763, 768, 782, 882, 910, 929, 949, 977, 1002, 1035, 1103, 1113, 1118–1119, 1121, 1125, 1128–1129, 1187, 1193, 1269, 1273, 1328, 1330, 1333, 1340, 1354, 1469, 1477, 1563, 1569, 1674, 1741, 1793, 1808, 1810, 1826, 1868, 1949, 1959, 1961–1965, 1971, 2040, 2068, 2085, 2105,
2141, 2366, 2369, 2372, 2377, 2383, 2385, 2389, 2392, 2394–2395, 2405–2406, 2640, 2652, 2765, 2782, 2784, 2794, 2825
plant structure 113

Herbicides *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
respiration 183, 185, 187–190, 193, 199, 322, 493, 498, 532, 646, 741, 745, 751, 757, 1095, 1146, 1328, 1563, 1571, 1574, 1709, 1793, 1941, 1949, 1959, 1964–1965, 1978, 2139, 2141, 2148, 2369, 2377, 2782
translocation 101, 132, 136, 188–189, 191, 200, 320, 441, 466, 499, 502, 504, 532, 646, 675, 688–689, 692, 694, 731, 737, 739, 742–743, 746, 750, 752–753, 756, 780, 795, 825, 893, 1041, 1095, 1101, 1103, 1105, 1109, 1111, 1116, 1119, 1121, 1127, 1146, 1296, 1298, 1300, 1358, 1399, 1560, 1564–1565, 1569, 1572, 1575–1576, 1694, 1709, 1793, 1824, 1942–1944, 1946–1947, 1953, 1959–1960, 1963, 1965–1967, 1969, 2040, 2055, 2095, 2098, 2133–2134, 2142, 21
46–2148, 2290, 2292, 2374, 2377, 2387–2388, 2395, 2419, 2447, 2482, 2484–2485, 2641, 2652, 2769–2770, 3080, 3089, 3091–3092, 3099
transpiration 196, 321, 500, 748, 752–753, 1101, 1115–1116, 1120, 1299, 1329, 1336, 1404, 1562, 1574, 1577, 1738, 1945–1947, 1949, 1963, 2378, 2395, 2419, 2765, 2769
tropic responses 132
uptake 7, 132, 185, 191, 197, 199–201, 320–321, 441, 475, 496, 499, 502, 504, 506, 594, 646, 694, 743, 746, 750, 753, 755, 762, 779, 865, 893–894, 937, 1012, 1097, 1100–1101, 1103, 1109, 1111–1112, 1115–1116, 1120–1121, 1125, 1175, 1296, 1328, 1358, 1564–1565, 1572, 1575, 1625, 1709, 1793, 1942–1943, 1946–1948, 1953, 1965–1967, 1969, 1971, 2055, 2133, 2142, 2146–2147, 2151, 2363, 2371, 2374, 2381–2383, 2386–2387, 2395, 2419, 2421, 2438, 2484–2485,
2652, 2763, 2844, 2998, 3080, 3089, 3092
soil relations 4, 339, 528, 555, 824, 875, 2457, 2492
adsorption 218, 221, 224–225, 494, 506, 533, 792, 796, 798–799, 803, 812, 945, 995, 1115, 1161–1162, 1171, 1173, 1175–1177, 1179, 1285, 1296, 1342, 1352, 1484, 1595, 1605–1608, 1611–1612, 1616, 1619, 1995, 1999, 2001, 2003–2005, 2153, 2166–2167, 2418, 2430–2431, 2437, 2443, 2456, 2458, 2460, 2762, 2803, 2835, 2853, 2863, 2998, 3130
degradation 28, 218, 221, 252, 298, 330–331, 338, 340, 459, 506, 511, 516, 529, 534–535, 540, 544, 738, 777, 794–795, 802–804, 807–808, 810, 813–814, 816, 818, 849, 1014, 1100, 1147, 1151, 1165, 1167, 1169–1170, 1296, 1344, 1358, 1378, 1382, 1411, 1606, 1611–1612, 1614–1615, 1617, 1619, 1621, 1793, 1840, 1972, 1997–1999, 2001–2003, 2017, 2146, 2163, 2165, 2374, 2426, 2434, 2436–2437, 2439–2440, 2445, 2449, 2451–2453, 2455, 2463, 2484, 2809, 2835, 2855, 2
972, 3089, 3116, 3123
chemical 506, 534–535, 540, 760, 797, 807, 1169, 1179, 1338, 1567, 1614, 1997
microbiological 219–220, 222, 530, 532, 535, 538, 540, 548, 762, 794, 813, 1110, 1160, 1164, 1167–1169, 1181, 1285, 1338, 1353–1354, 1356, 1484, 1601, 1612–1615, 1618, 1997, 1999–2000, 2002–2003, 2161, 2224, 2418, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2439, 2446, 2452, 2809, 2844, 2861
photolytic 223, 506–507, 520, 531, 536, 759, 794, 797, 807, 809, 1168, 1174, 1343, 1567, 1609, 1979, 1990, 2151, 2396, 2416, 2485, 2844

Herbicides *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
leaching 23, 130, 218, 224, 258, 307, 327, 331, 340, 399, 475, 494, 506, 516, 529, 534, 539, 541–543, 697, 742, 762, 798–799, 802, 804, 806–807, 810, 812–813, 816, 818, 849, 889, 891, 993, 1115, 1122, 1161, 1163, 1165–1166, 1170, 1172, 1175–1178, 1182, 1281, 1283, 1291, 1296, 1338, 1348, 1350, 1358, 1365, 1378, 1484, 1491, 1502, 1575, 1580, 1606, 1610–1611, 1619, 1624, 1827, 1984, 1994, 2003, 2017, 2068, 2165, 2167, 2188, 2224, 2247, 2259, 2301, 2438, 24
42–2443, 2447, 2451, 2453–2454, 2456–2457, 2483–2485, 2499, 2556, 2641, 2762, 2825, 2845, 2854, 2972, 2998, 3089
micro-organisms 192, 209, 227–229, 244, 282, 357, 502, 538, 546, 548, 794, 814–820, 869, 1114, 1148, 1150, 1153, 1160, 1164, 1181, 1185–1187, 1214, 1240, 1261, 1332, 1354, 1360, 1362–1364, 1463, 1470, 1601, 1613, 1617, 1621–1622, 1728, 1744, 1790, 1817, 2003, 2006–2008, 2136, 2169–2170, 2184, 2220, 2406, 2426, 2440, 2446, 2462, 2464, 2635, 2808–2809, 2861
microbial activities 79, 228, 532, 546–547, 791, 814, 816, 819–820, 1148, 1164, 1169, 1184, 1186, 1198, 1260–1261, 1353, 1355, 1359, 1365, 1382, 1612, 1615, 1620–1622, 1999–2000, 2003, 2009–2010, 2161, 2163, 2169–2170, 2431, 2452, 2457, 2462, 2464, 2827, 2857–2858, 2861, 3131–3132
soil factors, effect of 23, 28, 31, 38, 42, 46, 50, 55–56, 60, 70, 79, 96, 103–104, 111–112, 117, 180, 221–222, 224–225, 249, 258, 263, 274–275, 283, 290, 326–327, 332, 338, 340, 355–356, 364, 366, 368, 375–376, 378–379, 391, 397–398, 400–401, 422–423, 436, 439–440, 448, 454, 457, 474, 494–496, 504, 506, 512–513, 516, 519, 533–534, 536–537, 539–541, 543, 548, 558–560, 569–571, 585–587, 590, 592, 594, 597, 600, 604, 608–609, 617, 619, 623–624, 627, 629, 6
38–639, 658, 660, 667, 674, 688, 718, 755, 790, 792, 794, 796–799, 802–803, 807–808, 810–813, 816, 824, 847, 850, 865–866, 878, 881, 884, 886, 889, 894, 897, 904–905, 908, 910–911, 916–918, 922–923, 934, 937, 940, 945, 948–949, 953, 960, 970, 973, 975–976, 989, 992, 995, 997, 1002, 1006, 1008–1009, 1013–1014, 1040, 1042, 1044, 1115, 1120, 1125–1126, 1141, 1151, 1161–1163, 1165, 1169, 1171–1173, 1175–1183, 1186, 1198, 1208, 1214, 1222, 1224, 1227, 1241, 1246, 1248, 1250, 1254, 1257, 1259–1260, 1270–1271, 128
3, 1296, 1329, 1333–1334, 1338, 1345–1346, 1352, 1357, 1359, 1365, 1381, 1383, 1387–1388, 1392–1393, 1401, 1404, 1406, 1409, 1411, 1416, 1419–1421, 1427, 1431, 1434–1436, 1439, 1443, 1455, 1464, 1471, 1473, 1478, 1491, 1559, 1572–1574, 1595, 1607–1608, 1610, 1612–1614, 1616, 1619–1622, 1624, 1628, 1640, 1653–1655, 1658, 1661–1666, 1668–1672, 1675, 1678, 1687, 1690, 1693, 1703, 1705, 1712, 1717, 1719, 1721, 1728, 1731–1732, 1736, 1744, 1746, 1748, 1755–1756, 1761, 1772, 1774, 1777, 1786, 1788, 1790–1791, 179
7, 1799, 1801, 1806, 1809, 1812, 1814–1815, 1818, 1825, 1828, 1853, 1864, 1942, 1946, 1977, 1979, 1993–1996, 1998–2005, 2007, 2019, 2037, 2044–2045, 2047, 2053, 2055, 2061–2066, 2068, 2070, 2080, 2082–2083, 2097, 2102, 2110, 2128, 2138, 2144, 2153, 2162–2163, 2166–2167, 2169, 2188, 2190, 2201–2203, 2211, 2221–2222, 2224–2225, 2232, 2235, 2239, 2261, 2267, 2272–2273, 2292, 2357, 2371, 2383, 2392, 2395, 2398, 2411, 2418, 2421, 2425, 2430–2432, 2434, 2436–2437, 2439, 2446, 2451–2452, 2456, 2458, 2460, 2463, 24
82, 2491, 2499, 2501, 2549, 2552, 2556, 2627, 2637, 2642, 2762–2763, 2790, 2800, 2802, 2819, 2853, 2858, 2861, 2863, 2876, 2898, 2918, 2927, 2998, 3089, 3116, 3123, 3127–3128, 3130–3131, 3139
soil factors, effect on 210, 228, 298, 341, 350, 520, 545, 718, 781, 790, 814, 819, 876, 903, 916, 947, 1004, 1030, 1152, 1178, 1271, 1299, 1365, 1379, 1470, 1474, 1595, 1605, 1621–1622, 1672, 1774, 1799, 1815, 1817, 1826, 1838, 2092, 2170, 2201–2202, 2206, 2222, 2262, 2431, 2446, 2619, 2642, 2827, 2857–2858, 2961
toxicology 4, 337, 517, 531, 678, 761, 875, 995, 1114, 1138, 1158, 1337, 1339, 1601, 1606, 2423, 2492, 2822
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 179, 210, 215, 336, 785, 818, 1604, 1985, 2198
disposal 530, 2161
environmental pollution 1, 122, 210, 212, 214, 243–247, 298, 317, 329, 331, 333–334, 339, 350–352, 477, 486, 519–520, 530, 541, 545, 678, 680–681, 699, 726, 783, 802, 816, 818, 1114, 1151, 1592, 1601, 1606, 1968, 2154, 2157–2158, 2185, 2275, 2295, 2428, 2821, 2823, 2827, 3018, 3111–3112, 3121, 3148
toxicity to 1592, 1601, 1606
amphibians 2426
aquatic organisms 124, 213–214, 298, 305, 332–333, 335, 459, 475, 506, 518, 520, 678, 762, 781–782, 793, 795, 818, 1024, 1133, 1150, 1153, 1166, 1285, 1288, 1350, 1484–1485, 1491, 1593, 1596–1597, 1601, 1605, 1611, 1633, 1838–1841, 1852, 1984, 1986, 1990–1991, 2151, 2159, 2280–2281, 2399, 2424–2426, 2428, 3018
birds 332, 336, 459, 506, 678, 762, 1133, 1155, 1285, 1404, 1600–1601, 1852, 1987, 3114
insects (including bees) 244, 1149, 1363, 1594, 1601, 1605, 1790, 1985, 2101, 2275
mammals 193, 215–216, 333, 475, 506, 522–527, 678, 762, 784, 786–788, 818, 893, 1018, 1114, 1128, 1137, 1149, 1154–1157, 1285, 1302, 1338, 1347, 1349, 1351, 1404, 1484, 1601–1604, 1852, 1971, 1988, 1992, 2151, 2160, 2369, 2395, 2429, 2802–2803, 2829, 3099
livestock 210, 298, 332, 521, 786, 1599, 1602, 1988–1989, 2823, 3122
man 210–212, 217, 244–247, 303, 333–334, 459, 552, 670, 783, 788–789, 1137, 1159, 1997, 2395, 2552, 2823, 2833, 2865
wildlife 210–211, 244, 298–299, 333, 336, 762, 783, 818, 1133, 1483–1484, 1918, 1987, 2273, 2275, 2823, 3114–3115
soil mesofauna 1214, 1362, 1790
usage 2–3, 5, 119, 241, 294, 298, 348, 471, 558, 581, 842, 933, 995, 1038, 1124, 1456, 1650, 1762, 1842, 2034, 2312, 2642, 2709
3137
additives 133, 233, 249, 251–252, 261, 465, 469, 599, 634, 665, 692, 738, 804, 995–996, 1019, 1040–1042, 1115, 1126, 1167, 1191, 1193–1194, 1196–1197, 1286, 1366–1367, 1382, 1395, 1435, 1460, 1491, 1626, 1629, 1664, 1835, 1868, 2014, 2109, 2465, 2469–2471, 2669, 2874–2875, 3137
adsorbents 402, 430, 654, 799, 961, 971, 1283, 1352, 1466, 1799, 1802, 2637
'antidotes' 7, 582, 588, 590, 747, 1215, 1223, 1411, 1460, 1704, 1707, 1709–1710, 2052, 2057, 2203, 2368, 2540, 2783, 2829, 3137
application 3137
equipment 2871

Herbicides *contd.*
usage *contd.*
application *contd.*
methods 827
climatic factors, effect of 17, 19, 23, 25–26, 28, 31, 37–38, 49–50, 70, 78, 103, 115, 120–122, 133, 137, 180, 183, 191, 204, 208, 221, 247–248, 258, 263, 271–273, 277–278, 283, 285, 301, 327, 332, 338, 340, 355, 370–371, 401, 403, 420, 440, 446, 450, 452–453, 457, 459–460, 463, 469, 472–473, 496, 506, 539, 542–543, 575, 577, 583, 587, 590, 593–594, 606–608, 613, 628–630, 634, 638, 641, 646, 656, 674, 676, 738, 755, 783, 794, 797, 800, 802, 804, 807–808, 811, 813
, 822, 824, 847–848, 857–858, 860, 862–863, 865, 868, 870, 876, 878, 881, 886–887, 889, 891, 893–894, 897, 905, 907, 910, 917–919, 921–922, 934–935, 937, 944, 949–950, 958, 960, 969–970, 979, 989, 991–992, 994, 997, 1000, 1002, 1006, 1009–1010, 1014, 1020, 1042–1043, 1062, 1067, 1120, 1125, 1128, 1141, 1147, 1162, 1176, 1191, 1194, 1196, 1208, 1214, 1217, 1221, 1224, 1227, 1232–1233, 1239, 1241, 1246, 1249, 1252, 1269–1271, 1283, 1285, 1287, 1306, 1335, 1357, 1378–1379, 1381–1382, 1388, 1390, 1394, 1399, 14
01, 1404, 1406, 1409–1411, 1416, 1419–1420, 1425, 1434, 1439, 1463–1464, 1468, 1470, 1472–1473, 1482, 1484, 1487, 1565, 1591, 1595, 1598, 1614, 1623–1626, 1629, 1633, 1640, 1654–1656, 1658, 1671, 1673–1675, 1678–1682, 1684, 1686–1687, 1697, 1701, 1714–1715, 1719, 1725, 1728, 1731, 1734, 1753, 1756–1757, 1759–1761, 1767–1768, 1774, 1776, 1789, 1791–1793, 1795, 1808–1810, 1815, 1817, 1824–1828, 1844, 1853, 1865, 1872–1873, 1911, 1943, 1961, 1970, 1973, 1979, 1994, 1999, 2001, 2003–2004, 2010, 2012, 2014–2015,
2019, 2042–2043, 2045, 2047, 2050–2051, 2055, 2058, 2061, 2065, 2068, 2070, 2073, 2078, 2080, 2083, 2092–2093, 2104, 2110, 2112, 2139–2140, 2165, 2180, 2185, 2188, 2200, 2203, 2208, 2211, 2221–2222, 2235, 2241, 2248, 2251, 2255, 2257, 2264, 2267, 2272, 2279, 2285, 2290, 2292, 2378, 2392, 2395, 2398, 2425, 2436–2437, 2439, 2442, 2465–2466, 2469, 2482–2483, 2485, 2491, 2493, 2497, 2499, 2528, 2552, 2581, 2587, 2596, 2627, 2637, 2640, 2647, 2801, 2827, 2845, 2861, 2894, 2956, 2972, 2974, 3116, 3128, 3137
compatibility 188–190, 235, 569–571, 585, 693, 762, 893, 908, 951, 1019, 1198, 1240, 1244, 1248, 1367, 1395, 1401, 1410, 1658, 1679, 1721, 1790, 2053, 2120, 2135, 2264, 2273, 2465, 2475, 2572, 2876, 2941, 3080, 3116
crops
damage to 2484
quality, effect on 249, 2136, 2365
yield, effect on 30, 1413
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 2494
field (root) 1569
fruit 2643
grass and herbage 2597
plantation 2267
economics/statistics of 2489, 2887, 2893, 2948, 3011, 3144–3145
formulation, effect of 1015
legislation 3112, 3144, 3147
mixtures 360, 375, 476, 685, 878, 931, 946, 953–954, 956, 958, 966, 995, 1143, 1146, 1225, 1254, 1257, 1284, 1385, 1428, 1439, 1458, 1762, 1806, 1820, 1963, 2038, 2100, 2135, 2224–2225, 2235, 2465, 2475, 2514, 2549, 2669, 2927, 2941, 2998
non-crop situations 2689

Herbicides *contd.*
usage *contd.*
rates, effect of 6–7, 21, 26, 40, 42, 47, 54–56, 67, 78, 101, 103, 105, 123, 132–135, 137, 181–182, 203–204, 209–210, 222, 225–226, 229, 250–252, 254, 258, 270, 279, 287, 294, 300–302, 307, 327, 330, 335, 340, 349, 357–358, 366, 371, 376, 388, 393, 397, 401–403, 407–408, 435–437, 451, 459, 464–465, 467–469, 473, 475, 497, 516, 533, 537, 542, 544, 546, 555, 565, 575, 578–581, 585, 587, 589–590, 593, 599, 608–609, 612–613, 617, 619, 621, 625, 629, 635–636, 652, 654
, 656, 659–660, 662, 665, 667, 669, 675, 678, 688, 693, 696–697, 729, 745, 762, 782, 790–792, 794, 802, 805–806, 808, 811, 813, 816, 818–821, 826–827, 845, 849–850, 852, 857–858, 860, 865, 878, 884, 886–889, 893–897, 899, 905, 907, 910–911, 914, 917–918, 920, 922–923, 925, 935, 942, 944, 946–947, 949, 951, 960, 966–968, 970, 976, 978–979, 989, 992, 995, 998–1003, 1006, 1008–1011, 1015, 1026, 1098, 1102, 1105, 1117, 1120, 1127–1128, 1137, 1149, 1163, 1175–1176, 1178–1179, 1181, 1184, 1192, 1195, 1216, 1218,
1220, 1230, 1233, 1236–1237, 1242–1243, 1248–1249, 1268, 1270–1274, 1278, 1281, 1284–1285, 1291, 1295–1296, 1303, 1317, 1328, 1338, 1345–1346, 1348, 1355, 1357, 1367, 1383–1384, 1387, 1390, 1403–1406, 1408, 1415, 1419–1420, 1431, 1434, 1439, 1443, 1448, 1455, 1464, 1466, 1468, 1471, 1473–1475, 1482, 1484–1485, 1487, 1491, 1493, 1497, 1502–1503, 1561, 1598, 1620, 1624–1625, 1633, 1652, 1656, 1661, 1665–1670, 1678–1679–1680, 1685–1686, 1697, 1701, 1706, 1717–1720, 1724, 1729–1731, 1738, 1753–1754, 1757, 1760,
1762, 1766, 1768, 1770, 1773, 1776, 1786, 1793, 1795, 1797, 1802, 1807, 1810, 1813, 1819, 1826, 1832, 1839–1840, 1845, 1853, 1860, 1862–1863, 1872, 1890, 1946–1948, 1950–1951, 1964, 1966, 1970, 1973, 1977, 1993, 1996–1997, 2003, 2007–2008, 2017, 2025, 2045, 2047, 2049–2050, 2052, 2056–2057, 2061, 2065–2066, 2068, 2070–2071, 2078, 2082–2083, 2085, 2088, 2094, 2099, 2105, 2109, 2113, 2137, 2139–2140, 2151, 2197–2198, 2211, 2224, 2228, 2235–2236, 2238, 2247, 2255, 2258, 2260–2262, 2267, 2275, 2277, 2280, 2290
–2292, 2363, 2372, 2380, 2383, 2387, 2400–2401, 2418–2419, 2431, 2451–2452, 2458, 2484, 2497, 2501, 2514, 2528–2529, 2540, 2552, 2556, 2559, 2585, 2588, 2621, 2637, 2642, 2654, 2674, 2684, 2772, 2774, 2783, 2794, 2800–2801, 2815, 2825, 2904, 2918, 2927, 2941, 2972, 2998, 3004, 3013, 3096, 3116, 3123, 3128, 3131
selectivity 258, 287, 496, 575, 591, 608–609, 625, 633, 636, 646, 650, 652, 655, 665, 693, 750, 852, 856, 858, 884, 894, 899, 910, 918, 931, 934–935, 937, 957, 980, 995, 1046, 1127, 1131, 1196, 1221, 1239, 1249, 1267, 1380, 1384, 1388, 1399, 1402–1404, 1406, 1412, 1428, 1443, 1464, 1468, 1563, 1569, 1577–1578, 1658, 1665, 1685, 1697–1698, 1705–1706, 1714, 1717, 1725, 1730–1731, 1745, 1753–1754, 1785, 1791, 1797–1798, 1805, 1812–1814, 1819, 1955, 1957, 1966, 1971,
1993, 2037, 2042, 2050, 2052, 2055–2056, 2065, 2070, 2089, 2100, 2135–2136, 2150, 2186, 2215, 2224, 2235–2237, 2247, 2251, 2363, 2392, 2398, 2421, 2485, 2491, 2497, 2499, 2587, 2607, 2640, 2642, 2658, 2783, 2800–2802, 2920, 2941, 2998, 3137
sward renovation/destruction 274–275, 361–362, 630, 662, 944, 979, 981, 1082, 1249, 1253, 1350, 1450, 1455, 1467, 1661, 1703, 1758–1759, 1768, 2021, 2239, 2593, 2603
weeds 1731

Herbicides *contd.*
usage *contd.*
weeds *contd.*
aquatic 465, 2673
wetters 133, 184, 270, 326, 459, 468, 573, 599, 613, 624, 634, 646, 685, 1008, 1012, 1042, 1116, 1122, 1163, 1173, 1194, 1285, 1415, 1435, 1484, 1497, 1629, 1679, 1835, 2014, 2018, 2140, 2203, 2286, 2473, 2583, 2684, 2803, 2874, 2927
Herbogil 1674
HOE 701 69
Honduras
weed control
economics of 1207
education 1207
organization of 1207
statistics 1207
Hungary 158, 1050
floras, weed 1535
weed control
organization of 2183
recommendations 1653
recommendations for 112, 1478, 1653
reviews of 179, 2183, 2339
Hydrochloric acid 1845
Hydroxamic acid, 2,4-dichlorophenoxyaceto-*O*-methyl- 136
Hydroxide, copper 1839

IAA 227, 493, 736, 747, 2314, 2368, 2370, 2380, 2704
India 140, 1641, 3071
floras, weed 142, 725, 1026, 1325, 2649, 2734, 3054
weed control 464
economics of 620, 725
organization of 2734, 2865
recommendations for 1026
reviews of 1031
statistics 556
Indoles 736
Indol-8-one, 3,3a-dihydro-2-(*p*-methoxyphenyl)pyrazolo[5,1-*a*]iso- 1729
Indonesia 1079, 1081
floras, weed 1069, 1316, 1515, 1826, 2676
weed control
economics of 1826
legislation for 1316
recommendations for 1826
reviews of 1826, 2266, 2676
International
weed control
economics of 2024
legislation for 1632
organization of 1226–1227, 1632, 1885
reviews of 1761, 2024
statistics 1904
Iodide, potassium 181, 249
Iodonium chloride, (5-chloro-2-(*p*-nitrophenoxy)phenyl)phenyl- 1968
Ioxynil
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1008
soils, in 1789
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 182
anatomy/morphology 199, 571, 2195
climatic factors, effect of 199
metabolism 2049
mode of action 199, 321
penetration 182, 199, 321
photosynthesis 199, 321
respiration 199
transpiration 321
uptake 321
soil relations
degradation 2434
microbiological 2434
microbial activities 2857
soil factors, effect of 570–571, 1008, 1208, 1257, 2434, 2516
soil factors, effect on 2857
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1347
usage
application
equipment 453
methods 93, 453, 573
climatic factors, effect of 25, 452–453, 1208, 1674, 1684, 1789, 2640

Ioxynil *contd.*
usage *contd.*
compatibility 570–571, 2764
crops
damage to 19, 30, 93, 571, 573, 1698, 2049, 2195
quality, effect on 2049
yield, effect on 15, 19, 2049, 2195
crops, in
field (cereal) 11, 15, 19, 25, 30, 570–571, 573, 1674, 1684, 1695, 1698, 2049, 2195, 2907
fruit 114
grass and herbage 19, 1762
plantation 452–453, 1008, 2270
vegetable 88, 93–94, 279, 636, 1257, 1789, 2640
formulation, effect of 30, 636
mixtures
ametryne 1008
asulam 453, 1008, 1208
atrazine 452
bentazone 93
bromofenoxim 93
bromoxynil 11, 15, 25, 1695, 1762, 2195
buturon 19
chlorbufam 93–94
chlormequat 2195
cycluron 19
2,4-D 452–453, 1008, 1762
dichlorprop 11, 15, 25, 2195
dinoseb 93
diuron 453
lenacil 2640
MCPA 11, 19, 25, 114, 2195
mecoprop 114, 570–571, 1684
monolinuron 1698
phenmedipham 93
pyrazone 93–94
rates, effect of 182, 279, 636, 1762
selectivity 636, 1698, 2640
weeds 279
Iran
weed control 2969
reviews of 2352
Isatoic anhydrides 764
Isocil
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), plants, in 780
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 780
genetics 780
metabolism, nucleic acids 780
mode of action 321
penetration 321
photosynthesis 321
translocation 780
transpiration 321
uptake 321
usage
crops, in, field (root) 780
weeds, woody 2096
Isonoruron
physiological effects
metabolism
carbohydrates 482
nitrate/non-protein N 482
proteins 482
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 1678
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1678
crops
quality, effect on 482
yield, effect on 568
crops, in
field (cereal) 482, 568, 1678
grass and herbage 2966
mixtures 2966
brompyrazone 482, 568, 1678
weeds 482
Isopropalin
analysis and residues, analysis 1136
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 104, 2627
usage
application, methods 67, 104, 647, 649
climatic factors, effect of 2627
compatibility 1244
crops
damage to 104
quality, effect on 67, 1244, 2627
yield, effect on 66, 647, 1244, 2627
Isopropalin *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 66–67, 1244, 1951
grass and herbage 1754
vegetable 104, 417, 647, 649, 1798, 1951, 2625, 2627–2628
formulation, effect of 1136, 2627
mixtures 1244
benfluralin 67
napropamide 67
pebulate 67
rates, effect of 1754, 1798, 1951
selectivity 1754, 1798
weeds 1798, 1951
Italy
floras, weed 2214
weed control 1684
economics of 633
legislation for 2157
recommendations for 447, 2238, 2261, 2656
reviews of 68, 1657–1658, 1803, 2214
statistics 447, 633, 2157
Ivory Coast
weed control 166
economics of 1639, 1827
recommendations for 370, 1827

Japan 1208
floras, weed 1955
weed control
economics of 1414
legislation for 1377, 1634
organization of 1227, 1377
recommendations for 893
statistics 1377
Jordan, weed control, recommendations for 1206

K 1852
Karbutilate
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2482
water, in 804
soil relations
degradation 804
leaching 804
soil factors, effect of 696, 2110
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals, wildlife 1918
usage
additives 804
climatic factors, effect of 804, 1287, 2110
crops, in
field (root) 2950
forest 1287
plantation 2482
non-crop situations 696, 1918, 2110, 2482
rates, effect of 696
selectivity 2950
weeds 696, 1039, 2110
woody 1287
Kenya
weed control 1762
education 847
legislation for 847
organization of 847
recommendations for 847
Kinetin 1876

Latin America
weed control
economics of 241
education 241
organization of 241
statistics 241
Lebanon
weed control
recommendations for 1206
reviews of 995
Legislation
herbicide 298, 1632
Africa 847
Australia 1499
Austria 1022
Canada 298, 459
EEC 1632
Ethiopia 847
Legislation *contd.*
herbicide *contd.*
Europe 1632
France 636, 953, 992, 1232, 1271
German Democratic Republic 2224
German Federal Republic 553, 699, 1635
Ghana 847
Italy 2157
Japan 1377, 1634
Kenya 847
Mali 847
Netherlands 22
Niger Republic 847
Nigeria 847
Norway 2198
Poland 1147
Portugal 347
Puerto Rico 682
Sweden 41
Tanzania 847
UK 40, 905, 1597, 1610, 1632, 2180, 2478, 2803, 3112
USA 242, 337, 415, 2479, 3147
Georgia 242
Hawaii 2481–2485
Louisiana 2480
Maryland 661, 2421
New Jersey 875
New York 2827
Texas 379
Washington 330
USSR 424, 1025, 1137, 2552, 3121
weed control
Australia 2022
Austria 1633
Canada 1861
German Federal Republic 708
Indonesia 1316
New Zealand 834, 1636, 1886
Pagini 2709
Puerto Rico 682
Rumania 2819
UK 1861
USA 1861
Lenacil
analysis and residues
analysis 1343, 2402
bioassay 2402, 2451
residues (including persistence)
plant products, in 1809
plants, in 780, 1809, 1963
soils, in 204, 535, 608, 617, 905, 970, 2224
chemistry and properties
structure and activity 2136
synergism 2224, 2941
tainting (food) 1809
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 1963
anatomy/morphology 612
cytology/histology 1963
degradation (plant) 780, 1963
genetics 780
metabolism
carbohydrates 51, 388, 2570
enzymes 2402
nitrate/non-protein N 2979
nucleic acids 780, 1963
proteins 1963, 2136, 2402, 2979
mode of action 1963
photosynthesis 51, 612, 1963
translocation 780, 1963
transpiration 1963
uptake 2145
soil relations
degradation 535, 2451
chemical 535
microbiological 535, 2224
photolytic 1343
leaching 2224, 2451
micro-organisms 2136
soil factors, effect of 96, 111, 608, 617, 904–905, 949, 970, 1427, 1664, 1809, 2064, 2224–2225, 2451, 2979
soil factors, effect on 2092
usage
additives 1664
application, methods 617, 949, 1426, 1428, 2064, 2451, 2611, 3023
climatic factors, effect of 51, 204, 608, 905, 907, 949, 970, 1809, 2092, 2145, 2257, 2611, 2640

Lenacil *contd.*
usage *contd.*
compatibility 2941
crops
damage to 260, 387, 610, 612, 904, 907, 1428
quality, effect on 51, 388, 2136
yield, effect on 111, 289, 610, 1733, 2941
crops, in
field (cereal) 204, 1963
field (other and stubble) 204, 260, 1745, 2136
field (root) 51, 204, 387–388, 392, 608, 610, 612, 780, 904–905, 907, 1426–1428, 1733, 1739, 1963, 2064, 2224–2225, 2570–2571, 2937, 2941
forest 2659
fruit 111, 289, 1809, 1813, 2092, 2257, 2993
grass and herbage 204, 260, 1745
plantation 451
vegetable 96, 949, 970, 2224, 2246, 2611, 2640, 2978–2979
economics/statistics of 2978
formulation, effect of 1664
mixtures 387–388, 609–610, 612, 1426, 1963, 2224–2225, 2937, 2941, 2993
benzthiazuron 949
chloroxuron 111
chlorpropham 610, 2941
cycloate 96, 904–905
di-allate 609, 904
ethofumesate 608, 905, 1739, 2225
fenuron 2941
ioxynil 2640
linuron 260, 1745
phenmedipham 1733, 2225, 2978
propham 2224, 2941
pyrazone 2225, 2941
non-crop situations 1664
rates, effect of 204, 608, 612, 907, 2451, 2659, 2941
selectivity 1428, 1745, 2136, 2224, 2640, 2941
weeds 289, 608, 1426, 1664, 2225, 3023
Lesotho, weed control 2232
Libyan Arab Republic, weed control 2860
Linuron
analysis and residues
analysis 515, 580, 2820
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 806, 1977, 2085, 2820, 3121
soils, in 667, 806, 868, 874, 946, 1220, 1384, 1789, 2537
chemistry and properties
antagonism 580
synergism 580, 2198
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 261, 621, 2120
climatic factors, effect of 208
cytology/histology 782
degradation (plant) 1621, 2820
metabolism
enzymes 501, 3085
fats, oils and waxes 253, 1225, 1423, 2085, 2542
minerals 1423, 1621
nitrate/non-protein N 1621
nucleic acids 1621
proteins 501, 1423, 1621, 2198
penetration 208
photosynthesis 580, 782, 2040, 2085
translocation 2040
uptake 2145
soil relations
adsorption 995, 1173, 1616
degradation 540, 1621
chemical 540
microbiological 540
leaching 806
micro-organisms 817, 1621, 2007, 2220
microbial activities 1355, 1620–1621, 2537, 2858

Linuron *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
soil factors, effect of 18, 38, 95, 112, 375–376, 540, 600, 604, 667, 881, 918, 922, 995, 1173, 1208, 1257, 1270, 1406, 1420, 1435, 1616, 1620–1621, 1669, 1791, 1806, 1977, 2007, 2162, 2221, 2501, 2858
soil factors, effect on 1621, 2858
toxicology, toxicity to, aquatic organisms 782
usage 3021
additives 261, 1435
application
equipment 112
methods 208, 621, 881, 1806, 2198, 2501, 2611
climatic factors, effect of 37–38, 208, 868, 870, 881, 918, 922, 958, 1208, 1233, 1270, 1406, 1420, 1686, 1715, 1760, 1789, 1791, 2145, 2221, 2248, 2537, 2611, 2640
compatibility 2120
crops
damage to 19, 30, 36–38, 47, 112, 260–261, 281, 296, 578, 621, 855, 881, 895, 1263, 1276, 1278, 1384, 1406, 1715, 1789, 2087, 2120, 2198, 2501
quality, effect on 253, 501, 621, 922, 1225, 1423, 1817, 2085, 2120, 2198, 2542, 2574
yield, effect on 367, 667, 854–855, 955, 1257, 1435, 1669, 1686, 1689, 1715, 1817, 2043, 2087, 2120, 2198, 2220, 2574
crops, in
field (cereal) 18–19, 21, 30, 253, 367, 501, 578, 580, 861, 870, 874, 881, 1220, 1225, 1384, 1389, 1406, 1686, 1689, 2040, 2043, 2054, 2198, 2209, 2510, 2513–2514, 2534–2535, 2537, 2542, 2858, 2916, 2923
field (other and stubble) 21, 36, 47, 260–261, 265, 359, 375–377, 580, 600, 602, 604, 621, 854, 868, 874, 895, 902, 922, 1233, 1384, 1420, 1423, 1435, 1440, 1715–1716, 1745, 2069, 2220–2221, 2589, 2858, 2916, 2951
field (root) 52, 383–385, 428, 616, 806, 914–915, 918, 1208, 1669, 2120, 2501, 2574, 2946–2947, 2949
forest 1278
fruit 112, 667, 995, 1270, 1817
grass and herbage 19, 260, 1384, 1745, 1760
ornamental and turf 1278, 1806, 2087
plantation 296, 1238, 1276
vegetable 37–38, 89–90, 95, 102, 106, 280–281, 415, 426, 428, 855, 946, 955, 957–958, 1257, 1263, 1789, 1791, 1796, 1804, 2085, 2248, 2608, 2611–2612, 2640, 2923, 2974–2975
formulation, effect of 1435, 2040
mixtures 19, 260, 946, 2514, 2946, 2949
alachlor 415, 428, 902, 914–915, 958, 1225, 2542, 2574, 2923
aminotriazole 2198
atrazine 1225, 2054, 2542
chloramben 946, 2923
chlornitrofen 1406
chlorpropham 1789
chlorthal 946, 1238
2,4-DB 377, 604
dibutalin 1257
dinoseb 377, 1257, 1716
diuron 870
DNOC 1257
lenacil 260, 1745
linuron 1791
MCPA 359
mecoprop 1270
methazole 946, 995, 2923
monalide 37, 95, 383, 957, 1715
monolinuron 38, 383–385, 1270
MSMA 1435
napropamide 36

Linuron *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
neburon 38
nitrofen 958, 1233, 1384, 1686, 1689
oils 957
oryzalin 37, 376, 600, 616, 1420
paraquat 95, 377, 1280, 1669
prometryne 1435
pronamide 1715, 2069
2,4,5-T 1270
TCA 2085
terbacil 383
trifluralin 578, 621, 854, 861, 1389, 1406, 1806, 2043
non-crop situations 782, 1280
rates, effect of 47, 376, 578, 580, 621, 667, 782, 806, 895, 918, 922, 946, 1011, 1233, 1355, 1384, 1406, 1420, 1620, 1686, 1760, 1977, 2007, 2501
selectivity 918, 957, 1384, 1406, 1745, 1791, 2640
weeds 18, 296, 377, 580, 689, 854, 918, 957, 1686, 1760, 1817, 2198, 2514
aquatic 782
wetters 1173, 1435

Madagascar
floras, weed 2654
weed control, recommendations for 370
Malachite (*see* carbonate, dicopper dihydroxide)
Malaysia, weed control 2100, 2269
Mali 2222
weed control
education 847
legislation for 847
organization of 847
recommendations for 847
MCPA
analysis and residues
analysis 511, 821
bioassay 814
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1611
plants, in 360, 511, 1146, 1611, 3125
soils, in 357, 368, 511, 863, 1144, 1417, 1611, 1815, 2161, 3113, 3125
water, in 1144, 1611, 3113, 3125
chemistry and properties
antagonism 1146
synergism 2198, 3140
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 261, 571, 867, 1126, 1248, 1965, 2195
climatic factors, effect of 594
degradation (plant) 1611, 1966
metabolism 61
carbohydrates 867, 1965
enzymes 2356
fats, oils and waxes 61, 821
minerals 397–398, 923
nitrate/non-protein N 397–398, 2047, 2356
proteins 495, 867, 871, 1398, 2198, 2356
mode of action 867, 1146, 1966, 3140
penetration 922, 1966
photosynthesis 1965
respiration 1146, 1965
translocation 825, 1146, 1966, 2290, 2764
uptake 594, 1966
soil relations
adsorption 1611
degradation 511, 814, 1611
chemical 3125
microbiological 2161, 2839, 3113, 3125
photolytic 3125
leaching 1611
micro-organisms 357, 814, 869, 1185, 2007, 2839, 3113
microbial activities 814, 2161
soil factors, effect of 60, 355, 368, 397–398, 495, 570–571, 594, 922–923, 1126, 1248, 1401, 1653, 1671, 1746, 1815, 2007, 2047
soil factors, effect on 814, 1815, 3134

MCPA *contd.*
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 1985
disposal 2161
environmental pollution 3113
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 1611
insects (including bees) 1985
mammals, livestock 521
usage
additives 261, 1126, 1196, 3140
application
equipment 825, 2878
methods 271, 821, 1196, 1815, 1966, 2198
climatic factors, effect of 25, 31, 137, 271, 594, 863, 919, 922, 1000, 1196, 1249, 1306, 1390, 1401, 1671, 1815, 1873, 2047, 2290, 2894
compatibility 570–571, 1248, 1395, 1401, 2764
crops
damage to 14–15, 19, 261, 271, 369, 398, 570–571, 579, 594, 867, 922–923, 1000, 1185, 1197, 1248, 1401, 1417, 1653, 1677, 1746, 2192, 2195, 2198
quality, effect on 61, 360, 495, 871, 922, 1398, 2198
yield, effect on 14–15, 19, 25, 61, 357, 369, 871, 1248–1249, 1671, 1677, 1745–1746, 1815, 2047, 2195, 2198
crops, in
field (cereal) 8, 10–15, 19, 21, 25–26, 31–32, 357, 360, 368–369, 495, 511, 570–571, 579, 594–595, 857, 863, 867, 869, 871, 892, 1126, 1146, 1196–1197, 1308, 1390, 1395, 1398, 1401, 1408, 1414, 1417, 1611, 1653, 1671, 1677, 1695, 2038, 2047–2048, 2161, 2192, 2195, 2198, 2513, 2517, 2736, 2894, 2901, 2908, 3113
field (other and stubble) 21, 60–61, 261, 359, 370, 397–398, 814, 821, 825, 922–923, 1745–1746, 2192
field (root) 919
forest 302, 1185, 1653, 1834
fruit 114, 1000, 1815, 2646, 2999
grass and herbage 19, 271, 631, 1248–1249, 1653, 1745, 1834, 2192, 2595
plantation 355, 2270
vegetable 821
economics/statistics of 2486, 2893
formulation, effect of 360, 579, 1000, 1196, 1390, 1653, 1965, 2894
mixtures 1126, 1395, 1679, 2517, 2901, 2908
alachlor 21
aminotriazole 26, 2198, 2646
asulam 359
benazolin 1249
bentazone 8, 25, 2192
bromofenoxim 25
bromoxynil 11, 19, 25, 261, 302, 1745, 2195
buturon 355
chlorflurecol 114
chlormequat 2195
chlornitrofen 32, 368
cyanazine 25, 1695, 2894
2,4-D 370, 2047
2,4-DB 1866
dicamba 271, 360, 521, 579, 867, 871, 1126, 1398, 1653, 1677
dichlorprop 8, 11, 25, 570–571, 1248, 1401, 2195, 2894
diuron 2646
ioxynil 11, 19, 25, 114, 2195
linuron 21, 359
mecoprop 19, 25, 114, 570–571, 579, 1677, 1695, 2047
methabenzthiazuron 2048
nitrofen 1414
picloram 2047
2,4,5-T 1398, 2047
2,3,6-TBA 25, 579
TCA 21, 1146
terbutryne 631

MCPA *contd.*
usage *contd.*
non-crop situations 863, 1611
rates, effect of 21, 357, 397, 579, 821, 825, 922–923, 1000, 1011, 1248–1249, 1390, 1408, 1653, 1866, 1966, 2007, 2047, 2290, 2356
selectivity 919, 1196, 1249, 1745, 1966
sward renovation/destruction 1249
weeds 8, 137, 271, 357, 857, 1000, 1126, 1249, 1308, 1408, 1866, 1873, 1965–1966, 2198, 2284, 2290
aquatic 1306
woody 302, 1653, 1834

MCPB
analysis and residues
bioassay 814
residues (including persistence), soils, in 814, 2161
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 40
photosynthesis 40
translocation 2290
soil relations
degradation 814
microbiological 2161
micro-organisms 814
microbial activities 814, 2161
soil factors, effect of 1654, 2549
soil factors, effect on 814
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 1985
disposal 2161
toxicity to, insects (including bees) 1985
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1000, 1654, 1714, 2290
crops, damage to 40, 1403, 2549
crops, in
field (cereal) 1403, 1654, 2192, 2197, 2549
field (other and stubble) 40, 1654, 1714, 1727, 2192
fruit 668, 1000
grass and herbage 270, 1654, 2192, 2595
vegetable 1714
formulation, effect of 1403
mixtures
barban 1403, 2197
bentazone 40, 270, 1714, 2192
dalapon 1654
mecoprop 1403, 2197
non-crop situations 1654
rates, effect of 40, 1000, 1403, 1866, 2197, 2290
selectivity 1403, 1714
weeds 270, 668, 1000, 1714, 1866, 2290

Mecoprop
analysis and residues
analysis 2409
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 873
soils, in 1220
chemistry and properties
impurities 2409
structure and activity 300
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 571, 867
metabolism 873
carbohydrates 867, 873
enzymes 873
minerals 873
nitrate/non-protein N 867, 873, 2047
proteins 867, 873, 1693
mode of action 867
translocation 2290
soil relations
micro-organisms 1148
microbial activities 1148
soil factors, effect of 31, 301, 570–571, 1270, 1693, 2047, 2190, 2516
toxicology
toxicity to
insects (including bees) 2824
mammals 522
usage
application, methods 271, 300

Mecoprop *contd.*
usage *contd.*
climatic factors, effect of 25, 31, 271, 301, 575, 919, 1000, 1249, 1270, 1674, 1678, 1684, 2047, 2290, 2894
compatibility 570–571
crops
damage to 19, 116, 271, 570–571, 575, 578–579, 867, 1403, 1684
quality, effect on 873, 1693
yield, effect on 1249, 1678, 1693, 2047
crops, in
field (cereal) 8, 19–20, 25, 31, 358, 570–571, 575, 578–579, 867, 872–873, 890, 1220, 1403, 1674, 1677-1678, 1684, 1688, 1692–1693, 1695, 2038, 2047, 2190, 2197, 2894, 2907
field (root) 919
forest 116, 300–301
fruit 114, 354, 1000, 1270, 1819
grass and herbage 19, 271, 1249, 2966
formulation, effect of 116, 300, 1403, 1684, 1693, 2894
mixtures 1674, 2966
atrazine 301
barban 1403, 2197
bentazone 20, 25, 1220
bromofenoxim 8, 19–20, 25, 358
bromoxynil 19
chlormequat 1693
chlortoluron 578, 1674
cyanazine 575, 1695, 2894
2,4-D 1674, 1678, 2038, 2047
dicamba 114, 271, 579, 1249, 1677, 1684
dichlorprop 570–571
diethamquat 2803
ioxynil 114, 570–571, 1684
linuron 1270
MCPA 19, 25, 114, 570–571, 579, 1677, 1695, 2047
MCPB 1403, 2197
methoprotryne 867, 873
monolinuron 1270
picloram 2047
simazine 867, 872–873
2,4,5-T 114, 301, 354, 1220, 1270
2,3,6-TBA 25, 579
rates, effect of 116, 300–301, 575, 578–579, 1000, 1249, 1403, 2047, 2197, 2290
selectivity 575, 919, 1249, 1403
sward renovation/destruction 1249
weeds 8, 20, 271, 358, 890, 1000, 1249, 1688, 1692, 2290
woody 116, 300

Medinoterb
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 3124
soils, in 3124
physiological effects
metabolism 3124
uptake 3124
soil relations
adsorption 792, 3124
soil factors, effect of 792
usage
crops, in, field (root) 792, 3124
mixtures 3124
propham 792
rates, effect of 792

Mediterranean region 1541
floras, weed 3058
weed control
recommendations for 1206
reviews of 995

Metamitron
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2817
soils, in 2817

Metflurazone 2380
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1111, 3091
soils, in 1035
water, in 2845
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 182, 2379

Metflurazone *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
climatic factors, effect of 1113
degradation (plant) 3091–3092
metabolism 1113, 2784
nucleic acids 2380
mode of action 1035, 1113, 2784, 3092
penetration 182, 2379
photosynthesis 1035, 1113, 2784
translocation 1111, 2379, 3091–3092
uptake 1111, 2379, 3092
soil relations, leaching 2845
usage
application, methods 134
climatic factors, effect of 2845
crops, in
field (cereal) 134
field (other and stubble) 134
fruit 1111, 2650, 3004, 3091
mixtures 2380
2,4-D 2380
rates, effect of 134, 182, 2380, 2650, 3004
weeds 134, 1035
Methabenzthiazuron
analysis and residues
bioassay 2838
residues (including persistence)
soils, in 73, 1172, 1220, 1384, 1437, 1675, 1744, 1789, 2061, 2838
water, in 1172
chemistry and properties, synthesis 206
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 568, 917
climatic factors, effect of 2782
metabolism
carbohydrates 482, 2782, 3084
enzymes 2782
nitrate/non-protein N 482, 2782, 3084
pigments 3084
proteins 482, 2782
mode of action 2782, 3084
photosynthesis 2782
respiration 2782
soil relations
leaching 1172
micro-organisms 1744
soil factors, effect of 355, 569, 917, 953, 1172, 1406, 1675, 1678, 1744, 2061, 2190
usage
application, methods 949
climatic factors, effect of 355, 860, 917, 949, 994, 1233, 1406, 1674–1675, 1678, 1686, 1715, 1789, 2043, 2061, 2190
compatibility 569
crops
damage to 15, 19, 355, 568–569, 578, 917, 949, 1233, 1384, 1406, 1437, 1698, 1715, 1744, 1789, 2061
quality, effect on 482, 917
yield, effect on 15, 25, 355, 917, 953, 1686, 1715, 2043
crops, in 1744
field (cereal) 12, 15, 19, 25, 482, 568–569, 578, 860, 1220, 1384, 1406, 1674–1675, 1678, 1686, 1689, 1698, 2043, 2048, 2190, 2513, 2517, 2523, 2782, 2907, 2914
field (other and stubble) 36, 206, 1233, 1384, 1437, 1715, 1744, 2061
field (root) 917, 2226
fruit 994
grass and herbage 19, 73, 1384, 1744, 1759, 1762, 1875, 2237, 2966
ornamental and turf 2983
plantation 355, 3005–3006
vegetable 90, 279, 426, 949, 953, 1462, 1789
mixtures 2983
cyanazine 1462
dichlorprop 1674
diuron 36
MCPA 2048
monolinuron 949
rates, effect of 279, 355, 578, 860, 917, 949, 1233, 1406, 1678, 1686, 2061
Methabenzthiazuron *contd.*
usage *contd.*
selectivity 1384, 1406, 1437, 1698, 2237, 2523
sward renovation/destruction 1759
weeds 279, 482, 860, 1686, 1875
Metham
chemistry and properties, volatility 675
physiological effects, translocation 675
usage
crops, in, field (root) 2580
formulation, effect of 675
mixtures, dichlobenil 675
non-crop situations 675
rates, effect of 675
weeds, woody 675
Methane, trichloronitro- (*see* chloropicrin)
Methazole
analysis and residues
analysis 2386, 2419
bioassay 2459
residues (including persistence) 2459
plants, in 2386, 2419–2420
soils, in 447, 946, 991, 995, 1035, 1788, 2037, 2420, 2491, 2998
chemistry and properties 995, 2578, 2976, 2998
development 995
physiological effects 2578
anatomy/morphology 447
climatic factors, effect of 2386
degradation (plant) 2386, 2419–2420
metabolism
carbohydrates 2386
enzymes 2386
proteins 2386
mode of action 625, 937, 995, 1035, 2998
penetration 937, 2386, 2419
photosynthesis 447, 1035
translocation 2419
transpiration 2419
uptake 937, 2386, 2419, 2998
soil relations
adsorption 995, 2998
leaching 2998
soil factors, effect of 422–423, 619, 623–624, 937, 975, 995, 1254, 1257, 1381, 1786, 1788, 1806, 2037, 2097, 2459, 2491, 2998
toxicology 995, 2578
usage 995, 2998
additives 995
application
equipment 619
methods 447, 619, 623–625, 937, 975, 1806, 2419
climatic factors, effect of 937, 991, 1381, 2491, 2640
crops
damage to 447, 624–625, 937, 975, 1381, 1788, 2035, 2097, 2640
quality, effect on 991
yield, effect on 616, 2502
crops, in 2037
field (cereal) 354, 1381, 2035, 2923
field (other and stubble) 619, 623–625, 1381, 2035, 2037, 2491
field (root) 614, 616, 2035, 2227, 2491
fruit 354, 447, 826, 991, 995, 2035, 2097, 2997–2998
grass and herbage 633, 937, 2420
ornamental and turf 975, 1806
plantation 451
vegetable 88, 422–423, 946, 1254, 1257, 1381, 1786–1788, 2035, 2420, 2459, 2491, 2502, 2614, 2640, 2923, 2976
formulation, effect of 354, 447, 826, 975, 991, 995, 2998
mixtures 946, 995, 2998
alachlor 614
buturon 354
chloramben 946
chlorthal 946, 1254, 1381, 1788, 2037, 2491
chlorthiamid 995
diuron 633, 826, 995
EPTC 616
linuron 946, 995, 2923
MSMA 623
napropamide 995
Methazole *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
nitrofen 354
oils 826, 2998
oryzalin 616
simazine 633, 995, 1381
rates, effect of 625, 826, 946, 995, 1786, 1788, 2035, 2419, 2998
selectivity 625, 633, 937, 995, 2037, 2491, 2614, 2640, 2998
weeds 422, 447, 623–625, 826, 991, 995, 1035, 1786, 2097, 2227, 2998
Methoprotryne
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 873
soils, in 2061
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 867
metabolism 873, 2049
carbohydrates 482, 867, 873
enzymes 873, 1117
minerals 873
nitrate/non-protein N 482, 867, 873, 1117
proteins 482, 867, 873, 1117
mode of action 867
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 569, 1676, 2061, 2516
usage
climatic factors, effect of 2061, 2073
compatibility 569
crops
damage to 19, 568–569, 867, 2049, 2061
quality, effect on 482, 873, 1117, 2049
yield, effect on 19, 2049
crops, in
field (cereal) 19, 482, 568–569, 867, 872–873, 1117, 1676, 1688, 2049, 2517, 2907
field (other and stubble) 1745, 2061, 2952
grass and herbage 19, 1745, 2073, 2966
mixtures 2966
mecoprop 867, 873, 1688
simazine 19, 568–569, 867, 872–873, 1676, 1688, 1745
rates, effect of 1117, 2061
selectivity 1745
weeds 482, 1676, 1688
Methylene blue 1062
Metobromuron
analysis and residues
analysis 515, 1147, 3104
bioassay 2461
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1147
soils, in 970, 1147, 2061, 2235, 2461
physiological effects
metabolism, nitrate/non-protein N 867
respiration 2364
soil relations
degradation 1147
micro-organisms 817
microbial activities 1620
soil factors, effect of 38, 112, 918, 970, 1464, 1620, 2061, 2065, 2235
usage
application
equipment 112
methods 856
climatic factors, effect of 38, 918–919, 970, 994, 1147, 1464, 2061, 2065, 2235
crops
damage to 112, 281, 970, 1147, 1464, 2061, 2120
quality, effect on 856, 2120, 2574
yield, effect on 856, 2120, 2574
crops, in
field (cereal) 2364
field (other and stubble) 404, 1442, 2061, 2235, 2364, 2932
field (root) 428, 918–919, 1459, 2065, 2120, 2574, 2946–2947, 2949
fruit 112, 994
medicinal 1147
plantation 856

Metobromuron *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
vegetable 38, 281, 428, 970, 1459, 1464, 1785, 2364, 2625
mixtures 2946
diphenamid 2235
EPTC 428, 2574
fluorodifen 38, 404
terbutryne 1464, 2061
rates, effect of 918, 970, 2061, 2065
selectivity 856, 918–919, 1464, 1785, 2065, 2235
weeds 918
Metoxuron
analysis and residues
bioassay 2838
residues (including persistence), soils, in 1220, 2838
chemistry and properties, development 1388
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 867, 2257
genetics 1402
metabolism 2524
carbohydrates 867
enzymes 1117
nitrate/non-protein N 1117
proteins 867, 1117
mode of action 867
translocation 2524
uptake 2524
soil relations
microbial activities 1620
soil factors, effect of 355, 1388, 1406, 1620, 1678
toxicology, toxicity to, insects (including bees) 2824
usage
application
equipment 1388
methods 1388, 3023
climatic factors, effect of 355, 862, 1388, 1394, 1406, 1674, 1678, 2257, 2640
crops
damage to 69, 578, 867, 1218, 1220, 1388, 1402, 1406, 1685, 2257, 2640
quality, effect on 1117
yield, effect on 355, 862, 1394, 1689
crops, in
field (cereal) 22, 358, 568, 578, 862, 867, 1117, 1218, 1220, 1388, 1394, 1397, 1402, 1406, 1674, 1678, 1685, 1689, 2337, 2517, 2523–2524, 2534, 2905, 2907
field (root) 2226
fruit 1950, 2257, 2640
grass and herbage 69, 1754
ornamental and turf 1950, 2640
plantation 355
vegetable 102, 106, 1796, 1950, 2640, 2974–2975
formulation, effect of 1388
legislation 22
mixtures, simazine 1674
rates, effect of 355, 578, 1117, 1218, 1220, 1620, 1685, 1950
selectivity 1388, 1402, 1406, 1685, 1754, 2523, 2640
weeds 22, 358, 862, 1394, 1397, 1685, 1950, 3023
Metribuzin
analysis and residues
analysis 812, 1140, 2167, 2416, 2458, 2853
bioassay 544, 2167, 2850
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 960, 1008, 1101, 1140, 1967, 2147, 2482–2483
soils, in 53, 204, 258, 273, 544, 617, 896, 1009, 1467, 1663, 1741, 1797, 2002, 2457, 2850
chemistry and properties
development 204
synergism 689
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 1101
anatomy/morphology 53, 103, 258, 452, 544, 1741, 2257, 2457, 2621
degradation (plant) 504, 689, 694, 1967, 2147, 2791
Metribuzin *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
metabolism
carbohydrates 646, 2112
fats, oils and waxes 646, 2062
minerals 504
proteins 2062
mode of action 504, 689, 2791
penetration 646, 1101, 2791
photosynthesis 103, 258, 1741
respiration 646
translocation 504, 646, 689, 694, 1101, 1967, 2147, 2791
transpiration 1101
uptake 504, 646, 694, 1101, 1967, 2147, 2791
soil relations 339, 2457
adsorption 812, 2167, 2458, 2850, 2853
degradation 338, 544, 2002
microbiological 2002
photolytic 2416
leaching 258, 812, 2167, 2457, 2483, 2850
microbial activities 1184, 2457
soil factors, effect of 42, 46, 55–56, 103–104, 258, 338, 375–376, 378, 454, 504, 560, 600, 604, 617, 638–639, 648, 812, 911, 960, 1008–1009, 1464, 1663–1665, 1669–1670, 1719, 1777, 1797, 1806, 2002, 2062, 2167, 2267, 2458, 2850, 2853
toxicology, environmental pollution 339
usage 2490
additives 1664
adsorbents 961, 2623
application
equipment 1667
methods 44, 103–104, 134, 258, 646, 649, 1464, 1475, 1663, 1665, 1667, 1718, 1797, 1806, 2267, 2622
climatic factors, effect of 103, 115, 204, 258, 273, 338, 420, 450, 452, 638, 646, 919, 960, 1009, 1464, 1719, 2112, 2257, 2267, 2483
crops
damage to 47, 52–53, 69, 103–104, 134, 204, 258, 376, 385, 420–421, 452, 617, 638–639, 646, 649, 911, 919, 960–963, 1704, 1718–1719, 1741, 1777, 1797, 1806, 2084, 2257, 2267, 2621, 2791
quality, effect on 53, 2062, 2267, 2574, 2928
yield, effect on 53, 273, 421, 647, 914, 960, 962, 1237, 1448, 1669, 2267, 2574, 2928
crops, in
field (cereal) 134, 204, 1215, 1704
field (other and stubble) 42, 44, 46–47, 134, 204, 375–376, 378, 560, 600, 602, 604, 694, 896, 1422, 1716, 1718–1719, 2028, 2062, 2791, 2928, 2930–2931
field (root) 52–56, 204, 258, 385, 428, 616–617, 911, 914, 919–920, 1140, 1237, 1459, 1665, 1669, 1740–1742, 2229, 2574, 2577, 2579, 2944, 2947, 2949
fruit 115, 1001, 2257, 2993
grass and herbage 69, 204, 258, 273, 408, 1448, 1472, 1777
ornamental and turf 657, 1467, 1806
plantation 450–452, 454, 1008–1009, 1475, 2267, 2482–2483, 3005–3006
vegetable 53–54, 103–104, 106, 258, 416–417, 420–421, 428, 638–639, 643–644, 646–649, 960–963, 1140, 1237, 1459, 1464, 1665, 1797, 2084, 2483, 2577, 2621–2622, 2975
economics/statistics of 1742
formulation, effect of 103, 1664
mixtures 2579, 2931
alachlor 602, 616, 657, 914, 1740
atrazine 452
2,4-D 452
dibutalin 560
diphenamid 657, 2621
glyphosate 115, 1001
Metribuzin *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
napropamide 657
oryzalin 375–376, 600, 602, 616
profluralin 657
simazine 657
trifluralin 42, 378, 602, 648, 657, 689, 1719
non-crop situations 644, 1215, 1663–1664
rates, effect of 42, 47, 54–56, 103, 134, 204, 258, 376, 451, 544, 617, 644, 647, 896, 911, 914, 920, 960, 1009, 1184, 1237, 1464, 1475, 1667, 1669–1670, 1718–1719, 1741–1742, 1797, 2084, 2267, 2457–2458, 2621–2622
selectivity 258, 646, 919, 1464, 1665, 1797
sward renovation/destruction 1467
weeds 42, 53–54, 56, 134, 378, 644, 689, 694, 896, 960, 1422, 1464, 1467, 1475, 1663–1664, 1718, 1741, 1777, 1797, 2112
wetters 646
MH
analysis and residues
analysis 2814
bioassay 1340
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1112, 1981, 2814
soils, in 1981
chemistry and properties, development 1340
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 1112
anatomy/morphology 109, 1340, 1738, 2377
climatic factors, effect of 1962
degradation (plant) 1112, 1738
exudation 1981
genetics 1112
metabolism 2785
carbohydrates 1112, 1738, 2378
minerals 1960
nitrate/non-protein N 1572
nucleic acids 1112
pigments 1340
mode of action 1112, 1340, 1962
penetration 1340
photosynthesis 109, 1340, 1961–1962, 2377
respiration 2377
translocation 1572, 1960, 2377
transpiration 1738, 2378
uptake 1112, 1572
soil relations
adsorption 2848
degradation 2452, 2848
microbiological 2452
microbial activities 2452
soil factors, effect of 1572, 2452, 2848
usage
adsorbents 2848
climatic factors, effect of 472, 1961, 2378
crops
damage to 109, 1340, 1738
quality, effect on 1738, 2378
yield, effect on 2378
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 2377
field (root) 1738, 1960–1961, 1981, 2378, 2785
ornamental and turf 109, 2990–2991
formulation, effect of 1301, 1738, 1960–1961, 1981, 2378, 2785
mixtures
chlorflurecol 109
2,4-D 1301
non-crop situations 1301
rates, effect of 109, 1738, 2452
weeds 472, 1301, 1738, 1960–1961, 1981, 2378, 2687, 2785
wetters 1738
Molinate
analysis and residues
bioassay 745
residues (including persistence)
soils, in 1228, 2161, 3113
water, in 891, 3113

Molinate *contd.*
chemistry and properties, development 745
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 594
degradation (plant) 745
metabolism 745
enzymes 745
photosynthesis 745
respiration 745
uptake 594
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 2161, 3113
leaching 891
micro-organisms 3113
microbial activities 2161
soil factors, effect of 594, 1712, 2549
toxicology
disposal 2161
environmental pollution 3113
toxicity to, mammals 2429
usage
climatic factors, effect of 31, 594, 891
crops, damage to 594, 745, 891
crops, in, field (cereal) 31, 555, 594, 891, 1215, 1228, 1414, 1712, 2161, 2215, 2549, 3113
mixtures 31, 1228
MCPB 2549
napropamide 555
nitrofen 1228
propanil 1215, 2060
simetryne 2549
rates, effect of 745
selectivity 2215
weeds, aquatic 1228
Molybdate, ammonium 249
MON-0358 2556
Monalide
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 970
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 95, 970
usage
application, methods 93
climatic factors, effect of 37, 969–970, 1715, 2248
crops
damage to 37, 93, 385, 969
yield, effect on 93, 1715
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1715
field (root) 383, 385
vegetable 37, 93, 95, 957, 969–970, 2248, 2612
mixtures
linuron 37, 95, 383, 957, 1715
oils 957
selectivity 957
weeds 957
Monolinuron
analysis and residues
analysis 2445, 2844
bioassay 2844
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1346, 2085
soils, in 1429
water, in 3121
physiological effects
cytology/histology 782
degradation (plant) 1346, 1621
metabolism
fats, oils and waxes 2085
minerals 1346, 1621
nitrate/non-protein N 1346, 1621
nucleic acids 1621
proteins 1621, 2772
photosynthesis 782, 2085
respiration 2364
uptake 2844
soil relations
degradation 1621, 2445
microbiological 2844
photolytic 2844
micro-organisms 1621
microbial activities 1621
soil factors, effect of 38, 355, 922, 953, 1257, 1270, 1346, 1464, 1621, 1791
soil factors, effect on 1621
toxicology, toxicity to, aquatic organisms 782
Monolinuron *contd.*
usage
application, methods 949
climatic factors, effect of 37–38, 922, 949, 958, 1232, 1270, 1464, 1791–1792
crops
damage to 37, 281, 384, 922, 953, 1278, 1698
quality, effect on 922, 2085, 2772
crops, in
field (cereal) 1698, 2364, 2907
field (other and stubble) 36, 922, 1714, 2364, 2772, 2951
field (root) 383–384–385, 1429, 2226, 2946
fruit 1270
medicinal 286
ornamental and turf 1278, 2983
plantation 355
vegetable 37–38, 281, 949, 953–954, 958, 1232, 1257, 1346, 1464, 1714, 1791–1792, 1804, 2085, 2364, 2974
mixtures 384
cyprazine 36, 384
dibutalin 954, 1257, 1464
dichlobenil 2226
dinoseb 38, 953–954, 1232, 1714, 1791–1792
ioxynil 1698
linuron 38, 383–385, 1270
mecoprop 1270
methabenzthiazuron 949
nitrofen 37, 958
paraquat 38
2,4,5-T 1270
TCA 2085
non-crop situations 782
rates, effect of 782, 922, 1011, 1346, 2772
selectivity 1698
weeds 954, 1714
aquatic 782
Monuron
analysis and residues
analysis 515, 2812
bioassay 814
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 3121
soils, in 667, 814, 819
water, in 3121
physiological effects
metabolism
enzymes 3085
minerals 1573
nitrate/non-protein N 1573
soil relations
degradation 506, 814
micro-organisms 814, 819
microbial activities 814, 819, 1620
soil factors, effect of 667, 1573, 1620
soil factors, effect on 814, 819
usage
crops
quality, effect on 1573
yield, effect on 667
crops, in
field (cereal) 1573
fruit 666–667
vegetable 431
mixtures, atrazine 1573
rates, effect of 667, 819, 1866
weeds 431, 1866
Morocco 1523
Morphactins (*see* fluorene-9-carboxylic acids)
MSMA
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1008, 2071, 2482
soils, in 999, 1469, 1827, 2170
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1011, 1469
climatic factors, effect of 1269
metabolism
carbohydrates 70
minerals 1011
proteins 1269
photosynthesis 1269, 1469
soil relations
leaching 1182, 1827
micro-organisms 2170
MSMA *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
microbial activities 2170, 2858
soil factors, effect of 70, 559, 623, 660, 1008, 1011, 1042, 1182, 1435, 2221, 2858
soil factors, effect on 1011, 1826, 2170, 2858
usage
additives 1042, 1435
application
equipment 1008
methods 623, 848, 1275, 2100, 2482
climatic factors, effect of 70, 848, 1042, 1269, 1826–1827, 2221
crops
damage to 1008, 1011, 1275, 1469, 1826, 2100, 2503
yield, effect on 673, 1275, 1435
crops, in
field (cereal) 1867, 2212, 2503, 2858
field (other and stubble) 559, 623, 927, 929, 1435, 2221, 2858
forest 1017
fruit 987, 999, 1275, 1821, 2094, 2265
grass and herbage 70, 1269, 1469, 2071
ornamental and turf 660, 664
plantation 297, 455, 673, 1008, 1011, 1477, 1826–1827, 2100, 2270, 2482, 2654
vegetable 1867
formulation, effect of 1435
mixtures 929, 1826–1827, 2094, 2100
bromoxynil 2071
cacodylic acid 999
2,4-D 660, 1477, 1826–1827
dalapon 1477
2,4-DB 2071
dinoseb 623
diuron 929, 1011, 2654
fluometuron 1435
glyphosate 297
linuron 1435
methazole 623
prometryne 559, 929, 1435
tebuthiuron 762
rates, effect of 660, 1008, 2170
selectivity 2100
weeds 70, 623, 664, 927, 1042, 1477, 1500, 1867, 2654, 2687
aquatic 2503
woody 304
wetters 1008, 1042, 1435

NAA 1062, 3040
1,8-Naphthalic anhydride 7, 747, 1223, 1460, 2052
1-Naphthol 766
Napropamide
analysis and residues
analysis 1614
residues (including persistence), soils, in 555, 805, 935, 970, 973, 989, 1035, 1168, 1241, 1437, 1465, 1467, 1614, 1743, 1783, 1808
chemistry and properties
antagonism 951
synergism 951
volatility 1614
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 67, 99, 555, 805, 1465, 2587
degradation (plant) 555
metabolism, carbohydrates 1731
mode of action 1465
penetration 2438
uptake 2438
soil relations 555
degradation 1168, 1614
chemical 1614
microbiological 1168, 1614
photolytic 1168
leaching 1168, 2438
micro-organisms 2220
microbial activities 1184
soil factors, effect of 970, 973, 975, 989, 1168, 1208, 1241, 1464, 1471, 1614, 2627

Napropamide *contd.*
usage
application, methods 67, 645, 649, 935, 951, 975, 1241, 1614, 2081, 2438
climatic factors, effect of 935, 970, 989, 1208, 1241, 1464, 1614, 1808, 2587, 2627
compatibility 951
crops
damage to 36, 67, 99, 278, 645, 1241, 1278, 1743, 2081, 2587
quality, effect on 67, 2120, 2627
yield, effect on 647, 2120, 2220, 2587, 2627
crops, in
field (cereal) 555
field (other and stubble) 36, 67, 359, 555, 935, 1241, 1254, 1437, 1751, 2081, 2220, 2587, 2957
field (root) 99, 383, 555, 1208, 1743, 2120
fruit 555, 984, 989, 995, 1471
ornamental and turf 657, 973, 975, 1278, 1467, 1808, 2250
plantation 555, 1477
vegetable 99, 278, 414, 416–418, 555, 643, 645, 647, 649, 805, 951, 970, 1464–1465, 1783, 2081, 2084, 2616, 2625, 2627
formulation, effect of 973, 975, 2627
mixtures
alachlor 657
benfluralin 67
bensulide 417, 647
cycloate 1743
diphenamid 657
EPTC 359
isopropalin 67
linuron 36
methazole 995
metribuzin 657
molinate 555
paraquat 984, 1477
pebulate 67, 643, 649, 935
profluralin 657
simazine 657
simetryne 555
trifluralin 657, 1743
rates, effect of 67, 555, 647, 805, 935, 951, 973, 989, 1184, 1241, 1278, 1464
selectivity 935, 1731, 2587
sward renovation/destruction 1467
weeds 935, 989, 1035, 1241, 1465, 1467, 1471, 1477, 3027

Naptalam
chemistry and properties, synergism 323
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 748
cytology/histology 323
metabolism, minerals 2371
mode of action 323
penetration 323
transpiration 748
uptake 2371
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 560, 600, 604, 850, 2371
usage
application, methods 560, 604, 1422
crops, yield, effect on 1800
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 257, 377, 560, 600, 602, 604, 1422, 1425, 2564, 2930
fruit 2371
vegetable 418, 850, 966, 1800
mixtures 966, 2564
alachlor 602, 1425
bensulide 418, 966
chloramben 966
4-CPA 323
2,4-D 323
dibutalin 966
dinoseb 377, 560, 600, 602, 604, 1422, 1425, 2930
fenoprop 323
GA 323
nitralin 966
oryzalin 600
terbacil 966
non-crop situations 2371
rates, effect of 850

Naptalam *contd.*
usage *contd.*
weeds 257, 377, 1422, 2687
aquatic 323, 2371
woody 257

Near East, floras, weed 314

Neburon
analysis and residues
analysis 515
bioassay 814, 2838
residues (including persistence), soils, in 791, 814, 1220, 1384, 2061, 2838
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1697
metabolism, enzymes 3085
soil relations
degradation 814
micro-organisms 814
microbial activities 791, 814
soil factors, effect of 38, 111, 953, 1406, 1676, 2061
soil factors, effect on 814
usage
climatic factors, effect of 38, 994, 1233, 1406, 1686, 1697, 1715, 2061
crops
damage to 370, 390, 578, 936, 1218, 1406, 1697–1698, 2061
yield, effect on 111, 1686, 1715
crops, in
field (cereal) 578, 1218, 1220, 1384, 1406, 1676, 1686, 1697–1698, 2523
field (other and stubble) 370, 1233, 1384, 1715, 2061
fruit 111, 994
grass and herbage 936, 1384, 2598
vegetable 38, 390, 426, 953, 2624
formulation, effect of 1220, 1233
mixtures
chlornitrofen 1220
dinoseb 953
linuron 38
nitrofen 370, 390, 440, 1220, 1233, 1384, 1676, 1697–1698, 2061
pronamide 1715
rates, effect of 370, 578, 791, 1218, 1233, 1406, 1686, 1697, 2061
selectivity 1384, 1406, 1697–1698, 2523
weeds 791, 1676, 1686

Nefis 40 (*see* ethane, 1,2-dibromo-)

Nemagon G4 (*see* propane, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloro-)

Netherlands 1892
weed control 1849
legislation for 22
organization of 832, 1376
recommendations for 22
reviews of 528, 2859, 2935

New Zealand 1311
floras, weed 77, 316, 714, 1312, 1521
weed control 630
economics of 834, 1372, 1636
legislation for 834, 1636, 1886
organization of 834, 990, 1636
recommendations for 271, 834, 1408
reviews of 1761, 1886
statistics 77, 316, 1312, 1372

Nicaragua
weed control
economics of 1207
education 1207
organization of 1207
statistics 1207

Niger Republic
weed control
education 847
legislation for 847
organization of 847
recommendations for 847

Nigeria
floras, weed 3060
weed control 876
education 847
legislation for 847
organization of 847, 1238, 1671
recommendations for 847
reviews of 1430

Nitralin
analysis and residues
analysis 3104
bioassay 209, 2109, 2449

Nitralin *contd.*
analysis and residues *contd.*
residues (including persistence), soils, in 209, 222, 813, 973, 1437, 1763, 2164, 2254, 2449
chemistry and properties, volatility 813, 2164, 2962
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 439
metabolism
nitrate/non-protein N 439
proteins 439
photosynthesis 439
soil relations
degradation 813, 2449
microbiological 222, 813
leaching 813
micro-organisms 209, 2008
soil factors, effect of 222, 379, 439, 619, 624, 813, 934, 973, 1230, 1421, 1799, 2221, 2501, 2627
soil factors, effect on 1799
usage
adsorbents 1799
application
equipment 619
methods 619, 624, 856, 956, 1421, 2164, 2501
climatic factors, effect of 813, 934, 1230, 1425, 2221, 2627
crops
damage to 209, 439, 624, 1763, 1799, 2254, 2258, 2501
quality, effect on 856, 2627
yield, effect on 1230, 1421, 1437, 2627
crops, in
field (cereal) 1230
field (other and stubble) 43, 379, 619, 624, 924, 927, 934, 1421, 1425, 1437, 1749, 1951, 2221, 2932–2933, 2957, 2962
field (root) 912, 2501
grass and herbage 1763
ornamental and turf 434, 439, 972–973, 977, 2250, 2254, 2985
plantation 856
vegetable 956, 966, 1799, 1951, 2258, 2624, 2627
formulation, effect of 973, 2627
mixtures 956, 966, 2985
bensulide 966
chloramben 966
dibutalin 966
EPTC 912, 1763
fluorodifen 1425
naptalam 966
propanil 1230
2,4,5-T 1230
terbacil 966
terbutryne 1425
rates, effect of 209, 222, 619, 813, 956, 973, 1230, 1421, 1951, 2008, 2109, 2258, 2501
selectivity 856, 934
weeds 624, 927, 1421, 1951, 2109

Nitrate, potassium 1876

Nitrile, 2-[(4-chloro-6-ethylamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]-2-methylpropio- (*see* cyanazine)

Nitrile, 3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzo- (*see* bromoxynil)

Nitrile, 3,5-dichloro-4-hydroxybenzo- (*see* chloroxynil)

Nitrile, 2,6-dichlorobenzo- (*see* dichlobenil)

Nitrile, 5-dimethylaminomethylene-2-oxo-4-phenyl-2,5-dihydrofuran-3-carbo- 204, 1754, 2385

Nitrile, 4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzo- (*see* ioxynil)

Nitriles, benzo- 2405

Nitriles, hydroxybenzo- 11

Nitrofen
analysis and residues
analysis 767, 1583, 2404, 3106
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1583, 1634, 3106
soils, in 368, 1220, 1228, 1384, 2061, 3106
chemistry and properties
solubility 3106
synergism 2980

Nitrofen *contd.*
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1697
metabolism 1730
carbohydrates 1730
fats, oils and waxes 1730
minerals 1730, 2898
nitrate/non-protein N 1730, 2898
proteins 1730
mode of action 1730
soil relations
adsorption 1162
degradation, photolytic 1609
leaching 3106
micro-organisms 1790, 2008
microbial activities 3131
soil factors, effect of 50, 368, 422, 953, 1162, 1406, 1676, 1790, 2061, 2501, 2898, 3131
soil factors, effect on 2515
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 518
insects (including bees) 1790
soil mesofauna 1790
usage
additives 2980
application
equipment 50
methods 2501
climatic factors, effect of 37, 50, 862, 958, 1162, 1232–1233, 1394, 1406, 1686, 1697, 1715, 2050, 2061
compatibility 1790
crops
damage to 37, 370, 390, 427, 578, 1229, 1232, 1278, 1384, 1406, 1697–1698, 2061, 2501
quality, effect on 1730
yield, effect on 427, 862, 930, 1394, 1686, 1689, 1715
crops, in
field (cereal) 354, 368, 578, 862, 1162, 1220, 1228–1229, 1384, 1394, 1406, 1414, 1676, 1686, 1689, 1697–1698, 2050, 2515, 2520
field (other and stubble) 370, 930, 1232–1233, 1384, 1715, 1727, 1730, 2061, 2585, 2590, 2933, 2958
field (root) 50, 2501
forest 1278
fruit 2260
grass and herbage 1384
ornamental and turf 438, 1278, 2985
vegetable 37, 390, 422, 427–428, 431, 953, 958, 1232, 1583, 1790, 2614
mixtures 2985
alachlor 428
benthiocarb 1414
chlorthal 428
dinoterb 953, 1232, 1715
diuron 390
linuron 958, 1233, 1384, 1686, 1689
MCPA 1414
methazole 354
molinate 1228
monolinuron 958
neburon 370, 390, 1220, 1233, 1384, 1676, 1697–1698, 2061
prometryne 958
propachlor 1790
propanil 1228
simazine 2585, 2958
rates, effect of 370, 464, 578, 1233, 1278, 1384, 1406, 1686, 1697, 1730, 1866, 2008, 2050, 2061, 2501, 2585, 3131
selectivity 1384, 1406, 1697–1698, 1730, 2050, 2614
weeds 422, 431, 862, 1394, 1676, 1686, 1866, 2260
aquatic 464, 1228–1229
Norflurazon 2380
analysis and residues
bioassay 2109
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1111, 2453, 3091
soils, in 264, 2453
water, in 2845

Norflurazon *contd.*
chemistry and properties 4
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 182
degradation (plant) 3091–3092
metabolism, nucleic acids 2380
mode of action 3092
penetration 182
translocation 1111, 3091–3092
uptake 1111, 3092
soil relations 4
degradation 2453
leaching 2453, 2845
microbial activities 1184
soil factors, effect of 619, 623, 1473
toxicology 4
usage
application
equipment 619
methods 619, 623
climatic factors, effect of 1473, 2845
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 264, 619, 623, 2453
fruit 984, 1111, 1473, 3091
grass and herbage 1448, 1472
mixtures 2380
2,4-D 2380
paraquat 984
rates, effect of 182, 1184, 1473, 2109, 2380
weeds 264, 623, 2109
woody 264
Noruron
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), water, in 3121
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 391, 592, 1435, 2053, 2501
usage
additives 1435
application, methods 2501
climatic factors, effect of 868
compatibility 2053
crops, damage to 391, 2053, 2501
crops, in
field (cereal) 592, 2053
field (other and stubble) 868, 1435
field (root) 2501
vegetable 391
formulation, effect of 1435
mixtures
alachlor 391
atrazine 592, 2053
chlorpropham 391
rates, effect of 2501
wetters 1435
Norway
floras, weed 106, 160
weed control
legislation for 2198
organization of 302
recommendations for 2199

Oceanic islands 1320
Oils (herbicidal) 17, 95, 118, 252, 336, 342, 393, 493, 559–560, 573, 609, 825–826, 878, 904, 943–944, 957, 1012, 1194, 1278, 1428, 1452, 1705–1706, 1837, 1869, 2080, 2171, 2208, 2337, 2538, 2606, 2690, 2874, 2920, 2924, 2927, 2998
Oryzalin
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2499
soils, in 973, 2164, 2499
chemistry and properties, volatility 2164, 2499, 2962
soil relations
leaching 2499
soil factors, effect of 375–376, 600, 973, 1230, 1420, 2499
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1347
usage
adsorbents 654
application, methods 2164, 2499
climatic factors, effect of 37, 1230, 1420, 2499
crops
damage to 37, 376
yield, effect on 1230
crops, in
field (cereal) 1230

Oryzalin *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
field (other and stubble) 375–376, 600, 602, 1420, 1749, 1951, 2218, 2499, 2586, 2962
field (root) 52, 616, 2499
fruit 984
ornamental and turf 654, 973, 1267, 2499, 2985
vegetable 37, 413, 1951
economics/statistics of 1267
formulation, effect of 973
mixtures 600
dinoseb 376, 600
diuron 376
linuron 37, 600, 616, 1420
methazole 616
metribuzin 375–376, 600, 602, 616
naptalam 600
propanil 1230
simazine 984
TCA 2499
rates, effect of 376, 973, 1230, 1420, 1951
selectivity 1267, 2499
weeds 1951, 2586
Oxadiazine-3,5-dione, tetrahydro-2-methyl-4-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-1,2,4- (*see* flumezin)
Oxadiazole, 2-(2-chlorobenzylthio)-5-methyl-1,3,4- 1578
Oxadiazole, 2-(2-chlorobenzylthio)-5-propyl-1,3,4- 1949
Oxadiazole-3,5-dione, tetrahydro-2-(3′,4′-dichlorophenyl)-4-methyl-1,2,4- (*see* methazole)
Oxadiazolidine-3,5-dione, 2-(3′,4′-dichlorophenyl)-4-methyl-1,2,4- (*see* methazole)
Oxadiazolin-5-one, 4-[2-chloro-4-(3,3-dimethylureido)phenyl]-2-t-butyl-1,3,4- 2801
Oxadiazolin-5-one, 4-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropoxyphenyl)-2-t-butyl-1,3,4- (*see* Oxadiazon)
Oxadiazon
analysis and residues
analysis 3104
residues (including persistence), soils, in 279, 635, 973, 1228
physiological effects, anatomy/morphology 279, 438
soil relations
adsorption 1162
leaching 1624, 2556
soil factors, effect of 401, 597, 973, 975, 1162, 1230, 1270–1271, 1419, 1624, 1712, 1806, 2556
soil factors, effect on 1271
usage
application, methods 975, 1624, 1806, 2556
climatic factors, effect of 401, 1162, 1230, 1270–1271, 1419, 1624
crops
damage to 47, 69, 279, 401, 438, 973, 1267, 1270, 1419, 2090, 2503
quality, effect on 655
yield, effect on 1419, 2059
crops, in
field (cereal) 597, 1162, 1228, 1230, 1712, 2059, 2215, 2503, 2556
field (other and stubble) 47, 377, 401, 1419
field (root) 2949
forest 2661
fruit 666, 984, 1270–1271, 1472
grass and herbage 69
ornamental and turf 438, 655, 973, 975, 1267, 1806, 2086, 2090, 2985
plantation 2654
vegetable 88, 279, 635, 1255, 2614
economics/statistics of 1267
formulation, effect of 973, 975, 1624, 2090
mixtures
carbetamide 1255
paraquat 984
propanil 1228, 1230
2,4,5-T 1230
trifluralin 279

Oxadiazon *contd.*
usage *contd.*
rates, effect of 47, 279, 401, 635, 655, 973, 1230, 1419, 1624, 2556, 2654
selectivity 655, 1267, 2215, 2614
weeds 279, 377, 401, 1472, 2654
aquatic 1228, 2503
woody 2661
Oxamate, (2-hydroxyethyl)dimethylammonium (4-bromo-2-phenyl-3-pyridazon-5-yl)- (*see* oxapyrazone)
Oxime, 3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde 2,4-dinitrophenyl- (*see* bromofenoxim)
Oxime, *O*-(*N*-phenylcarbamoyl)acet- 535, 610, 1959, 2224

Pacific Islands 1320
Pagini
floras, weed 2709
weed control
legislation for 2709
recommendations for 2709
statistics 2709
Pakistan, weed control, recommendations for 893
Panama
weed control
economics of 241, 1207
education 241, 1207
organization of 241, 1207
statistics 241, 1207
Paraquat
analysis and residues
analysis 778, 1143, 1588, 1605
bioassay 547
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1594
plants, in 1605, 1661, 2463, 2482
soils, in 57, 73, 295, 448, 791, 999, 1187, 1384, 1461, 1497, 1605, 1661, 1675, 1815–1816, 2004, 2099
water, in 1187, 1493, 1605, 1991, 2004
chemistry and properties
antagonism 585
solubility 2473
structure and activity 2005
synergism 2652, 3140
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 57, 1011, 1187, 1476, 1948, 1952
metabolism 3140
carbohydrates 685, 2652
fats, oils and waxes 685
minerals 1011, 1755
nitrate/non-protein N 1755
proteins 685
mode of action 1948, 2652, 2803
penetration 313, 1948, 2473, 2527
photosynthesis 57, 1187, 1273, 2652
translocation 2652
uptake 1948, 2652
soil relations
adsorption 1605, 1607, 2004–2005, 2836, 2856, 2863
degradation 2463
microbiological 2856
micro-organisms 1148, 1150, 1185, 1187, 1817
microbial activities 547, 791, 1148
soil factors, effect of 38, 95, 274, 440, 448, 585, 905, 1449, 1607, 1661, 1669, 1675, 1703, 1755, 1772, 1777, 1814–1815, 1828, 2004–2005, 2110, 2202, 2463, 2501, 2526, 2836, 2863
soil factors, effect on 1004, 1605, 1815, 1817, 1826, 2202
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 1150, 1605, 1991
insects (including bees) 1594, 1605
mammals 216, 524–527, 1992
man 670, 789, 1159
usage
additives 3140
application
equipment 556, 1407, 2878
methods 44, 396, 462, 670, 848, 857, 983, 1275, 1407, 1493, 1815, 1948, 2238, 2501

Paraquat *contd.*
usage *contd.*
climatic factors, effect of 38, 78, 272, 440, 848, 857, 905, 1675, 1681, 1759–1760, 1815, 1817, 1826, 1828, 1844, 2004, 2058, 2110, 2497, 2526, 2640
compatibility 585
crops
damage to 57, 905, 1011, 1185, 1275, 1661, 1777, 1826, 1828, 2497, 2501
quality, effect on 440, 1726, 1817, 2228, 2652
yield, effect on 16, 77, 312, 673, 990, 1407, 1669, 1703, 1814–1815, 1817, 2202, 2228, 2497
crops, in 1637
field (cereal) 16, 312, 362, 556, 585, 596, 879, 1384, 1407, 1661, 1675, 1681, 1703, 1706, 1755, 1844, 1867, 2187, 2202, 2463, 2497, 2509, 2518, 2535–2536, 2900
field (other and stubble) 44, 377, 556, 1384, 1661, 1716, 1726, 1747, 2187, 2497, 2900
field (root) 57, 396, 905, 1669, 2187, 2228, 2501, 2576, 2579, 2900
forest 1185, 2536, 3015
fruit 294–295, 448, 983–984, 987, 990, 999, 1004, 1273, 1275, 1814–1817, 2094, 2260, 2263, 2640, 3002–3003
grass and herbage 73, 77–78, 272, 274, 408, 1384, 1449–1450, 1661, 1755, 1759–1760, 1772, 1777–1778, 2072, 2238, 2497, 2597, 2603, 2963, 2970
ornamental and turf 440, 662–663
plantation 455, 556, 670, 672–673, 857, 1011, 1476–1477, 1826, 1828, 2099, 2270, 2482, 2652, 3010
vegetable 95, 556, 644, 1461, 1867
economics/statistics of 1493, 2486, 3010, 3015
formulation, effect of 585, 1143, 1407, 2473
mixtures 879, 999, 2094, 2395
aminotriazole 685
atrazine 272, 585
bromacil 1032
carbetamide 1449
cyanazine 585
2,4-D 556, 685, 1450, 1826, 2652
dalapon 670
diquat 791, 999, 2004
diuron 672, 1032, 1280, 1477, 1747, 2652
fluometuron 1747
glyphosate 1298
linuron 95, 377, 1280, 1669
monolinuron 38
napropamide 984, 1477
norflurazon 984
oxadiazon 984
secbumeton 78
simazine 77, 272, 362, 408, 585, 857, 990, 1280, 1816, 2072
tebuthiuron 762
terbacil 987, 1280
thiazafluron 2110
non-crop situations 462, 644, 670, 1032, 1150, 1187, 1280, 1605, 1844, 1991, 2110, 2667, 2680
rates, effect of 78, 295, 464, 585, 791, 1187, 1273, 1407, 1497, 1605, 1661, 1760, 1814, 1828, 1948, 2228, 2497, 2501
selectivity 1814, 2497, 2640
sward renovation/destruction 274, 362, 1450, 1661, 1703, 1759, 2603, 2970
weeds 313, 377, 644, 662, 672, 690, 791, 1004, 1298, 1307, 1449, 1477, 1497, 1500, 1681, 1747, 1772, 1777–1778, 1817, 1867, 1952, 2110, 2238, 2260, 2284
aquatic 462, 464, 685, 1032, 1150, 1187, 1493, 1605, 1844, 1991, 2099, 2672, 2680, 3019
woody 2473, 2667, 3015
wetters 1497, 2473

PCP
analysis and residues
analysis 769
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1101
soils, in 794
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 1164
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 1101
cytology/histology 1102
genetics 1102
metabolism, nucleic acids 1102
penetration 1101
translocation 1101
transpiration 1101
uptake 1101
soil relations
degradation 794
microbiological 794, 1164
photolytic 794
micro-organisms 794, 1164
microbial activities 1164, 1198
soil factors, effect of 794, 1198
toxicology 2423
toxicity to, aquatic organisms 518
usage
climatic factors, effect of 463, 794
compatibility 1198
crops, in
field (cereal) 794, 1414
field (other and stubble) 370
plantation 1198
economics/statistics of 370
formulation, effect of 1102
mixtures 1414
2,4-D 1414
2,4,5-T 1414
rates, effect of 463, 794, 1102
weeds, aquatic 463, 1102, 2672
Pebulate
analysis and residues
bioassay 2109
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 806
soils, in 806, 935, 1338
chemistry and properties
development 1338
solubility 1338
stability 1338
structure and activity 1338
synthesis 1338
volatility 1338
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 67
metabolism, carbohydrates 51, 903, 2570
photosynthesis 51
soil relations
degradation
chemical 1338
microbiological 1338
leaching 806, 1338
soil factors, effect of 1338
soil factors, effect on 903
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1338, 2429
usage
additives 2109
application, methods 67, 645, 649, 856, 935
climatic factors, effect of 51, 935
compatibility 1244
crops
damage to 67, 645
quality, effect on 51, 67, 856, 903, 1244
yield, effect on 1244
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 67, 935, 1244, 2592
field (root) 51, 806, 903, 1338, 2570
plantation 856
vegetable 643, 645, 649
economics/statistics of 2592
mixtures 1244
benfluralin 67, 2592
EPTC 51
isopropalin 67
napropamide 67, 643, 649, 935
rates, effect of 67, 806, 2109
selectivity 856, 935
weeds 2109

Pentadienes, polychlorodicyclo- (*see* cyclopentadienes, polychlorodi-)
Pentanamide, *N*-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-2-methyl- (*see* pentanochlor)
Pentanochlor
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1464, 1783
physiological effects
metabolism
enzymes 497
minerals 497
photosynthesis 497
soil relations
microbial activities 3131
soil factors, effect of 1464, 3131
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1464
crops, damage to 1278, 1464
crops, in
forest 1278, 2659
ornamental and turf 1278
vegetable 497, 1464, 1783, 2620, 2975
rates, effect of 497, 2659, 3131
weeds 1464
Perfluidone 134, 523
analysis and residues
analysis 3107
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1989
plants, in 3107
soils, in 622, 2854
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 2781
anatomy/morphology 2781
cytology/histology 2781
degradation (plant) 756
penetration 2142
translocation 756, 1358, 2142, 2781
uptake 1358, 2142
soil relations
degradation 1358
leaching 1358, 2854
soil factors, effect of 1013, 2267
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals, livestock 1989
usage
application, methods 2267
climatic factors, effect of 2267
crops
damage to 596, 665, 1013, 2267
quality, effect on 665, 2267
yield, effect on 2267
crops, in
field (cereal) 596
field (other and stubble) 562, 622, 1433
forest 1013
fruit 983
grass and herbage 1754
ornamental and turf 665, 2987
plantation 2267
rates, effect of 665, 1433, 2267, 2854
selectivity 665
weeds 622, 1433, 2142
Peru, floras, weed 479
Phenmedipham
analysis and residues
analysis 2402, 3104
bioassay 2402
residues (including persistence)
plant products, in 1809
plants, in 947, 1108, 1809
soils, in 609, 947, 1735
chemistry and properties, tainting (food) 1809
physiological effect, metabolisms, proteins 2392
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1428, 1810
climatic factors, effect of 2392
degradation (plant) 1569, 2392
metabolism
carbohydrates 51, 1731, 2570
enzymes 2402
nitrate/non-protein N 2392
proteins 2392, 2402, 2837
mode of action 1108, 1569, 2392
penetration 1108, 1569
photosynthesis 51, 910, 1569, 1810, 2392
translocation 1108, 1569
uptake 1108
Phenmedipham *contd.*
soil relations
adsorption 792
degradation, microbiological 2837
soil factors, effect of 608–609, 792, 904–905, 910, 948–949, 1427, 1731, 1809, 2225, 2392
soil factors, effect on 947
usage
application
equipment 2936
methods 93, 910, 949, 1569
climatic factors, effect of 51, 608, 613, 905, 910, 949, 1731, 1734, 1809–1810, 2392, 2565
crops
damage to 93, 613, 904, 910, 949, 1236, 1428, 1734, 1810, 2392
quality, effect on 51, 947
yield, effect on 613, 1731, 1733, 1735, 2941
crops, in
field (cereal) 2392
field (root) 51, 393, 608–609, 613, 792, 904–906, 910, 1108, 1236, 1427–1428, 1569, 1731, 1733–1735, 1739, 2225, 2565, 2567, 2570, 2937, 2939–2941
fruit 444, 1809–1810
vegetable 93–94, 947–949, 2978
economics/statistics of 2569, 2978
formulation, effect of 393, 613, 1236, 1428
mixtures 1108, 1734, 2225, 2567, 2569, 2937, 2940
bentazone 93
bromofenoxim 93
chlorbufam 93
dinoseb 93
EPTC 613
ethofumesate 609, 948, 1236, 1428, 1735, 1739, 2225
ioxynil 93
lenacil 1733, 2225
oils 393, 609, 613, 904, 1428
pyrazone 93, 904, 1428, 1731, 2225
TCA 613, 1108
tri-allate 1108
rates, effect of 613, 792, 910, 947, 1236, 1428, 1810
selectivity 910, 1569, 1731, 1810, 2392, 2565
weeds 1236, 1731, 2225
wetters 613
Phenobenzuron
analysis and residues, analysis 2155
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1354
metabolism, proteins 2155
mode of action 1354, 2155
photosynthesis 1354
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 1354
micro-organisms 1354
usage
climatic factors, effect of 994
crops, in, fruit 989, 994
weeds 989
Phenol, 2,4-dinitro- 2789
Phenol, 4,6-dinitro-5-methyl-2-t-butyl- (*see* medinoterb)
Phenol, 4,6-dinitro-2-t-butyl- (*see* dinoterb)
Phenol, 2-methyl-4,6-dinitro- (*see* DNOC)
Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitro- (*see* dinoseb)
Phenol, *p*-nitro- 766
Phenol, pentachloro- (*see* PCP)
Phenols 2405
Phenone, 4-methoxy-3,3′-dimethylbenzo- 1125
Phenoxy herbicides (*see* Carboxylic acids, phenoxyalkane)
Phenoxyacetic acids (*see* acetic acids, phenoxy-)
Phenoxybutyric acids (*see* butyric acids, phenoxy-)
Phenoxypropionic acids (*see* propionic acids, phenoxy-)
Phenylenediamine, *N′,N′*-diethyl-2,6-dinitro-4-trifluoromethyl-*m*- (*see* dinitramine)
Philippines 1510
weed control 890
economics of 31
Philippines *contd.*
weed control *contd.*
reviews of 2670
statistics 790, 1086, 2893
Phosphate 1582
Phosphate, aluminium 679
Phosphate, ammonium 249, 1868
Phosphate, ammonium butyl- 1868
Phosphate, diammonium hydrogen 1040
Phosphates, dithio-, *see* phosphorodithioates 1975
Phosphine oxide, tris-(1-aziridinyl)- 136
Phosphite, tris-(2,4-dichlorophenoxyethyl)- (*see* 2,4-DEP)
Phosphonate, ammonium ethyl carbamoyl- 302, 459, 1285, 1484, 2098, 2105
Phosphonic acid, 2-chloroethyl 181, 261, 493, 740, 857, 1062, 1835, 2302
Phosphonium chloride, tributyl-2,4-dichlorobenzyl- 136
Phosphoramidothioate, *O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O′*-methyl *N*-isopropyl (*see* DMPA)
Phosphoramidothionate, *O*-ethyl *O*-(5-methyl-2-nitrophenyl) *N*-s-butyl- 505
Phosphoramidothionate, *O*-ethyl *O*-(4-methyl-2-nitrophenyl) *N*-s-butyl- 1783
Phosphoramidothionate, *O*-methyl *O*-(4-methyl-2-nitrophenyl) *N*-isopropyl- 1783
Phosphorodithioate 1582, 1975
Phosphorodithioate, *S*-[(*N*-but-1-yn-3-yl-*N*-phenyl)carbamoyl] *O,O*-dimethyl 389
Phosphorodithioate, *S*(2-methyl-1-piperidylcarbonylmethyl) *O,O*-dipropyl (*see* Piperophos)
Phosphorodithioate, *S*-[(N-but-1-yn-3-yl-*N*-phenyl)carbamylmethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl 37
Phosphorothioate 1582
Phthalamic acid, *N*-1-naphthyl- (*see* naptalam)
Phthalamic acids 471
Phthalic acid, 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere- (*see* chlorthal)
Phthalimide, *N*-(4-chlorobenzyloxypheny)-tetrahydro- 2549
Picloram 790
analysis and residues
analysis 328, 774–775, 2813, 3108
bioassay 516, 547, 2362
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 2425
plants, in 342, 474, 516, 873, 1101, 1137, 1194, 1944, 2482, 2826
soils, in 214, 460, 474, 477, 516, 519, 539, 587, 790, 818, 864, 883, 909, 1015, 1137, 1281, 1502, 1774, 1827, 2292, 2826, 2972
water, in 214, 519, 539, 790, 818, 2813
chemistry and properties
structure and activity 1619
synergism 1561, 3140
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 1101, 3017
anatomy/morphology 1281, 1830, 2826, 2972
cytology/histology 739, 1562
degradation (plant) 474, 1098, 1944
exudation 1944
metabolism 873, 2049
carbohydrates 873, 883, 909, 1502, 1562, 1770, 2292
enzymes 873, 1562
minerals 873, 909
nitrate/non-protein N 873, 883, 909, 2047
proteins 873, 883, 909, 1502
mode of action 739, 1561, 3140
penetration 122, 313, 1101, 1194, 1943–1944, 2362
translocation 739, 1101, 1943–1944, 2292
transpiration 1101, 1562
uptake 1101, 1943, 2668
soil relations
adsorption 798, 1161, 1176, 1608, 1619, 2166, 2836
degradation 516, 818, 1619, 2972
microbiological 1618
leaching 516, 539, 798, 818, 1161, 1176, 1281, 1502, 1619, 1827, 2972

Picloram *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
micro-organisms 818
microbial activities 547
soil factors, effect of 474, 516, 519, 539, 587, 629, 696, 790, 798, 1161, 1176, 1250, 1252, 1608, 1619, 1756, 1774, 2047, 2166, 2292, 2425, 2836, 2973
soil factors, effect on 790, 1774
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 818
environmental pollution 122, 214, 477, 519, 818, 3015
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 214, 818, 2425
birds 1600
insects (including bees) 1149
mammals 787, 818, 1018, 1137, 1149
man 1137
wildlife 818, 1483
usage
additives 1019, 1194, 3017, 3140
application
equipment 551, 1016, 1281, 1317
methods 118, 122, 271, 304, 458, 477, 1020, 1483, 1775, 1830, 1836, 1943, 2078, 3023
climatic factors, effect of 121–122, 271, 277, 460, 472, 539, 587, 628–629, 1020, 1176, 1194, 1252, 1774, 1776, 1827, 1943, 2047, 2078, 2241, 2255, 2292, 2425, 2972
compatibility 1019
crops
damage to 271, 629, 739, 909, 1502, 1756, 1827, 1830, 2049, 2078, 2826, 2972
quality, effect on 873, 909, 1502, 2049
yield, effect on 1756, 2047, 2049, 2255
crops, in 677
field (cereal) 474, 516, 587, 864, 873, 883, 909, 1137, 1502, 2047–2049, 2903
field (root) 883
forest 118, 122, 214, 458, 739, 790, 1015–1016, 1018, 1281–1282, 1483, 1830, 1836, 3015, 3029
grass and herbage 72, 121, 271, 277, 342, 409, 460, 628–629, 942, 1194, 1250, 1252, 1303, 1453, 1483, 1756, 1770, 1774–1776, 2074, 2078, 2241, 2243, 2255, 2291–2292, 2595, 2690, 2826, 2972–2973, 3016
plantation 1827, 2482
vegetable 2826
economics/statistics of 519, 2690, 2903, 3015
formulation, effect of 121, 271, 304, 342, 458, 460, 477, 539, 864, 883, 909, 1015, 1019, 1194, 1281, 1756, 1770, 1775, 2078, 2972
mixtures 477, 1775
AMS 2362
2,4-D 72, 118, 122, 214, 304, 313, 409, 458, 519, 539, 551, 628–629, 677, 790, 883, 909, 1015–1016, 1018–1019, 1281, 1303, 1600, 1756, 1830, 1836, 1863, 2047–2048, 2078, 2826, 2903, 3015
dicamba 587, 1561
dichlorprop 458, 629
diuron 696
MCPA 2047
mecoprop 2047
oils 342, 1194, 2690
2,4,5-T 72, 121, 277, 342, 458, 460, 942, 1016, 1018–1019, 1194, 1281–1282, 1453, 1561, 1774–1776, 1836, 2078, 2241, 2690
non-crop situations 122, 477, 516, 519, 696, 790, 864, 1020, 1483, 1863
rates, effect of 516, 587, 629, 696, 790, 818, 1015, 1020, 1098, 1137, 1149, 1176, 1281–1282, 1317, 1502, 1561, 1770, 1863, 2047, 2074, 2078, 2255, 2291–2292, 2972

Picloram *contd.*
usage *contd.*
weeds 72, 136, 271, 313, 472, 474, 696, 1137, 1250, 1502, 1756, 1770, 1863, 1943, 2074, 3023
aquatic 214, 519, 790, 1020
woody 118, 121–122, 214, 277, 304, 342, 409, 458, 460, 477, 519, 551, 677, 790, 942, 1015–1016, 1018–1021, 1037, 1194, 1250, 1252, 1281–1282, 1303, 1453, 1483, 1774–1775, 1830, 1836, 2078, 2241, 2243, 2291–2292, 2482, 2668, 2690, 3015–3017
wetters 1194
Picolinic acid, 4-amino-3,5,6-trichloro- (*see* picloram)
Picolinic acid, 6-chloro- 1100
Picolinic acid, 3,6-dichloro- 2512, 2901
Piperophos
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 893
soils, in 893
physiological effects
translocation 893
uptake 893
soil relations
leaching 2556
soil factors, effect of 1671, 2556
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 893
usage
application, methods 2556
climatic factors, effect of 31, 893, 1671
compatibility 893
crops
damage to 893
quality, effect on 893
yield, effect on 1671
crops, in, field (cereal) 31, 893, 1671, 2556
mixtures
2,4-D 31, 893
dimethametryn 31, 893, 1671, 2556
terbutryne 31
rates, effect of 893, 2556
Poland
floras, weed 1517–1518, 2431
weed control 2355
legislation for 1147
organization of 1982
recommendations for 2252
Portugal 1308
floras, weed 1310
weed control
legislation for 347, 2885
organization of 347
recommendations for 1206, 2553
statistics 347–348
Profluralin
analysis and residues
bioassay 209, 2109, 2449
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1990
plants, in 1990, 3089
soils, in 209, 1763, 1865, 2164, 2449, 3089
water, in 1990
chemistry and properties
solubility 3089
stability 3089
volatility 2163–2164, 2962
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2369
climatic factors, effect of 3089
degradation (plant) 2375, 3089
metabolism, fats, oils and waxes 3089
mode of action 2369
photosynthesis 2369
respiration 2369
translocation 191, 3089
uptake 191, 3089
soil relations
degradation 2163, 2449, 3089
photolytic 1990
leaching 3089
micro-organisms 209
microbial activities 2163
soil factors, effect of 400, 537, 559, 619, 2163, 2221, 3089
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 1990

Profluralin *contd.*
toxicology *contd.*
toxicity to *contd.*
mammals 2369
usage
application
equipment 619
methods 400, 619, 1865, 2164
climatic factors, effect of 191, 1865, 2221
crops
damage to 209, 407, 1763, 2090
quality, effect on 3089
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 400, 559, 619, 2221, 2931, 2954, 2962, 3089
grass and herbage 407, 661, 1763
ornamental and turf 657, 2090
vegetable 415
formulation, effect of 2090
mixtures 2931
alachlor 657
diphenamid 657
EPTC 1763
metribuzin 657
napropamide 657
simazine 657
trifluralin 657
rates, effect of 209, 407, 537, 619, 2109
weeds 661, 1865, 2109
Prometon
analysis and residues
analysis 1140, 1157, 2414
residues (including persistence), plants, in 1140, 2414
physiological effects
mode of action 193
photosynthesis 193
respiration 193
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 193, 1157
usage
crops, in
field (root) 1140
vegetable 1140
weeds 1039
Prometryne
analysis and residues
analysis 329, 349, 507, 776, 1139, 1587, 2167, 2404
bioassay 814, 1340, 2167
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 329
plants, in 283
soils, in 264, 429, 791, 814, 868, 931, 1035, 1234, 2068, 2418, 2456, 2609, 2619, 3109
water, in 329
chemistry and properties
antagonism 2068
development 1340
solubility 507
structure and activity 2136
synergism 2040
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 917, 1340, 1949
cytology/histology 1949
metabolism
carbohydrates 2544
enzymes 497, 1949, 2544
fats, oils and waxes 253, 931, 1225, 2542
minerals 497
nitrate/non-protein N 755, 2979
pigments 1340, 2544
proteins 755, 921, 2136, 2772, 2979
mode of action 193, 1035, 1125, 1340, 1949, 2070
penetration 201, 755, 1340
photosynthesis 193, 497, 1035, 1125, 1340, 1949, 2040
respiration 193, 1949
translocation 2040
transpiration 1949
uptake 201, 755, 2145
soil relations
adsorption 1608, 2167, 2418, 2456
degradation 814
microbiological 2418
photolytic 507
leaching 2068, 2070, 2167, 2456

Prometryne *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
micro-organisms 229, 814, 817, 1240, 1728, 2136, 2184
microbial activities 791, 814
soil factors, effect of 283, 301, 349, 379, 559, 619, 624, 638, 755, 850, 916–918, 934, 1013, 1208, 1435, 1608, 1728, 1996, 2065, 2068, 2070, 2167, 2222, 2418, 2456
soil factors, effect on 814, 916, 2222, 2619
toxicology
environmental pollution 329
toxicity to, mammals 193
usage
additives 1435
'antidotes' 2068
application
equipment 619, 2070
methods 201, 619, 624, 755, 916, 1996, 2068, 2070, 2611
climatic factors, effect of 283, 301, 638, 755, 868, 917–918, 921, 934, 958, 969, 1208, 1715, 2065, 2068, 2070, 2073, 2145, 2222, 2248, 2611, 2640
compatibility 1240
crops
damage to 201, 624, 917, 929, 934, 936, 1013, 1240, 1263, 1340, 1715, 1728, 2070, 2249
quality, effect on 253, 755, 917, 921, 931, 1225, 1726, 2136, 2542, 2609, 2619, 2772
yield, effect on 41, 349, 930, 955, 1240, 1715, 2502
crops, in 2656
field (cereal) 253, 931, 1225, 1708, 2040, 2513, 2542, 2619, 2920, 3109
field (other and stubble) 34, 41, 62, 229, 264, 379, 559, 618–619, 624, 755, 868, 924, 927, 929–931, 934, 1208, 1234, 1240, 1435, 1715, 1726, 1728, 1996, 2068, 2070, 2136, 2222, 2564, 2772
field (root) 850, 916–918, 921, 1208, 2065, 2184, 2582, 2608, 2947, 2950
forest 301, 1013, 1017, 2659
grass and herbage 936, 2073
ornamental and turf 2087
vegetable 41, 102, 280, 283, 429, 497, 638, 955, 958, 969, 1263, 1796, 1804, 2184, 2248–2249, 2502, 2608–2609, 2611–2612, 2619, 2640
economics/statistics of 349
formulation, effect of 1435, 2040, 2920, 3109
mixtures 1208, 1234, 1949, 2564
alachlor 638, 1208
ametryne 930, 1728, 2222
atrazine 301, 1225, 1708, 2542, 2920
benfluralin 936
butylate 429
carbetamide 969
chloramben 638
dinoseb 2040
diphenamid 638
EPTC 429, 638
linuron 1435
MSMA 559, 929, 1435
nitrofen 958
prometryne 1017
simazine 301, 850, 921, 2073, 2136, 2184, 2920
simetryne 1949
trifluralin 638, 868, 931, 2068
rates, effect of 229, 301, 349, 497, 791, 850, 917–918, 1996, 2065, 2068, 2070, 2418, 2427, 2619, 2659, 2772
selectivity 918, 931, 934, 2065, 2070, 2136, 2544, 2640, 2920, 2950
weeds 264, 301, 429, 624, 791, 916, 918, 927, 931, 1035, 2222, 2418
aquatic 2427
woody 264
wetters 624, 1435
Pronamide (*see also* propyzamide)

Pronamide *contd.*
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 273, 1242, 1467, 1615, 1652, 1789, 1808, 2061
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 438, 1808, 2600, 2634
metabolism, proteins 1766
photosynthesis 1808
soil relations
degradation 1615
microbiological 1615
microbial activities 1615
soil factors, effect of 953, 1257, 1471, 1640, 1801, 2061, 2261, 2501, 2637
usage
adsorbents 2637
application, methods 1652, 2501, 2634, 2637, 3023
climatic factors, effect of 273, 285, 969, 1640, 1715, 1808, 2061, 2093, 2637
crops
damage to 278, 393, 436, 438, 1268, 1446, 1652, 1715, 1754, 1808, 2061, 2501, 2634
yield, effect on 273, 1640, 1715, 2634
crops, in
field (cereal) 1652
field (other and stubble) 626, 1242, 1438, 1640, 1715, 2061, 2069
field (root) 393, 1652, 2501
forest 2103
fruit 1471, 2093
grass and herbage 266, 273, 408, 633, 1446, 1652, 2238, 2594, 2600
ornamental and turf 108, 436, 438, 1268, 1467, 1808, 2086, 2634, 2637
vegetable 105–106, 278, 285, 953, 969, 1257, 1652, 1801
economics/statistics of 2594
mixtures
benfluralin 1652
dibutalin 953, 1257, 1471
diuron 633, 1242, 1437, 2238, 2600
linuron 1715, 2069
neburon 1715
secbumeton 273
simazine 408, 1808, 2261
non-crop situations 1242
rates, effect of 108, 1242, 1268, 1295, 1437, 1471, 1652, 2061, 2093, 2261, 2501, 2634, 2637
sward renovation/destruction 1467
weeds 108, 266, 285, 1242, 1295, 1446, 1467, 1471, 2093, 2238, 2600, 3023
Propachlor
analysis and residues
bioassay 1957
residues (including persistence), soils, in 868, 2247, 2609, 3126
chemistry and properties
solubility 2430
volatility 1970
volatility. 3126
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 1957
metabolism
carbohydrates 964
enzymes 1957
nucleic acids 1957
proteins 1957, 2776, 2778
vitamins 964
mode of action 1957, 2370, 2776, 2778
respiration 2778
soil relations
adsorption 2430
degradation, microbiological 3126
leaching 2247
micro-organisms 1790
microbial activities 1184, 3135
soil factors, effect of 423, 592, 886, 1224, 1257, 1790, 2053, 2430, 2918, 3126
toxicology
toxicity to
insects (including bees) 1790
soil mesofauna 1790
usage
application, methods 2247, 2611, 2617

Propachlor *contd.*
usage *contd.*
climatic factors, effect of 278, 593, 868, 886, 1224, 1728, 1970, 2611, 2894
compatibility 1790, 2053
crops
damage to 278, 592–593, 1276, 2053, 2081
quality, effect on 964, 2609
yield, effect on 885, 1683, 2053, 2918
crops, in
field (cereal) 592–593, 877, 885–886, 1223–1224, 1683, 1704, 1707, 1728, 2053, 2207, 2918
field (other and stubble) 868, 1707, 2081, 2233, 3135
forest 2659
plantation 1276
vegetable 92, 94, 278, 423, 964, 1257–1258, 1790, 2081, 2246–2247, 2249, 2581, 2607, 2609, 2611, 2617, 2894, 2981
economics/statistics of 2981
formulation, effect of 1224
mixtures 2207, 2607
atrazine 592–593, 885–886, 1224, 1728, 2053, 2918
bifenox 592, 877
cyanazine 592, 1223
nitrofen 1790
propazine 592
terbutryne 592
rates, effect of 593, 886, 1184, 1683, 1970, 2659, 2918
selectivity 1957, 2247
weeds 1707
Propane, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloro- 1721, 2927
Propanil
analysis and residues
analysis 510, 2439, 2830
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1611
plants, in 1611
soils, in 1169, 1228, 1417, 1611, 1827, 2439, 3113
water, in 1611, 3113
chemistry and properties
impurities 510
stability 2439
structure and activity 532, 1164
synergism 1844
synthesis 510
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1956
degradation (plant) 1335, 1570, 1611, 1954–1956, 2777, 3083
metabolism, enzymes 1335, 1570, 1954–1956, 1958, 2777, 3083
mode of action 1954–1956, 1958
respiration 532
translocation 532, 825
soil relations
adsorption 1611
degradation 1169, 1611, 1998, 2439
chemical 1169
microbiological 532, 1164, 1169, 2439, 3113
leaching 1611, 1827
micro-organisms 1164, 2184, 3113
microbial activities 532, 1164, 1169
soil factors, effect of 597, 1169, 1227, 1230, 1671, 1712, 1998, 2439
soil factors, effect on 1004
toxicology
environmental pollution 3113
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 1611
mammals 1347
livestock 2830
usage
additives 599, 996, 2470
application
equipment 825
methods 2470
climatic factors, effect of 370, 1227, 1230, 1335, 1671, 1827, 2439, 2554
compatibility 2554, 2777, 3083
crops
damage to 369, 1227
yield, effect on 369, 1230, 1415, 1671, 2059

Propanil *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in
field (cereal) 45, 369, 595, 597–599, 825, 892, 1215, 1227–1230, 1414–1415, 1417, 1611, 1671, 1712–1713, 1844, 1954–1955, 1958, 2059–2060, 2212–2213, 2215, 2470, 2548, 2554–2555, 3113
field (other and stubble) 45, 370
field (root) 2184
fruit 996, 1004
plantation 1827
vegetable 2184
formulation, effect of 45, 510, 599, 1415, 1712, 2470
mixtures 597, 1004, 1227–1228
bentazone 597
benthiocarb 2059, 2554
butachlor 1228, 1230, 2059
fenoprop 370, 1229, 1844
molinate 1215, 2060
nitralin 1230
nitrofen 1228
oryzalin 1230
oxadiazon 1228, 1230
2,4,5-T 1229, 2060
non-crop situations 1611
rates, effect of 45, 599, 825, 1230, 1415
selectivity 1955, 2215
weeds 599, 1004, 1954–1956, 1958
aquatic 1228–1229, 1844, 2470
wetters 599, 1415
Propanone oximes (*see* oximes, acet-)
Propazine
analysis and residues
analysis 507, 1140, 1157, 1587, 2404, 2414
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1140, 2414
soils, in 2619
chemistry and properties, solubility 507
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 200
mode of action 200
translocation 200
uptake 200
soil relations
degradation, photolytic 507
soil factors, effect of 391, 592, 850, 886, 1728
soil factors, effect on 2619
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1157
usage
climatic factors, effect of 886
crops
damage to 391, 592, 886
quality, effect on 2619
crops, in
field (cereal) 592, 886, 928, 1728, 2619
field (other and stubble) 928, 2951
field (root) 1140
forest 2661
ornamental and turf 2984
vegetable 391, 850, 1140, 2619
mixtures 2984
alachlor 592
atrazine 1728
chlorpropham 850
propachlor 592
rates, effect of 850, 886
weeds 928
woody 2661
Propenes, 1,3-dichloro- 2083
Propham
analysis and residues
analysis 513, 743
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1155
plants, in 743, 1988, 3124
soils, in 535, 807, 2224, 2546, 3124
chemistry and properties
stability 513, 1353
synergism 2224, 2941
volatility 807
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 1568
cytology/histology 1568
degradation (plant) 513, 743
mode of action 1568
Propham *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
translocation 743
uptake 743
soil relations
adsorption 792
degradation 535, 807
chemical 535, 807
microbiological 535, 1353, 2224
photolytic 807
leaching 807, 2224
microbial activities 1353
soil factors, effect of 513, 792, 807, 905, 1427, 2224
toxicology
toxicity to
birds 1155
mammals 1154–1155, 1988
livestock 1988
usage
application, methods 807, 3023
climatic factors, effect of 807, 905, 2255
compatibility 2941
crops
damage to 387, 2224
yield, effect on 2255, 2941
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 743
field (root) 387, 792, 905, 1427, 2224, 2571, 2935, 2941, 3124
forest 2659
grass and herbage 1988, 2255
ornamental and turf 2253
vegetable 2224
mixtures 387, 2224, 2571, 2941, 3124
benzthiazuron 1427, 2224
chlorpropham 2224, 2941
cycluron 2253
delachlor 2224
diuron 2224
fenuron 2224, 2941
lenacil 2224, 2941
medinoterb 792
pyrazone 2224, 2941
rates, effect of 792, 850, 2224, 2659, 2941
selectivity 2224, 2941
weeds 3023
aquatic 1568
Propionamide, D-*N*-ethyl-2-(phenylcarbamoyloxy)- (*see* carbetamide)
Propionamide, *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)- (*see* propanil)
Propionamide, *N,N*-diethyl-2-(α-naphthoxy)- (*see* napropamide)
Propionate, ethyl *N*-benzoyl-*N*-(3,4-dichlorophenoxy)-2-amino- (*see* Benzoylprop-ethyl)
Propionate, isopropyl *N*-benzoyl-*N*-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-2-amino- (*see* Flamprop-isopropyl)
Propionate, methyl 2-chloro-3-(4-chlorophenyl)- (*see* chlorfenprop)
Propionate, 2,2,3,3-tetrafluoro- 2271
Propionate, 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)ethyl 2,2-dichloro- (*see* erbon)
Propionic acid, (±)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)- (*see* mecoprop)
Propionic acid, 2,2-dichloro- (*see* dalapon)
Propionic acid, (±)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)- (*see* dichlorprop)
Propionic acid, 2,2,3,3-tetrafluoro- 134, 307, 999, 1108, 1754, 2094
Propionic acid, 2,2,3-trichloro- (*see* chloropon)
Propionic acid, (±)-2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)- (*see* fenoprop)
Propionic acids, *O*-(*N*-phenylcarbamoyl)-γ-hydroxy- 1097
Propionic acids, γ-(*N*-phenylureido)- 1097
Propionitriles (*see* nitriles, propio-)
Propyzamide (*see also* pronamide)
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1437
chemistry and properties 2632
physiological effects
cytology/histology 2780
metabolism, nucleic acids 2780
mode of action 2632, 2780
translocation 2779
uptake 2779
Propyzamide *contd.*
soil relations
adsorption 2779
degradation 2632
soil factors, effect of 391, 2779
toxicology 2632
toxicity to, mammals, livestock 2831
usage
application, methods 2611
climatic factors, effect of 1789, 2611, 2956
crops
damage to 391, 1766
quality, effect on 1766
yield, effect on 1766, 2956
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1437, 2956
fruit 2632
grass and herbage 1754, 1766, 2969
ornamental and turf 2632–2633
vegetable 390–391, 1789, 2558, 2611, 2625, 2975
mixtures
chlorpropham 390
diuron 391, 1789, 2956
simazine 391
rates, effect of 1754, 1766
selectivity 1754
weeds 1766
Proximpham (*see* oxime, *O*-(*N*-phenylcarbamoyl)-acet-)
Prynachlor
analysis and residues
bioassay 1957
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2441
soils, in 278, 2506
water, in 2441
chemistry and properties
solubility 2430
volatility 1970
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2587
degradation 2441
degradation (plant) 1957
metabolism 2441
enzymes 1957
minerals 2082
nucleic acids 1957
proteins 1957
mode of action 1957
soil relations
adsorption 2430
soil factors, effect of 423, 1257, 2082, 2430, 2506
toxicology
environmental pollution 2441
toxicity to, aquatic organisms 2441
usage
climatic factors, effect of 278, 1970, 2506, 2587
crops
damage to 98–99, 278, 572, 2587
yield, effect on 2587
crops, in
field (cereal) 572, 2535
field (other and stubble) 63, 98, 2587
field (root) 99
ornamental and turf 2631
plantation 3005
vegetable 92, 94, 98–99, 278, 423, 1257, 2082, 2258, 2977
mixtures
atrazine 572
TCA 63
rates, effect of 1970, 2082, 2977
selectivity 1957, 2587
Publications
bibliographies 298, 493, 839, 2269
books 3, 5, 256, 298, 314, 479, 493, 1034, 1124, 1205, 1377, 1515, 1563, 1651, 1660, 1913, 1915, 2122, 2552, 2709, 3043
conferences and symposia (reports) 4, 528, 1651, 1861, 1913, 2122, 2278, 2335, 2676, 2884, 3025
floras 1068, 1514

Publications *contd.*
floras *contd.*
weed 4, 77, 106, 141–142, 160–161, 256, 314, 316, 374, 479, 485–486, 713–714, 725, 839, 1022, 1026, 1069, 1077, 1299, 1309–1310, 1312, 1316, 1322, 1479–1480, 1515, 1518, 1521–1522, 1534–1535, 1537–1538, 1660, 1728, 1826, 1895–1896, 1910–1911, 1913, 1915, 2081, 2122–2125, 2212, 2214, 2272, 2334–2335, 2340, 2431, 2493, 2552, 2654, 2706–2709, 2731, 2734, 2739, 3032, 3043, 3058
reviews 781, 1370, 1378, 1563
crops, weed control in 2, 247, 353, 995, 1379, 1430, 1656–1657, 1659, 1906, 2493
field (cereal) 247, 394, 859, 1383, 1391, 1867, 2214
field (other and stubble) 68, 247, 260, 374, 2036
field (root) 53, 247, 609, 615, 905, 1430, 2029, 2036
forest 210, 247, 2180, 2660, 2663, 3011
fruit 411, 2036, 2331, 2642
grass and herbage 2, 247, 1250, 1761, 1769, 1875, 1886
ornamental 247
plantation 247, 1826, 2030, 2036, 2269
vegetable 53, 247, 411, 945, 1383, 1803, 1867
weeds 732
herbicides, of 1–2, 53, 179, 183, 210, 214, 220, 246–247, 298, 317, 334, 352–353, 411, 493, 517, 528, 549, 758, 761, 781, 816, 824, 945, 995, 1022, 1031, 1110, 1114, 1116, 1160, 1199, 1337, 1371, 1549, 1563, 1601, 1606–1607, 1627, 1629, 1656–1658, 1759, 1761, 1842, 2006, 2018, 2024, 2036, 2135, 2149, 2152, 2180, 2472, 2660, 2806–2807, 2822, 3078
non-crop situations 698, 761, 1078, 1374
weed control 210, 2214, 2289, 2493
aquatic 210
woody 210
weeds 68, 353, 839–841, 1034, 1046, 1250, 1299, 1304, 1391, 1549, 1649, 1691, 1769, 1867, 1871, 1875, 2030, 2183, 2266, 2288, 2331, 2352, 2642, 2703, 3064
aquatic 838, 1022, 1031, 1078, 1490, 1550–1551, 1842, 1929, 1931
woody 1250
surveys 137, 160, 166, 170, 174, 210, 212, 214, 219, 222, 232, 244–246, 316–317, 333–334, 350–352, 394, 411, 482, 486, 519–520, 545, 552, 576, 680, 708, 714, 726, 729, 790, 816, 842, 847, 945, 1077, 1088, 1091–1092, 1206–1207, 1299, 1309, 1317, 1382, 1392, 1508, 1535, 1556, 1656, 1660, 1691, 1742, 1885, 1891, 1904–1905, 1909, 1911, 1917, 1987, 2015, 2025, 2116, 2124–2125, 2183, 2212, 2272, 2335, 2338, 2340, 2344, 2493, 2707, 2734, 2740, 2865, 2890, 3054
theses 1062, 1082, 1085, 1186, 2362
Puerto Rico
weed control 1475
legislation for 682
Purine, 6-benzylamino- 1062, 1890, 2551, 2568, 2704, 3040
Purine, 6-benzylamino-9-(tetrahydropyran-2-yl)- 1938
Pyrazinediium, 6,7-dihydrodipyrido[1,2-*a*:2′,1′-*c*]- (*see* diquat)
Pyrazole-1-acetamide, 3,4,5-tribromo-*N,N,α*-trimethyl- 31, 111, 327, 384, 388, 454, 567, 643, 805, 983, 1035, 2490, 2549, 2626
Pyrazolium ion, 1,2-dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl- (*see* Difenzoquat)
Pyrazone
analysis and residues
analysis 1138, 2815
bioassay 814, 2815
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 947, 2895
Pyrazone *contd.*
analysis and residues *contd.*
residues (including persistence) *contd.*
soils, in 608–609, 791, 814, 905, 947, 1735, 2224, 2506, 2546, 2815, 2895
chemistry and properties 2786
physiological effects, metabolism 2846
synergism 2224, 2941
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1428
climatic factors, effect of 3129
metabolism 2786
carbohydrates 51, 388, 908, 1731
minerals 908, 1732
proteins 2837
photosynthesis 51
soil relations
adsorption 2846–2847
degradation 814
microbiological 2224, 2837
leaching 2224, 2846
micro-organisms 814
microbial activities 791, 814
soil factors, effect of 608–609, 850, 904–905, 908, 1427, 1731–1732, 2224–2225, 2506, 2847, 3129
soil factors, effect on 814, 947
toxicology 1138
usage
application, methods 49, 93, 1235
climatic factors, effect of 49, 51, 608, 905, 1731, 2506, 2640
compatibility 908, 2941
crops
damage to 93, 1428, 1732
quality, effect on 51, 388, 908, 947
yield, effect on 49, 387–388, 908, 1235, 1731–1733, 1735, 2941
crops, in
field (root) 49, 51, 386–388, 392, 608–609, 612, 850, 904–905, 908, 1235, 1427–1428, 1731–1733, 1735, 1739, 2223–2225, 2566–2567, 2571, 2896, 2935, 2937, 2939, 2941
ornamental and turf 2640
vegetable 89, 93–94, 279, 947, 1258, 2224, 2246
economics/statistics of 2569
formulation, effect of 1428
mixtures 387, 2224–2225, 2566–2567, 2569, 2612, 2937, 2941
bentazone 93
bromofenoxim 93
chlorbufam 89, 93–94, 279, 1258, 2640
chlorpropham 2941
cycloate 51, 904, 1731
dalapon 1731
di-allate 609, 904–905
dinoseb 93
ethofumesate 608–609, 905, 1428, 1735, 1739, 2225
fenuron 2941
ioxynil 93–94
lenacil 2225, 2941
oils 904, 1428
phenmedipham 93, 904, 1428, 1731, 2225
propham 2224, 2941
TCA 386, 908, 1733
rates, effect of 279, 608, 791, 850, 947, 1428, 2815, 2941
selectivity 1731, 2224, 2640, 2941
weeds 279, 608, 791, 1731, 2225
Pyriclor
soil relations
microbial activities 2858
soil factors, effect of 2858
soil factors, effect on 2858
usage, crops, in, field (other and stubble) 2858
Pyridazin-3-one, 4-chloro-5-methylamino-2-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)- (*see* Norflurazon)
Pyridazine, 3-(2-methylphenoxy)- 38, 62, 93, 2946
Pyridazine, 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-3,6-dioxo- (*see* MH)
Pyridazin-3-one, 5-amino-4-bromo-2-phenyl- (*see* brompyrazone)
Pyridazin-3-one, 5-amino-4-chloro-2-phenyl- (*see* pyrazone)
Pyridazin-3-one, 4-chloro-5-(dimethylamino)-2-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)- (*see* metflurazone)
Pyridazinones 2380
Pyridazinones, phenyl- 3092
Pyridazones (*see* pyridazinones)
Pyridine, 2-chloro-6-trichloromethyl- 547, 1100
Pyridine, 6-chloro-2-trifluoromethyl-3*H*-imidazo[4,5-*b*]- (*see* fluromidine)
Pyridine, 3,5-dichloro-2,6-difluoro-4-hydroxy- (*see* haloxydine)
Pyridinium chloride, 1-methyl-4-phenyl- 509, 880, 2492
Pyridinium, 1-methyl-4-(4′-pyridyl)- 1143
Pyridinol, 2,3,5-trichloro-4- (*see* pyriclor)
Pyridyliums 2161
Pyrimidine, 2-alkylguanidino-4,6-dimethyl- 2143
Pyrimidine, 2-arylguanidino-4,5-dimethyl- 2143
Pyrimidine 1-methyl-4-phenyl- (*see* Cyperquat)
Pyrimidine, 2-(β-phenethyl)guanidino-4,6-dimethyl 2143
Pyrimidine, 2-phenylguanidino-4,6-dimethyl- 2143
Pyrimidine-2,4-(3*H*,5*H*)-dione, 3-(2-tetrahydropyranyl)-6,7-dihydro-1*H*-cyclopenta- 6, 69, 204
Pyrimidine-2,4-(3*H*,5*H*)dione, 3-cyclohexyl-6,7-dihydro-1*H*-cyclopenta- (*see* lenacil)
Pyrimidinediones (*see* also uracils; *see also* uracils)
Pyrimidines 780
Pyrimidines, guanidino- 2143
Pyrimidin-4-one, 3-isopropyl-6-t-butylisoxazolo[3,4-*d*]- 1177
Pyrrolidine, 1-(2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetyl)- 2766
Pyrrolidinecarboxanilides (*see* anilides, pyrrolidinecarbox-)
Pyrrolidinethiocarboxanilides (*see* anilides, pyrrolidinethiocarbox-)
Pyrrolidin-2-one, 1-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-3-methyl- 2612

Quinone, 2-amino-3-chloro-1,4-naphtha- 2672
Quinone, 3-chloro-2-dichloroacetamido-1,4-naphtha- 2400
Quinone, 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphtha- (*see* dichlone)
Quinones 2808

Recommendations 847, 1206
crops, weed control in 3, 5, 1124, 1205, 1655
field (cereal) 3, 22, 40, 250, 364, 370, 825, 834, 847, 860, 875, 926, 1026, 1314, 1408, 1653–1654, 1660, 1677, 1723, 1861, 1867, 1971, 2027, 2052, 2199, 2552, 2800, 2917
field (other and stubble) 3, 250, 256, 376, 825, 847, 875, 922, 926, 1232, 1241, 1422, 1654, 1660, 1723, 2151, 2199, 2559, 2800, 2917, 2956
field (root) 3, 608, 905, 2151, 2501
forest 210, 1283, 1478, 1480, 1482, 1653, 1833, 2660
fruit 3, 112, 447, 992, 1000, 1660, 1813, 2261, 2632, 2642
grass and herbage 3, 81, 271, 847, 1253, 1452, 1653–1654, 1660, 1772–1773, 1873, 2077, 2080, 2151, 2238–2239, 2702
ornamental and turf 3, 665, 2252, 2632, 2982
plantation 671, 847, 926, 1011, 1660, 1826–1827, 2151
vegetable 3, 959, 1232, 1457–1458, 1464, 1660, 1788, 1791, 1867, 2151, 2800
herbicides, usage 3, 5, 124, 210, 376, 506, 520, 537, 608, 761–762, 823, 860, 862, 875, 1022, 1124, 1340, 1489, 1655, 2016, 2027, 2086, 2151, 2199, 2478, 2559, 2660, 2709, 2800
non-crop situations 3, 516, 761–762, 1025

Recommendations *contd.*
weed control 3, 5, 22, 131, 135, 271, 826, 834, 926, 1034, 1408, 1422, 1772–1773, 1861, 1867, 2086, 2642, 2709
aquatic 3, 124, 126, 761, 1022, 1026, 1493, 2673
woody 303, 944, 1286, 1452, 1482, 2080
Rhodesia 481, 1078
weed control
reviews of 1370
statistics 1385
Rumania 2129
floras, weed 934, 2731
weed control 2225, 2920
economics of 2223
legislation for 2819
recommendations for 1482

Scandinavia
floras, weed 1911
weed control
economics of 1911
reviews of 1656
statistics 1911
Secbumeton
analysis and residues
analysis 1157
bioassay 768
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2482
soils, in 273, 1178, 1763
water, in 1178
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 2136
physiological effects
metabolism, proteins 2136
photosynthesis 768
soil relations
leaching 1178
micro-organisms 2136
soil factors, effect of 1178, 1777, 2482
soil factors, effect on 1178
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1157
usage
climatic factors, effect of 78, 273, 2482
crops
damage to 47, 1777, 2217
quality, effect on 2136
yield, effect on 273
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 47, 2136, 2217
fruit 3003
grass and herbage 78, 273, 633, 1178, 1448, 1472, 1763, 1777
plantation 2482
mixtures
paraquat 78
pronamide 273
simazine 78, 273, 633, 2217
rates, effect of 47, 78, 1178
selectivity 2136
weeds 1777
Senegal 2222
floras, weed 1728
weed control, recommendations for 370
Siduron
analysis and residues, analysis 2155
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 2009
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1470, 2635
metabolism
carbohydrates 1470, 2635
enzymes 3085
proteins 2155
mode of action 2155
soil relations
micro-organisms 1470, 2635
microbial activities 2009
soil factors, effect on 1470
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1470
crops
damage to 1470, 2635
quality, effect on 1470, 2635
yield, effect on 1470, 2635
crops, in, ornamental and turf 1470, 2635
rates, effect of 2635

Simazine
analysis and residues
analysis 329, 507, 993, 1139–1140, 1151, 2167, 2402, 2414, 3110
bioassay 547, 768, 814, 993, 2167, 2402, 2737, 3102
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 329, 781
plant products, in 1809
plants, in 341, 873, 1140, 1589, 1809, 2085, 2414, 2819, 3110
soils, in 73, 204, 273, 290, 295, 445, 457, 667, 781, 791, 793, 814, 863, 878, 971, 976, 993, 1002, 1151, 1181, 1283, 1384, 1469, 1535, 1589, 1694, 1732, 1808, 1815–1816, 2061, 2188, 2737, 3109
water, in 329, 781, 793, 1840
chemistry and properties
antagonism 688, 2684
solubility 507, 863
structure and activity 2136
tainting (food) 1809
volatility 1115–1116
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 194, 290, 439, 446, 867, 882, 977, 1002, 1336, 1469, 1948, 1965, 2383
climatic factors, effect of 194, 1116, 1336, 1946, 1964, 2383, 2787
cytology/histology 1694
degradation (plant) 195, 1334, 1966, 2684
genetics 882, 1862
metabolism 873, 1334, 1946
carbohydrates 290, 341, 366, 867, 873, 1732, 1964–1965, 2787, 2925
enzymes 873, 1117, 2402
fats, oils and waxes 1115–1116, 1946, 2085
minerals 366, 873, 1334, 1946, 2648, 2898, 2925
nitrate/non-protein N 439, 867, 873, 1117, 1336, 2898, 3093
nucleic acids 2383, 2789
pigments 2787, 2925
proteins 194, 366, 439, 867, 873, 921, 1117, 1336, 2136, 2402, 2925
vitamins 341, 446
mode of action 867, 1116, 1334, 1336, 1948, 1964, 1966
penetration 313, 1115–1116, 1948, 1965–1966, 2383
photosynthesis 113, 439, 768, 882, 977, 1002, 1469, 1964–1965, 2085, 2383, 2787, 2925
plant structure 113
respiration 1964–1965, 2788
translocation 688, 1116, 1694, 1946, 1965–1966
transpiration 1115–1116, 1336, 1946
uptake 1115–1116, 1946, 1948, 1965–1966, 2145, 2383
soil relations
adsorption 995, 1115, 2167
degradation 506, 814, 1151, 1840, 2168
microbiological 1181, 2861
photolytic 507
leaching 130, 543, 993, 1115, 1283, 1365, 2167–2168, 2188, 2533
micro-organisms 814, 820, 1181, 1185–1186, 1622, 2007, 2136, 2184, 2462, 2861–2862
microbial activities 547, 791, 814, 820, 1186, 1198, 1355, 1365, 1622, 2462, 2857, 2861–2862, 3131
soil factors, effect of 111, 290, 301, 366, 391, 439, 457, 543, 569, 585–586, 667, 674, 688, 850, 878, 884, 976, 978, 995, 997, 1002, 1006, 1115, 1151, 1181, 1186, 1198, 1271, 1283, 1334, 1357, 1365, 1381, 1471, 1473, 1622, 1676, 1777, 1809, 1812, 1814–1815, 1946, 2061, 2110, 2167, 2188, 2261, 2273, 2383, 2666, 2819, 2861, 2898, 2925, 3131
soil factors, effect on 341, 781, 814, 1271, 1365, 1474, 1622, 1815, 1826, 2092, 2262, 2533, 2857, 2921
toxicology
environmental pollution 329, 1151

Simazine *contd.*
toxicology *contd.*
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 781, 793, 1024, 1840
insects (including bees) 2101, 2824
mammals
livestock 3122
wildlife 2273
usage
additives 1115
adsorbents 971, 1283
application
equipment 3014
methods 130, 857, 976, 998, 1115, 1948, 1965–1966, 2559, 2611, 2684
climatic factors, effect of 25, 78, 204, 272–273, 301, 446, 457, 543, 583, 674, 857, 863, 878, 921, 978, 992, 994, 997, 1002, 1006, 1233, 1271, 1283, 1357, 1473, 1674, 1808–1809, 1815, 1826, 2043, 2058, 2061, 2073, 2092, 2110, 2145, 2168, 2188, 2257, 2264, 2611, 2666, 2861
compatibility 569, 585, 1198, 2264, 2273
crops
damage to 19, 113, 391, 421, 439, 446, 568–569, 626, 820, 863, 867, 882, 884, 974, 977, 998, 1185, 1233, 1283, 1442, 1448, 1469, 1471, 1732, 1777, 1805, 2056, 2061, 2217, 2273, 2559, 2666, 3000
quality, effect on 290, 341, 366, 446, 873, 921, 1117, 1732, 2085, 2136, 2365, 3000
yield, effect on 19, 25, 77, 111, 273, 289, 366, 421, 583, 667, 884, 990, 1535, 1694, 1814–1815, 2043
crops, in
field (cereal) 19, 25, 204, 361–363, 366, 445, 568–569, 583, 585–586, 814, 863, 867, 872–873, 878–879, 882, 884, 1117, 1381, 1384, 1535, 1589, 1674, 1676, 1688, 1694, 1699, 1964, 2043, 2056, 2188, 2209, 2365, 2462, 2533–2534, 2536, 2538, 2684, 2737, 2819, 2896, 2907, 2919–2921, 3109
field (other and stubble) 204, 626, 820, 1233, 1381, 1384, 1442, 1745, 2061, 2136, 2188, 2217, 2233, 2559, 2585, 2819, 2896, 2958
field (root) 204, 850, 921, 1140, 1589, 1732, 2184, 2819
forest 301, 457, 674, 1017, 1185–1186, 1283, 2273, 2536, 2657, 2661, 2666, 3014
fruit 111, 113–114, 289–290, 292, 295, 341, 444–446, 667, 669, 984–987, 990, 992–995, 997–998, 1001–1003, 1271–1272, 1334, 1365, 1471, 1473–1474, 1809, 1812–1816, 1862, 2092, 2257, 2262–2263, 2265, 2645, 2647–2648, 2650, 2861, 2996, 3000, 3002–3003
grass and herbage 19, 73, 77–78, 204, 272–273, 408, 633, 1384, 1448, 1469, 1472, 1699, 1745, 1777, 2072–2073, 2188, 2819, 2966
ornamental and turf 434–435, 439, 657, 971–972, 974, 976–978, 1805, 1807–1808, 2250, 2633, 2984, 2986
plantation 857, 1198, 1826, 2101, 2649, 2653
vegetable 85, 391, 421, 1140, 1381, 1589, 1785, 2085, 2184, 2611, 2684
economics/statistics of 1024
formulation, effect of 585, 1006, 1115, 1699, 1808, 2633, 2920, 3014, 3109
mixtures 1442, 2645, 2920, 2966
alachlor 421, 657, 688
ametryne 2920
aminotriazole 292, 1006, 2096, 2110, 2648, 3002, 3131
atrazine 363, 674, 688, 878, 2056, 2101

Simazine *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
bensulide 2250
chlorpropham 391
chlorthal 2250
cyanazine 2920
2,4-D 366, 884, 1699, 1964, 2096, 2653
dalapon 446, 987, 2110, 2233, 2649, 2657
dicamba 1699, 1785
dichlobenil 3014
diphenamid 439, 657
diquat 114
glyphosate 362, 457, 1001, 1280, 2684
mecoprop 867, 872–873, 1688
methazole 633, 995, 1381
methoprotryne 19, 568–569, 867, 872–873, 1676, 1688, 1745
metoxuron 1674
metribuzin 657
napropamide 657
nitrofen 2585, 2958
oryzalin 984
paraquat 77, 272, 362, 408, 585, 857, 990, 1280, 1816, 2072
profluralin 657
prometryne 301, 850, 921, 2073, 2136, 2184, 2920
pronamide 408, 1808, 2261
propyzamide 391
secbumeton 78, 273, 633, 2217
TCA 626, 2085, 2101, 2647
terbacil 85
terbuthylazine 2920
terbutryne 25, 2043, 2920
trietazine 2257, 2559
trifluralin 657, 987, 2250
non-crop situations 1280, 2110
rates, effect of 78, 113, 204, 301, 366, 435, 583, 667, 669, 688, 791, 820, 850, 857, 884, 976, 978, 997–998, 1002–1003, 1006, 1017, 1117, 1181, 1233, 1334, 1355, 1357, 1365, 1448, 1471, 1474, 1807, 1814, 1840, 1862, 1946, 1948, 1964, 1966, 2056, 2061, 2261–2262, 2383, 2559, 2585, 2650, 2666, 2862, 3131
selectivity 884, 1384, 1745, 1785, 1805, 1812, 1814, 1966, 2056, 2136, 2920
sward renovation/destruction 361–362
weeds 130, 301, 313, 688, 791, 974, 1471, 1676, 1688, 1777, 1862, 1965–1966, 2110, 2273, 2684, 2919
aquatic 1024, 1840, 2107
woody 2096, 2661
wetters 1116, 2684
Simeton
analysis and residues
analysis 2414
residues (including persistence), plants, in 2414
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 199
climatic factors, effect of 199
mode of action 193, 199, 321
penetration 321
photosynthesis 193, 199, 321
respiration 193, 199
transpiration 321
uptake 199, 321
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 193
usage, crops, in, vegetable 199
Simetryne
analysis and residues, analysis 507
chemistry and properties
solubility 507
synergism 2805
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1949
cytology/histology 1949
metabolism, enzymes 1949
mode of action 193, 1949
photosynthesis 193, 1949
respiration 193, 1949
transpiration 1949
soil relations
degradation, photolytic 507
leaching 2556
soil factors, effect of 1227, 2549, 2556
Simetryne *contd.*
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 193
usage
application, methods 2556
climatic factors, effect of 1227
crops, damage to 1227, 2549, 2556
crops, in, field (cereal) 555, 1227, 2549, 2556
formulation, effect of 2556
mixtures 1227, 1949
benthiocarb 2556, 2805
butachlor 2556, 2805
napropamide 555
prometryne 1949
rates, effect of 2556
Soil sterilants 1039, 1287
South Africa, weed control, recommendations for 81, 671
Spain
floras, weed 1310, 2707
weed control
economics of 3057
recommendations for 1206
Special techniques 239, 246, 349–351, 529, 547, 679, 717, 767, 812, 815–816, 845, 1063, 1067, 1069, 1071, 1080, 1152, 1192, 1204, 1340–1341, 1359, 1376, 1382, 1413, 1509, 1580, 1605, 1614, 1647, 1847, 1861, 1896, 1968, 1976, 2011, 2017, 2023, 2032, 2135, 2150, 2185, 2323, 2400–2401, 2407, 2439, 2458, 2712, 2747, 2805, 2869, 3100
Statistics 3055
herbicide 1650
America, C. 241
America, S. 241
Australia 534, 843–844
Austria 1022
Cameroon 1011
Canada 1861, 2154, 2228
Colombia 241
developing countries 1206
Ecuador 241
EEC 581
El Salvador 241
Europe 581, 607
Finland 1911, 2888
France 575, 933, 2189
German Democratic Republic 294, 300
German Federal Republic 1337, 1407, 1488, 1987, 2323
Italy 447, 2157
Japan 1377
Jordan 1206
Latin America 241
Lebanon 1206
Mediterranean region 1206
Nigeria 1430
Panana 241
Philippines 790
Portugal 347, 1206
Rhodesia 1385
Scandinavia 1911
Spain 1206
Sweden 1911
Switzerland 1584
Tanzania 2212
Thailand 122
tropics 122, 247, 256, 1430
Tunisia 1206
UK 1, 256, 411, 581, 607, 729, 905, 1655, 1742, 1813, 1861–1862, 1911, 1994, 2015, 2027, 2486, 2659
USA 1, 4, 802, 1861, 2025, 2028, 2149, 2492
California 645
Indiana 1046
Michigan 2135
Minnesota 374
Nebraska 2918
USSR 60
Vietnam, S. 1, 122, 210, 212, 214, 245–247, 317, 333–334, 350–352, 519–520, 545, 552, 726, 790, 802
weed control 1304, 1650, 1904
America, C. 1207
America, S. 1660
Antarctica 1895
Australia 135, 705, 839–842, 1556, 2889
Austria 1289
Bolivia 1660
Statistics *contd.*
weed control *contd.*
Brazil 1660
Canada 1861, 1879–1880, 1883, 1915, 2312, 2344
Costa Rica 1207
developing countries 1206, 1660
Dominican Republic 1660
Ecuador 1660
Finland 1911, 2888
France 933, 1304, 2739
German Democratic Republic 727
German Federal Republic 482, 708, 1407, 1459, 1909
Guatemala 1207
Guyana 1207
Honduras 1207
India 556
Italy 633
Jordan 1206
Lebanon 1206
Mediterranean region 1206
New Zealand 77, 316, 1312
Nicaragua 1207
Nigeria 1430
Pagini 2709
Panama 1207
Philippines 1086
Portugal 1206
Scandinavia 1911
South America 1554
Spain 1206
Sweden 1911
Taiwan 1077
Tanzania 2212
tropics 1430, 1660
Tunisia 862, 1206
UK 137, 394, 576, 729, 1392, 1508, 1769, 1861, 1891, 1911, 1917, 2015, 2125, 2493
Uruguay 1660
USA 4, 170, 1554, 1861, 1904, 2063, 2492, 3061
California 859
Colorado 2127
Florida 1846
Indiana 1046
Nebraska 2918
New Mexico 3061
Oklahoma 2063
Texas 2113
Utah 3061
Wyoming 2127
USSR 141, 1264, 1738, 2126, 3032
Vietnam, S. 317, 726
Yugoslavia 1646
Succinamic acid, *N*-dimethylamino- 136
Sulfallate
chemistry and properties, volatility 2139
physiological effects
metabolism 2139
fats, oils and waxes 1423, 3081
minerals 1423
proteins 1423
respiration 2139
usage
adsorbents 1802
climatic factors, effect of 969, 2139
crops
damage to 969
quality, effect on 1423
yield, effect on 107
crops, in
field (cereal) 2139
field (other and stubble) 1423
vegetable 89, 99, 107, 969, 1802
mixtures, benfluralin 1802
rates, effect of 1802, 2139
weeds 2139
Sulphamate, ammonium (*see* AMS)
Sulphamide, *N*-alkyl-*N'*-(*O*-carboxy)phenyl- 764
Sulphanilamide, 3,5-dinitro-N^4,N^4-dipropyl- (*see* oryzalin)
Sulphate, ammonium 275, 1040, 1868
Sulphate, copper 684, 827, 1491, 1839, 2423
usage, weeds, aquatic 2671
Sulphate, 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)ethyl hydrogen (*see* 2,4-DES)
Sulphate, 1,2-dimethyl-3,5-diphenylpyrazolium methyl 358–359, 1215, 1392, 1395, 2046, 2174, 2196

Sulphate, ferrous 2988
Sulphide, di(ethoxythiocarbonyl)di- (*see* EXD)
Sulphide, di(methoxythiocarbonyl)-di- (*see* dimexan)
Sulphinamide, 2-chloroethane- 2302
Sulphonamide, *N*-(2-(*O,O*-di-isopropyldithiophosphoryl)ethyl)benzene (*see* bensulide)
Sulphonamide, 1,1,1-trifluoro-*N*-(4-phenylsulphonyl-*o*-tolyl)methyl- (*see* Perfluidone)
Sulphonamides, *N*-phenyl trifluoromethyl-, *see* anilides, trifluoromethylsulphon- 2150
Sulphonate, 2-ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranyl methyl- (*see* Ethofumesate)
Sulphones, thiocarbamate 1338
Sulphoxide, dimethyl 3133
Sulphoxides, thiocarbamate 1338
Super Herbogil 1674
Swaziland, weed control 2232
Sweden
floras, weed 1911
weed control
economics of 1911
legislation for 41
organization of 2884
recommendations for 1677
statistics 1911
Swep
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 38
usage
climatic factors, effect of 38
crops, in, vegetable 38
Switzerland
weed control 211
economics of 114
recommendations for 131, 506, 1457, 1788, 1971
reviews of 1110
statistics 1584

2,4,5-T 790
analysis and residues
analysis 512, 1189, 1584, 1945, 2409–2410, 2810
residues (including persistence) 531, 2275
animal products, in 1594
plants, in 342, 783, 1146, 2275, 2859
soils, in 214, 460, 519, 790, 802, 818, 1170, 1220, 1345, 1774, 2277, 2435
water, in 214, 519, 790, 818, 1145, 1170, 2435
chemistry and properties
antagonism 1146
disposal 530
impurities 215, 531, 802, 1584, 2409–2410
structure and activity 300, 531
synergism 1561
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 676, 1281, 1830, 2134, 2972
climatic factors, effect of 183, 1329, 2134, 2763
cytology/histology 740
metabolism 2763, 2770
carbohydrates 2763
enzymes 183
fats, oils and waxes 2134
minerals 1329, 2770
nitrate/non-protein N 1329, 2047
pigments 183
proteins 1398, 3077
vitamins 2763
mode of action 183, 1146, 1561, 2770, 3077
penetration 122, 313, 342, 1194, 1329, 2134
respiration 1146
translocation 740, 1146, 1942, 2134, 2290, 2770–2771
transpiration 1329, 1945, 2769
uptake 1942, 2668, 2763
soil relations
degradation 802, 818, 1170
microbiological 530
photolytic 531

2,4,5-T *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
leaching 802, 818, 1170
micro-organisms 227, 818, 1186, 2007, 2859
microbial activities 1186
soil factors, effect of 301, 512, 519, 790, 802, 1186, 1230, 1252, 1270, 1329, 1345, 1774, 1942, 2007, 2047, 2080, 2606, 2763, 2973
soil factors, effect on 790, 1774
toxicology 337, 531
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 215, 785, 818, 2828, 3118
disposal 530
environmental pollution 122, 214, 519, 530, 783, 802, 818, 2275, 3117
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 213–214, 818
birds 2859
insects (including bees) 1149, 1594, 2275
mammals 215, 784, 818, 1018, 1149, 1302, 1349
livestock 2828, 3118
man 783, 3117
wildlife 783, 818, 2275, 3115
wildlife 2859
usage
additives 1019, 1194
application
equipment 303, 942, 1016, 1281, 1317, 2171
methods 118, 122, 300, 303, 458, 944, 1145, 1189, 1452, 1482, 1775, 1830, 1836, 1945, 2078, 2080, 2171, 2274–2275, 2662, 2769
climatic factors, effect of 121–122, 183, 277, 301, 460, 676, 783, 802, 944, 1000, 1194, 1230, 1252, 1270, 1482, 1774, 1776, 2047, 2078, 2080, 2241, 2290, 2606, 2972
compatibility 1019
crops
damage to 277, 1000, 1229, 1830, 2078, 2972
quality, effect on 1398
yield, effect on 1230
crops, in 677
field (cereal) 1220, 1229–1230, 1398, 2047, 2054, 2060
forest 118, 122, 214, 300–303, 458, 790, 1016, 1018, 1145, 1186, 1281–1282, 1302, 1482, 1830, 1834, 1836, 2171, 2274–2276, 2662, 3012, 3029
fruit 114, 354, 1000, 1270, 1819
grass and herbage 72, 121, 277, 342, 410, 460, 942–944, 1194, 1252, 1302–1303, 1329, 1452–1453, 1774–1776, 1834, 1837, 1874, 2078, 2080, 2241, 2243, 2291, 2690, 2763, 2972–2973, 3016, 3077
ornamental and turf 1302
plantation 3059
economics/statistics of 519, 944, 1584, 2274, 2690, 3012
formulation, effect of 118, 277, 300, 342, 460, 802, 943–944, 1000, 1018–1019, 1170, 1189, 1194, 1281, 1452, 1584, 1837, 1869, 1874, 2080, 2171, 2274, 2972
mixtures 1252
aminotriazole 2276
atrazine 301
bentazone 1220
butachlor 1230
2,4-D 122, 214, 300, 313, 519, 790, 802, 818, 1016, 1018–1019, 1149, 1281, 1303, 1345, 1482, 1830
dalapon 2276
dicamba 114, 277, 410, 1194, 1252, 1561, 1776, 1869
dichlorprop 458
diquat 121, 277, 942
linuron 1270
MCPA 1398, 2047
mecoprop 114, 301, 354, 1220, 1270
monolinuron 1270
nitralin 1230
oils 118, 342, 943–944, 1194, 1452, 1869, 2080, 2171, 2606, 2690

2,4,5-T *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
oxadiazon 1230
picloram 72, 121, 277, 342, 458, 460, 942, 1016, 1018–1019, 1194, 1252, 1281–1282, 1453, 1561, 1774–1776, 1836, 2078, 2241, 2690
propanil 1229, 2060
TCA 1146
mixtures,oils 1837
non-crop situations 122, 519, 790, 1302, 1869
rates, effect of 227, 277, 300–301, 790, 802, 818, 942, 944, 1000, 1149, 1230, 1281–1282, 1317, 1345, 1482, 1561, 1776, 2007, 2047, 2078, 2080, 2275, 2277, 2290–2291, 2972
sward renovation/destruction 944
weeds 72, 301, 313, 1000, 1870, 1874, 2290, 3059
aquatic 214, 519, 790, 1229
woody 118, 121–122, 214, 277, 300, 302–303, 342, 410, 458, 460, 519, 676–677, 740, 783, 790, 942–944, 1016, 1018–1019, 1021, 1036–1037, 1194, 1252, 1281–1282, 1302–1303, 1329, 1452–1453, 1482, 1774–1775, 1830, 1834, 1836–1837, 1869, 1942, 1945, 2078, 2080, 2134, 2171, 2241, 2243, 2274–2277, 2291, 2482, 2606, 2662, 2668, 2690, 2763, 2769, 2859, 3016, 3077
wetters 1194
Taiwan 2332
floras 1514
weed 1077, 2081
weed control
economics of 1414
recommendations for 893
statistics 1077
Tanzania
floras, weed 1299, 2212
weed control 24
education 847
legislation for 847
organization of 847, 1298
recommendations for 847
reviews of 1299
statistics 2212
2,3,6-TBA
analysis and residues
analysis 771
residues (including persistence), soils, in 864, 1165
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 2360
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 2360
penetration 2360
soil relations
degradation 1165
leaching 1165
microbial activities 2857
soil factors, effect of 1165
soil factors, effect on 2857
usage
application, methods 1165
climatic factors, effect of 25
crops, damage to 579
crops, in
field (cereal) 25, 579, 864
fruit 1005
formulation, effect of 864, 1165
mixtures
dicamba 579
MCPA 25, 579
mecoprop 25, 579
non-crop situations 864
rates, effect of 579, 1866
weeds 1866
TCA
analysis and residues
analysis 349, 1134
bioassay 1340
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 341, 1108, 1146, 2085, 2411
soils, in 1014, 2199
water, in 1166

TCA *contd.*
chemistry and properties
antagonism 185, 1146
development 1340
synergism 1108
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 546, 1340
cytology/histology 1331
metabolism
carbohydrates 341, 908, 1331, 1360
fats, oils and waxes 2085
minerals 908
pigments 1340
vitamins 341
mode of action 1108, 1146, 1331, 1340
penetration 1108, 1340
photosynthesis 1340, 2085
respiration 185, 1146
translocation 1108, 1146
uptake 185, 1108
soil relations
adsorption 792
degradation 1014
leaching 1166, 2842
micro-organisms 546, 1360, 2462
microbial activities 546, 1198, 2462
soil factors, effect of 792, 905, 908, 1014, 1198, 1772, 2019, 2239, 2411, 2842
soil factors, effect on 341
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 1166
insects (including bees) 2101
usage
additives 2471
application
equipment 2019
methods 2924
climatic factors, effect of 613, 905, 1014, 2019
compatibility 908, 1198
crops
damage to 63, 393, 546, 613, 626, 905, 1014, 1340, 1360, 2924
quality, effect on 341, 908, 2085, 2199
yield, effect on 349, 908, 955, 1733, 1751, 2941
crops, in
field (cereal) 21, 1146, 2199, 2462, 2924
field (other and stubble) 21, 63, 546, 626, 1360, 1751, 2199, 2233, 2499, 2957
field (root) 386, 393, 613, 792, 905, 908, 1108, 1733, 2223, 2499, 2571, 2573, 2579, 2935, 2941
forest 1014
fruit 341, 2647
grass and herbage 1765, 1772, 1780, 2239, 2594
ornamental and turf 2499
plantation 1198, 1238, 2101
vegetable 955, 2085
economics/statistics of 349, 2471
formulation, effect of 2471, 2924
mixtures 2579
alachlor 63
atrazine 1238, 2101
benfluralin 1765
carbetamide 63
2,4-D 21, 1146
dalapon 1780, 2471
desmetryne 626, 2233
dicamba 21
dinoseb 1765
diuron 2085
fenoprop 1146
linuron 21, 2085
MCPA 21, 1146
monolinuron 2085
oils 2924
oryzalin 2499
phenmedipham 613, 1108
prynachlor 63
pyrazone 386, 908, 1733
simazine 626, 2085, 2101
2,4,5-T 1146
non-crop situations 1166, 2471
rates, effect of 393, 546, 613, 792, 905, 2239
selectivity 2924

TCA *contd.*
usage *contd.*
sward renovation/destruction 2239
weeds 1772, 2239, 2284, 2924
aquatic 1166, 2471
woody 2471
Tebuthiuron 475
analysis and residues
analysis 2812
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 475, 762
plants, in 2482
soils, in 697, 762, 1663
chemistry and properties
m.p./b.p. 475
solubility 475, 762
stability 697
structure and activity 750
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 750
mode of action 750, 762
penetration 475
photosynthesis 762
translocation 750
uptake 475, 750, 762
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 762
leaching 475, 697, 762
soil factors, effect of 1663
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 475, 762
birds 762
mammals 475, 762
wildlife 762, 1918
usage
application, methods 1663
compatibility 762
crops, damage to 750
crops, in
field (cereal) 750
forest 475
grass and herbage 475
plantation 2482
formulation, effect of 475
mixtures
aminotriazole 762
2,4-D 762
glyphosate 762
MSMA 762
paraquat 762
non-crop situations 697, 762, 1503, 1663, 1918, 2294
rates, effect of 475, 697, 762, 1503
selectivity 750
weeds 475, 697, 762, 1503, 1663
woody 475, 1503, 2294, 2482
Terbacil
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1008, 1634, 2085
soils, in 273, 295, 1035, 1763
water, in 225, 2454
physiological effects
metabolism
carbohydrates 1007
fats, oils and waxes 2085
mode of action 1035
penetration 2873
photosynthesis 1035, 2040, 2085
translocation 2040, 2873
soil relations
adsorption 224–225
degradation, microbiological 2000
leaching 224, 2454
microbial activities 2000
soil factors, effect of 224–225, 1008, 1473, 1777, 2000
soil factors, effect on 1826
usage
adsorbents 1466, 2623
application 2873
methods 1466
climatic factors, effect of 273, 1473, 1826, 2257
crops
damage to 296, 390, 666, 966, 1466, 1473, 1777, 1826
quality, effect on 1007, 2085
yield, effect on 273, 1448, 2085
crops, in
field (cereal) 2040
field (root) 383

Terbacil *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
fruit 295, 666, 983–984, 986–988, 1001, 1003, 1007, 1473, 2257, 2263, 2454, 2993–2995
grass and herbage 273, 390, 408, 1448, 1472, 1763, 1777
plantation 296, 1008, 1826
vegetable 85, 966, 1466, 2085
formulation, effect of 2040
mixtures 966, 2993
bensulide 966
bromacil 273
chloramben 966
chlorpropham 390
dibutalin 966
diuron 984, 986–988, 1448, 1473, 1763
glyphosate 987, 1001
linuron 383
naptalam 966
nitralin 966
paraquat 987, 1280
simazine 85
non-crop situations 1280
rates, effect of 225, 1003, 1466, 2085
weeds 296, 988, 1035, 1777
Terbucarb
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 2254
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2634–2635
metabolism, carbohydrates 2635
soil relations, micro-organisms 2635
usage
application, methods 2634
crops
damage to 2254, 2634–2635
quality, effect on 2635
yield, effect on 2634–2635
crops, in, ornamental and turf 2254, 2634–2635
rates, effect of 2634–2635
Terbumeton
analysis and residues
bioassay 1141
residues (including persistence), soils, in 290–291, 991–992, 1141, 1271, 1822, 1832
soil relations
soil factors, effect of 290, 992, 1141, 1270–1271
soil factors, effect on 1271
usage
application, methods 992
climatic factors, effect of 991–992, 1141, 1270–1271
crops
damage to 991
quality, effect on 991
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 62
forest 1832
fruit 290–291, 991–992, 1270–1271, 1822, 2645, 3002
ornamental and turf 2983
mixtures 2645, 2655, 2983
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 1832
terbuthylazine 62, 291, 991–992, 1270–1271, 1822, 1832
rates, effect of 992, 1270–1271, 1832
weeds 991
Terbuthylaton, usage, application, methods 1832
Terbuthylazine
analysis and residues
bioassay 1141
residues (including persistence)
soils, in 290–291, 793, 991–992, 1141, 1178, 1271, 1822, 1832, 3109
water, in 793, 1178
physiological effects, anatomy/morphology 917
soil relations
leaching 1178, 2070
micro-organisms 817
soil factors, effect of 111, 290, 886, 917, 934, 992, 1141, 1178, 1270–1271, 2070
soil factors, effect on 1178, 1271

Terbuthylazine *contd.*
toxicology, toxicity to, aquatic organisms 793
usage
application
equipment 2070
methods 992, 1832, 2070
climatic factors, effect of 886, 917, 934, 991–992, 1141, 1270–1271, 2070
crops
damage to 886, 917, 934, 991
quality, effect on 917, 991
yield, effect on 111, 917
crops, in
field (cereal) 568, 886, 1178, 1695, 2191, 2920, 3109
field (other and stubble) 62, 934, 2070
field (root) 385, 917
forest 1832
fruit 111, 290–291, 991–992, 1270–1271, 1822, 2645
ornamental and turf 2983
formulation, effect of 2920, 3109
mixtures 2645, 2983
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 1832
atrazine 2920
bromofenoxim 1695
simazine 2920
terbumeton 62, 291, 991–992, 1270–1271, 1822, 1832
terbutryne 385, 568, 817, 917, 934, 2070, 2920
rates, effect of 886, 917, 992, 1178, 1270–1271, 1832, 2070
selectivity 934, 2920
weeds 991
Terbutryne
analysis and residues
analysis 1157, 1603, 2417
bioassay 768, 2408, 2838
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 781
soils, in 781, 793, 878, 1384, 2001, 2061, 2068, 2506, 2838
water, in 781, 793, 1840
chemistry and properties, antagonism 2068
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 13, 101, 631, 917, 1470
degradation (plant) 200
genetics 2522
metabolism
carbohydrates 1470
proteins 2772
mode of action 200
photosynthesis 631, 768
translocation 101, 200
uptake 200
soil relations
adsorption 2001, 2408
degradation 1840, 2001
leaching 2068, 2070, 2438
micro-organisms 817, 1150, 1470
soil factors, effect of 355, 379, 592, 878, 917, 934, 1464, 1676, 1678, 2001, 2044, 2061, 2068, 2070, 2506
soil factors, effect on 781, 1470, 1838
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 781, 793, 1150, 1838, 1840
mammals 1157, 1603
usage
'antidotes' 2068
application
equipment 2070
methods 878, 2068, 2070
climatic factors, effect of 25, 31, 355, 878, 917, 934, 1233, 1425, 1464, 1470, 1678, 1715, 2001, 2043, 2050, 2061, 2068, 2070, 2506
crops
damage to 13, 15, 47, 101, 281, 578, 592, 631, 917, 934, 936, 1233, 1470, 2001, 2061
quality, effect on 917, 1470, 2772
yield, effect on 12–13, 15, 25, 41, 101, 932, 1470, 1715, 2043–2044, 2050
Terbutryne *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in
field (cereal) 12–13, 15, 25, 31, 568, 578, 592, 878, 1294, 1384, 1676, 1678, 1688, 2001, 2043–2044, 2050, 2514, 2517, 2907, 2920
field (other and stubble) 41, 47, 379, 932, 934, 1233, 1384, 1425, 1715, 2061, 2068–2070, 2588, 2772
field (root) 385, 917, 2950
grass and herbage 631, 936, 1384, 1762, 2966
ornamental and turf 1470
plantation 355
vegetable 41, 101, 281, 1464
formulation, effect of 1838, 2920
mixtures 31, 2514, 2517
alachlor 1425
atrazine 2920
benfluralin 936
fluorodifen 101
MCPA 631
metobromuron 1464, 2061
nitralin 1425
piperophos 31
propachlor 592
simazine 25, 2043, 2920
terbuthylazine 385, 817, 917, 934, 2070, 2920
trifluralin 2068
non-crop situations 1150
rates, effect of 47, 101, 355, 578, 917, 1840, 2050, 2061, 2068, 2070, 2588, 2772
selectivity 934, 1384, 1464, 2050, 2920, 2950
weeds 13, 1676, 1688, 2514
aquatic 1150, 1838, 1840
Thailand
floras, weed 1309
weed control, statistics 122
Thiadiazin -4-one 2,2-dioxide, 3-isopropyl-2,13-benzo- (*see* Bentazone)
Thiadiazine-2-thione, 3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3,5-dimethyl-2*H*-1,3,5- (*see* dazomet)
Thiadiazin-4-one 2,2-dioxides, 3-alkyl-2,1,3-benzo- 764
Thiadiazin-4-one 2,2-dioxides, benzo- 764
Thiadiazoles 2395
Thiazafluron
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 506, 2110
chemistry and properties
m.p./b.p. 506
solubility 506
volatility 506
physiological effects, uptake 506
soil relations
adsorption 506
degradation
chemical 506
photolytic 506
leaching 506
soil factors, effect of 506, 2110
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 506
birds 506
mammals 506
usage
climatic factors, effect of 506, 1287, 2110
crops, in
forest 506, 1287
ornamental and turf 506
formulation, effect of 506
mixtures
aminotriazole 2110
paraquat 2110
non-crop situations 506, 2110
weeds 2110
woody 506, 1287
Thiazoles, 2-amino-benzo- 206
Thiazoles, 2-propionamido- 206
Thiolcarbamates (*see* carbamates, thiol-)
Thiophene, 2,5-dichloro-3,4-dinitro- 1968
Thiophosphates, di- 1975
TIBA, usage, weeds 2687
Toluidide, α-chloro-*N*-(ethoxymethyl)-6-ethyl-*o*-aceto- (*see* Acetochlor)
Toluidide, α-chloro-*N*-(methoxymethyl)-6-t-butyl-*o*-aceto- 1993
Toluidide, 4′-(phenylsulphonyl) trifluoromethyl-sulphono-*o*- (*see* Perfluidone)
Toluidide, 3-(trifluoromethylsulphonamido)-*p*-aceto- (*see* Fluoridamid)
Toluidine, *N*-(cyclopropylmethyl)-α,α,α-trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-*N*-propyl-*p*- (*see* profluralin)
Toluidines 2109 (*see also* anilines, methyl-)
Tramat 1734
Tri-allate
analysis and residues
analysis 1581
residues (including persistence), plants, in 1108
chemistry and properties
synergism 1108
volatility 23
physiological effects
mode of action 1108
penetration 23, 1108
translocation 1108
uptake 1108
soil relations
adsorption 1352
leaching 23
soil factors, effect of 23, 1352, 1392, 1406, 1668, 1736
toxicology
toxicity to
mammals 786
livestock 786
usage
adsorbents 1352
'antidotes' 2052
application
equipment 1195
methods 23, 1736, 2193
climatic factors, effect of 23, 1232, 1394, 1406, 1734
crops
damage to 23, 1406, 1734, 2052
yield, effect on 10, 1394, 1405, 1733, 2196
crops, in
field (cereal) 10, 18, 23, 567, 1195, 1392, 1394, 1397, 1405–1406, 1668, 1689, 2052, 2193, 2196, 2521
field (other and stubble) 1232, 1751
field (root) 1108, 1733–1734, 1736, 2935
formulation, effect of 23, 1392, 1406, 1668
mixtures
acetochlor 567
butachlor 567
phenmedipham 1108
rates, effect of 1195, 1405–1406, 1668
selectivity 1406, 2052
weeds 18, 23, 1394, 1397, 1736
Triazine 29, 130, 193, 294, 471, 507, 751, 776, 781, 793, 810, 814, 817, 878, 921, 1114, 1140, 1157, 1178–1179, 1336, 1407, 1409, 1582, 1587, 1732, 1827, 1840, 1964, 1972, 1975, 1982, 2136, 2144, 2156, 2189, 2381, 2383, 2405, 2414, 2438, 2501, 2657, 2684, 2806, 2808, 2819, 3109
Triazine, arylamino-1,3,5- 470
Triazine, 2-azido-4-isopropylamino-6-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* aziprotryne)
Triazine, 4,6-bisethylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5- (*see* simeton)
Triazine, 4,6-bisethylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* simetryne)
Triazine, 4,6-bisisopropylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5- (*see* prometon)
Triazine, 4,6-bisisopropylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* prometryne)
Triazine, bromo- 1179
Triazine, 5-butoxyamino-2-chloro-4-isobutylamino-1,3,5- 1340
Triazine, 4-butylamino-2-methoxy-6-propoxyamino-1,3,5- 1340
Triazine, chloro- 1179, 1363
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-alkoxyamino-6-alkylamino-1,3,5- 763
Triazine, 2-chloro-4,6-bisethylamino-1,3,5- (*see* simazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4,6-bisisopropylamino-1,3,5- (*see* propazine)

Triazine, 2-chloro-4-(1-cyano-1-methylethylamino)-6-ethylamino-1,3,5- (*see* cyanazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-cyclopropylamino-6-isopropylamino-1,3,5- (*see* cyprazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-diethylamino-6-ethylamino-1,3,5- (*see* trietazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-1,3,5- (*see* atrazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-s-butylamino-1,3,5- (*see* sebuthylazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-t-butylamino-1,3,5- (*see* terbuthylazine)
Triazine, chloro-1,3,5- 1351, 2188
Triazine, 4-(1-cyano-1-methylethylamino)-6-ethylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* Cyanatryn)
Triazine, 2,4-dichloro-6-(*o*-chloroanilino)-1,3,5- 470
Triazine, 4-(1,2-dimethylpropylamino)-6-ethylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* Dimethametryn)
Triazine-2,4-dione, 3-cyclohexyl-6-dimethylamino-1-methyl-1,3,5- 1973
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-6-[ethyl(2-methyl-1-propen-1-yl)amino]-2-methylthio-1,3,5- 2556
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5- (*see* atraton)
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* ametryne)
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-2-methoxy-6-s-butylamino-1,3,5- (*see* Secbumeton)
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-2-methoxy-6-t-butylamino-1,3,5- (*see* Terbumeton)
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-2-methylthio-6-t-butylamino-1,3,5- (*see* terbutryne)
Triazine, 2-ethylthio-4,6-bis(isopropylamino)-1,3,5- (*see* Dipropetryn)
Triazine, 2-halo-4,6-bis(alkylamino)-1,3,5- 507
Triazine, 4-isopropylamino-6-(3-methoxypropylamino)-2-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* methoprotryne)
Triazine, 4-isopropylamino-6-methylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* desmetryne)
Triazine, 4-isopropylamino-2-methylthio-6-t-butylamino-1,3,5- 434, 972
Triazine, methoxy- 1179
Triazine, 2-methoxy-4,6-bis(3-methoxypropylamino)-1,3,5- (*see* methometon)
Triazine, 2-methylthio-1,3,5- 507
Triazine, methylthio- 1179
Triazine, 1,2,4-triazolo-1,3,5- 1130
Triazine, 1,3,5- 301, 329, 482, 485
Triazin-5-one, 4-amino-6-cyclohexyl-3-methylthio-1,2,4- 338
Triazin-5-one, 4-amino-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-6-phenyl-1,2,4- (*see* Metamitron)
Triazin-5-one, 4-amino-6-isopropyl-3-methylthio-1,2,4- 338
Triazin-5-one, 4-amino-3-(methylthio)-6-t-butyl-1,2,4- (*see* metribuzin)
Triazinones, 1,2,4- 508
Triazole 1130, 2402
Triazole, 3-amino-1,2,4- (*see* aminotriazole)
Triazole, 3-amino-5-methyl-1,2,4- 1130
Triazole, 3,5-diamino-1,2,4- 1130
Trietazine
analysis and residues, analysis 2404
usage
application, methods 2559
climatic factors, effect of 2257
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 2559
fruit 2257
mixtures, simazine 2257, 2559
rates, effect of 2559
Trifluralin
analysis and residues
analysis 580, 767, 993, 1135, 1192, 1581, 2404
bioassay 547, 993, 2109, 2449, 2783, 2881
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1990
plant products, in 1809
plants, in 1135, 1634, 1809, 1990
Trifluralin *contd.*
analysis and residues *contd.*
residues (including persistence) *contd.*
soils, in 222, 340, 791, 808, 813, 849, 852, 868, 931, 973, 976, 993, 1234, 1437, 1663, 1743, 1813, 1822, 1865, 2068, 2164, 2418, 2448–2449, 2506, 2609
water, in 1990
chemistry and properties
antagonism 580, 951, 1790, 2068, 2231
stability 1979
structure and activity 653
synergism 580, 689, 951
tainting (food) 1809
volatility 223, 813, 2164, 2962, 3128
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 192, 439, 1948, 2587, 2783, 3090
climatic factors, effect of 2376
cytology/histology 192, 3090
degradation (plant) 689, 1576
metabolism
carbohydrates 964, 1864
fats, oils and waxes 931, 2783
nitrate/non-protein N 439, 2376
proteins 439
vitamins 964
mode of action 689, 1948, 2783
penetration 1948
photosynthesis 439, 580
translocation 1576
uptake 1948
soil relations
adsorption 1352, 2418
degradation 340, 808, 813, 849, 2448–2449, 2510
microbiological 222, 538, 813, 1356, 2418, 2446
photolytic 223, 536, 1979, 1990
leaching 340, 813, 849, 993, 1163, 2068
micro-organisms 192, 282, 538, 1240, 1261, 1463, 1728, 1790, 2008, 2169, 2220, 2446
microbial activities 547, 791, 1261, 2169
soil factors, effect of 42, 50, 222, 235, 340, 375, 378, 400, 439, 536–537, 560, 619, 624, 627, 638–639, 648, 808, 813, 934, 973, 976, 978, 1013, 1163, 1352, 1406, 1421, 1431, 1663, 1719, 1721, 1728, 1790, 1806, 1809, 1864, 1979, 1996, 2019, 2068, 2169, 2221–2222, 2376, 2418, 2446, 2506, 2510, 2926, 3128
soil factors, effect on 2222, 2446, 2960
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 1593, 1990
insects (including bees) 1790
soil mesofauna 1790
usage 3021
adsorbents 654, 1352, 2623
'antidotes' 2783
application
equipment 50, 235, 619, 2019
methods 340, 400, 580, 619, 621, 624, 645, 649, 852, 951–952, 976, 1192, 1234, 1421, 1663, 1806, 1864–1865, 1948, 1996, 2068, 2164, 2495, 2617, 2881, 3023, 3128
climatic factors, effect of 50, 340, 638, 656, 808, 813, 868, 905, 934, 978, 1406, 1463, 1719, 1725, 1795, 1809, 1865, 1979, 2019, 2068, 2221–2222, 2448, 2506, 2587, 2640, 2881, 3128
compatibility 235, 951, 1240, 1721, 1790
crops
damage to 192, 279, 427, 439, 578, 624, 645, 656, 852, 855, 951, 973–974, 1240, 1278–1279, 1406, 1719, 1725, 1743, 1805, 1813, 2587
quality, effect on 621, 931, 964, 2120, 2609
yield, effect on 65, 107, 285, 419, 427, 647, 849, 852, 854–855, 930, 1234, 1240, 1421, 1437, 1720, 2043, 2120, 2220, 2502, 2587
Trifluralin *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in
field (cereal) 578, 580, 849, 852, 857, 861, 931, 1389, 1406, 2043, 2216, 2495, 2510, 2783, 2926
field (other and stubble) 42–43, 62–65, 87, 192, 265, 282, 375, 378–379, 400, 560, 564, 580, 601–602, 619, 621, 624, 626–627, 849, 852, 854, 868, 924–925, 927, 930–931, 934, 1234, 1240, 1421, 1425, 1431, 1437, 1440–1441, 1576, 1699, 1714, 1719–1721, 1725, 1728, 1750–1751, 1951, 1996, 2028, 2068, 2217, 2220–2222, 2231, 2495, 2499, 2587, 2783, 2931, 2933, 2957, 2960, 2962
field (root) 50, 905, 1743, 2120, 2499, 2565
forest 1013
fruit 984, 987, 993, 1809, 1813, 1822, 2996
grass and herbage 76, 282, 1699, 2238
ornamental and turf 434–435, 438–439, 653–654, 656–658, 972–974, 976–978, 1278, 1805–1807, 2250, 2499, 2631
vegetable 97, 105, 107, 279, 282, 285, 413, 419, 427, 637–640, 645, 647–649, 855, 951–952, 959, 964, 1135, 1261–1262, 1463, 1576, 1714, 1790, 1795–1796, 1951, 2169, 2246, 2258, 2502, 2609, 2613, 2617, 2621, 2624–2626, 2628, 2630, 2640, 2974, 2981
economics/statistics of 2981
formulation, effect of 235, 973
mixtures 1721, 2231, 2926, 2931, 2985
alachlor 657
dicamba 1864
dinoseb 87
diphenamid 645, 657, 1441, 2628
diuron 2068
EPTC 639
fluometuron 2068
glyphosate 601
linuron 578, 621, 854, 861, 1389, 1406, 1806, 2043, 2510
metribuzin 42, 378, 602, 648, 657, 689, 1719
napropamide 657, 1743
oxadiazon 279
profluralin 657
prometryne 638, 868, 931, 2068
simazine 657, 987, 2250
terbutryne 2068
non-crop situations 1279, 1663
rates, effect of 42, 222, 265, 279, 340, 435, 537, 578, 580, 601, 619, 656, 791, 808, 813, 849, 852, 925, 951, 973, 976, 978, 1163, 1192, 1278, 1406, 1421, 1431, 1719–1720, 1795, 1807, 1813, 1948, 1951, 1996, 2008, 2109, 2169, 2418, 2621, 2783, 3128
selectivity 852, 931, 934, 1406, 1725, 1805, 1813, 2587, 2640, 2783
weeds 42, 279, 378, 580, 601, 624, 689, 791, 852, 854, 857, 927, 931, 974, 1262, 1421, 1663, 1714, 1721, 1725, 1795, 1864–1865, 1951, 2109, 2222, 2238, 2418, 3023
wetters 1163
Trinidad and Tobago
weed control
economics of 1867
organization of 1124
recommendations for 1124
reviews of 1867
Tropics 819, 1641–1642
floras, weed 256, 1310, 1660, 2116
weed control 876, 1010, 1469, 1762, 1836
economics of 1378, 1414, 1638, 1649, 1660
education 1660
organization of 1238, 1298, 1638, 1649, 1660
recommendations for 256, 370, 1660
reviews of 247, 1378, 1430, 1649, 1659, 2030

Tropics *contd.*
weed control *contd.*
statistics 122, 247, 256
Tunisia 306
weed control
recommendations for 862, 1206
statistics 862
Turkey, floras, weed 2740

Uganda
floras, weed 2708
weed control, recommendations for 2708
UK 1889, 2118, 2285, 2894
floras, weed 1911, 1913, 2122, 2125, 2272, 2334–2335, 2493, 3043
weed control 1216, 1396, 1739, 2019, 2051, 2066, 2639–2641
economics of 411, 607, 698, 905, 1405, 1911, 1917, 2024, 2027, 2486, 2489, 2887, 3144
education 581, 1861
legislation for 40, 905, 1597, 1610, 1632, 2180, 2478, 2803
organization of 411, 607, 617, 831, 1063, 1382, 1456, 1632, 1662, 1861, 1983, 2027, 2180, 2478, 3043
recommendations for 40, 124, 256, 303, 608, 860, 905, 1000, 1655, 1791, 1813, 1861, 1873, 2027, 2478, 2559, 2660
reviews of 1–2, 394, 411, 493, 698, 816, 824, 905, 1116, 1549–1551, 1656, 1691, 1759, 1761, 1769, 1875, 2024, 2180, 2288–2289, 2493, 2660, 3011
statistics 1, 137, 256, 394, 411, 576, 581, 607, 729, 905, 1392, 1508, 1655, 1742, 1769, 1813, 1861–1862, 1891, 1911, 1917, 1994, 2015, 2027, 2125, 2486, 2489, 2493, 2659, 2948
United Arab Republic 1523
weed control
economics of 1682
recommendations for 893
Uracil, 5-bromo-3-isopropyl-6-methyl- (*see* isocil)
Uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-(1-methylpropyl)- (*see* bromacil)
Uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-t-butyl- 260, 390
Uracil, 5-chloro-6-methyl-3-t-butyl- (*see* terbacil)
Uracil, 5-chloro-6-methyl-3-(2-tetrahydropyranyl)- 6, 1010, 1663, 1665, 1667, 2655
Uracil, 5-chloro-3-(2-tetrahydropyranyl)-6-methyl (*see* uracil, 5-chloro-6-methyl-3-(2-tetrahydropyranyl)-)
Uracil, 3-(2-tetrahydropyranyl)-5,6-trimethylene-, *see* pyrimidine-2,4(3*H*,5*H*)dione, 3-(2-tetrahydropyranyl)-6,7-dihydro-1*H*-cyclopenta- 6
Uracils 471, 929, 2136, 2224, 2501
Urea 249, 1040, 1868
Urea, *N*-[3-(alkylcarbonylamino)phenyl]-*N'*-methyl 2391
Urea, *N*-(benzothiazol-2-yl)-*N,N'*-dimethyl- (*see* methabenzthiazuron)
Urea, *N*-(benzothiazol-2-yl)-*N'*-methyl- (*see* benzthiazuron)
Urea, *N*-benzoyl-*N'*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N',N'*-dimethyl- (*see* Phenobenzuron)
Urea, *N'*-(4-bromo-3-chlorophenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- (*see* chlorbromuron)
Urea, *N'*-(4-bromophenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- (*see* metobromuron)
Urea, *N*-butyl-*N'*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-methyl- (*see* neburon)
Urea, *N'*-3-chloro-4-(2-chloroethoxy)phenyl-*N,N*-dimethyl- 207
Urea, *N'*-3-chloro-4-(2,2-dichloro-1,1-difluoroethoxy)phenyl-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- 207
Urea, *N'*-3-chloro-4-difluoromethoxyphenyl-*N,N*-dimethyl 207
Urea, *N'*-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* metoxuron)
Urea, *N'*-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* chlortoluron)
Urea, *N'*-3-(2-chloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethoxy)phenyl-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- 207
Urea, *N'*-(3-chloro-4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- 400, 559, 584, 619, 1433
Urea, *N'*-4-(4-chlorophenoxy)phenyl-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* chloroxuron)
Urea, *N*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N'*-(2,6-dichlorobenzoyl)- 2396
Urea, *N*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N'*-(2,6-difluorobenzoyl)- 2396
Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* monuron)
Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N*-isobutynyl-*N*-methyl- (*see* buturon)
Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- (*see* monolinuron)
Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*O,N,N*-trimethyliso- (*see* trimeturon)
Urea, *N'*-cyclo-octyl-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* cycluron)
Urea, *N'*-(4-cyclopropylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- 858
Urea, dichloral- (*see* DCU)
Urea, *N'*-3-(2,2-dichloro-1,1-difluoroethoxy)phenyl-*N,N*-dimethyl- 207
Urea, *N'*-3-(2,2-dichloro-1,1-difluoroethoxy)phenyl-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- 207
Urea, *N'*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* diuron)
Urea, *N'*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- (*see* linuron)
Urea, *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-*N',N'*-dimethyl- (*see* anisuron)
Urea, *N'*-(4-[1,2-dichlorovinyloxy]phenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- 207
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-[3-(*N*-methyl-*N*-phenylcarbamoyloxy)phenyl]- 572
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-(3-methylphenyl)thio- (*see* methiuron)
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-N'-3-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethoxy)phenyl- 400
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-phenyl- (*see* fenuron)
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N*-[3-(*N*-phenylcarbamoyloxy)phenyl]- 573
Urea, *N,N,*-dimethyl-*N'*-(5-t-butyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)- (*see* Tebuthiuron)
Urea, 1,1-dimethyl-3-(3-t-butylcarbamoyloxy)phenyl- (*see* Karbutilate)
Urea, *N',N'*-dimethyl-*N*-(4-t-butylphenyl)- 1685
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-3-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethoxy)phenyl- 207, 400, 451, 559, 1433
Urea, 1,3-dimethyl-1-(5-trifluoromethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)- (*see* Thiazafluron)
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)- (*see* fluometuron)
Urea, *N*-α,α-dimethylbenzyl-*N'*-*p*-methylphenyl- 1949
Urea, *N*-α,α-dimethylbenzyl-*N'*-*p*-methylphenyl- 2287
Urea, *N*-α,α-dimethylbenzyl-*N'*-*p*-methylphenyl- 2549
Urea, *N'*-(5'-ethylsulphonyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-*N,N'*-dimethyl- 2395
Urea, *N'*-(hexahydro-4,7-methanoindan-5-yl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* noruron)
Urea, *N'*-[1- or 2-(3-,4,5,6,7,7a-hexahydro)-4,7-methanoindanyl]-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* isonoruron)
Urea, *N*-hydroxy-*N'*-methyl-*N*-phenyl- 514, 1128, 2372
Urea, *N*-(4-isopropylphenyl)-*N',N'*-dimethyl- 6, 1218, 1394, 1674, 1680, 1685, 1687, 1971, 2046, 2196, 2236, 2596
Urea, *N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-*N'*-(3-t-butylacetamidophenyl)- 2098
Urea, *N'*-4-(4-methoxyphenoxy)phenyl-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* difenoxuron)
Urea, *N*-(2-methylcyclohexyl)-*N'*-phenyl- (*see* siduron)
Urea, pyrrolidine- 7
Urea, thio- 1876
Ureas 29, 36, 471, 482, 792, 929, 1110, 1585, 1620–1621, 1752, 1975–1976, 1982, 2136, 2162, 2391, 2405, 2808, 3121
Ureas, *N*-3-(acetylamino)phenyl- 2391
Ureas, *N*-[3-(alkoxycarbonylamino)phenyl]-*N'*-methyl- 2391
Ureas, alkylaryl- 2391
Ureas, aryl- 2224, 2391
Ureas, *N'*-(benzothiazol-2-yl)-*N,N'*-dimethyl- 206
Ureas, benzothiazolyl- 206
Ureas, chloroallyl- 2391
Ureas, *N*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N'*-(2,6-dihalobenzoyl)- 2396
Ureas, cyclohexyl- 2391
Ureas, *N*-[5(ethylsulphonyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-*N,N'*-dimethyl- 1129
Ureas, fluoro-alkoxyphenyl- 207
Ureas, halo-alkoxyphenyl- 207
Ureas, *N*-3-(isopropoxycarbonylamino)phenyl- 2391
Ureas, *N*-[3-isopropoxycarbonylamino)phenyl]-*N'*-methyl- 2391
Ureas, *N*-3-(methoxycarbonylamino)phenyl- 2391
Ureas, phenyl- 183, 515, 773, 1129, 1218, 2009, 2155, 2806
Ureas, 1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl- 1129
Ureas, thiadiazolyl 750, 1129
Uruguay
floras, weed 1660
weed control
economics of 1660
education 1660
organization of 1660
recommendations for 1660
USA 1318, 1516, 1523
Alabama 691
weed control, economics of 1853
Arizona 2321
Arkansas
floras, weed 1896
weed control 558
economics of 599, 1896
education 1896
organization of 412, 1896
recommendations for 537
California 1516, 1778
weed control 164
economics of 938
organization of 859
recommendations for 762
reviews of 859
statistics 645, 859
Colorado, weed control, statistics 2127
floras 3044
weed 4
Florida 1516, 1820, 2108
weed control 1209, 1317, 1475, 1531, 1936
economics of 1846, 2282
organization of 1846, 2282
reviews of 1929, 1931
statistics 1846
Georgia
weed control
economics of 851
legislation for 242
Hawaii
weed control 1469, 1475
legislation for 2481–2485
organization of 1089
recommendations for 959
reviews of 3064
Idaho
weed control 315
reviews of 615
Illinois 1080
floras 1068
weed control 694
recommendations for 1723
Indiana
weed control
recommendations for 376, 1422
reviews of 1046
Iowa, weed control, reviews of 1199
Kansas, weed control 2398
Louisiana 1492
weed control 1475
legislation for 2480
Maryland
weed control
education 240
legislation for 661
organization of 240
Massachusetts 1516

USA *contd.*
Michigan
weed control
recommendations for 665
reviews of 1601, 2135
statistics 2135
Minnesota 1707
floras, weed 374
weed control
organization of 374, 1861
reviews of 374
statistics 374
Mississippi 222, 1492
weed control
education 2883
recommendations for 1034
reviews of 1034
Missouri 1492
weed control 960
organization of 2424
Nebraska, weed control, statistics 2918
Nevada, weed control, organization of 1861
New Jersey 644
weed control
legislation for 875
recommendations for 875, 2016
New Mexico, weed control, statistics 3061
New York
weed control 1531
legislation for 2827
North Carolina 1313, 1318
North Dakota
weed control
organization of 1861
reviews of 1250
Ohio, weed control, recommendations for 2800
Oklahoma
weed control 2221
statistics 2063
Oregon
floras, weed 1310
weed control
economics of 1373
organization of 241
statistics 718
Pennsylvania
weed control
economics of 1374
organization of 1374
reviews of 1374
South Carolina 1313
Tennessee 1492
weed control
economics of 1853
reviews of 1078, 1627
Texas 928, 1052, 1060, 1516, 1775–1776
weed control 624, 927, 1058, 2221
economics of 82, 1906
legislation for 379
recommendations for 1452, 2077
reviews of 1906
statistics 2113
Utah 1516
weed control
reviews of 1871
statistics 2023, 3061
Virginia, weed control, recommendations for 1286
Washington
weed control
legislation for 330
recommendations for 761
reviews of 761
weed control 243, 694, 911, 960, 1718
economics of 835, 1414, 3145
education 240, 1371, 1861, 2477, 2882
legislation for 242, 337, 415, 2479, 3148
organization of 4, 240, 243, 550, 1089, 1226, 1861, 2882, 3148
recommendations for 3, 376, 1489, 1861
reviews of 1, 552, 1371, 1606, 1761, 2663
statistics 1, 4, 170, 552, 1554, 1861, 2025, 2028, 2063, 2149, 3061
Wisconsin
weed control
economics of 1028
organization of 1028

USA *contd.*
Wyoming, weed control, statistics 2127
USSR
floras, weed 141, 1522, 1910, 2123, 2552, 3032
weed control 887, 2186, 2651
economics of 349, 2104
legislation for 424, 1025, 1137, 2552, 3121
recommendations for 126, 516, 825, 922, 926, 1025, 1205, 1283, 1314, 1654, 1773, 1833, 2552
reviews of 517, 758, 1383, 1563
statistics 60, 141, 1264, 1738, 2126, 3032

Valeramide, *N*-(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dimethyl- (*see* monalide)
Venezuela 1900
Vernolate
analysis and residues
bioassay 2109
residues (including persistence), soils, in 1234, 1338
chemistry and properties
development 1338
solubility 1338
stability 1338
structure and activity 1338
synthesis 1338
volatility 1338, 2139
physiological effects
metabolism 2139
fats, oils and waxes 1423
minerals 1423
proteins 1423
respiration 2139
soil relations
degradation
chemical 1338
microbiological 1338
leaching 1338
micro-organisms 2220
microbial activities 2858
soil factors, effect of 1338, 2858
soil factors, effect on 2858
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1338, 2429
usage
additives 1215, 2109
'antidotes' 588, 1215, 1223
application, methods 48, 1234
climatic factors, effect of 2139
crops
damage to 855, 1215
quality, effect on 1423
yield, effect on 855, 2220, 2502
crops, in
field (cereal) 588, 1215, 1223, 1338, 2139
field (other and stubble) 43–44, 48, 1234, 1338, 1423, 1699, 2069, 2081, 2220, 2858, 2929
field (root) 2950
grass and herbage 1699
vegetable 855, 2081, 2502
formulation, effect of 588, 1234
mixtures 1223
atrazine 588, 1223
rates, effect of 1338, 2109, 2139
selectivity 2950
weeds 2109, 2139, 2687, 3027
Vietnam, S.
weed control
economics of 210, 245–246
organization of 210, 246
recommendations for 520
reviews of 1, 214, 247, 317, 334, 352, 552
statistics 1, 122, 210, 212, 214, 244–247, 317, 333–334, 350–352, 519–520, 545, 552, 726, 790, 802

Weed biology 5, 725–726, 1078, 1294, 1391, 1547, 1879–1880, 1883

Weed biology *contd.*
anatomy/morphology 142–152, 167, 169, 172, 310, 313, 479, 487, 677, 710, 713–714, 716, 928, 1034, 1052, 1057, 1081, 1083, 1085, 1087, 1305–1306, 1309, 1311, 1322–1323, 1506–1507, 1510, 1516, 1519, 1521–1522, 1536, 1543, 1546, 1642, 1878–1880, 1883, 1892, 1920, 1922, 2122, 2128, 2301, 2309, 2311–2312, 2346, 2688, 2702, 2707, 2712, 2749, 3028, 3037, 3042
apical dominance 488, 709, 1062–1064, 1919–1921, 2748
competitive ability 1482, 1867
cytology/genetics 310, 1084, 1517–1518, 1520, 1522, 1546, 1881, 1892, 1915, 1919–1920, 1925, 2129–2130, 2747, 2749, 2751–2752, 2774
dormancy 167, 709, 1062–1063, 1066, 1284–1286, 1306, 1483, 1509, 1771, 1893, 1905, 2313, 2315–2316, 2606, 2685, 2704, 2714, 3067
evolution 164, 169, 172, 314, 672, 705, 716, 839, 841, 1059, 1322, 1519, 1862, 1909, 1915, 2334, 2487
flowering 142–152, 168, 309, 466, 488, 644, 704–706, 710–711, 716, 728, 730, 1051, 1059, 1067, 1070, 1085, 1271, 1303, 1305, 1311, 1321, 1405, 1505–1507, 1510, 1512–1513, 1523, 1557, 1738, 1771, 1873, 1878, 1892, 1894, 2115, 2122, 2128, 2183, 2291, 2303, 2311, 2342, 2487, 2685, 2692, 2705, 2711, 2724, 2749, 3042, 3047, 3054
genetics 239, 715, 1322, 1523, 2183
host to diseases and pests 166, 173–174, 256, 318, 727, 838, 938, 1123, 1325, 1360, 1512, 1519, 1541, 1547, 1752, 1829, 1926–1928, 1932–1933, 2129–2130, 2307, 2348–2351, 2494, 2752–2753, 3068–3069, 3071
introduction 164, 691, 694, 705, 839, 841, 928, 1080, 1266, 1282, 1303, 1311, 1318, 1320, 1322, 1510, 1523, 1846, 1853, 1895, 2128, 2334–2335, 2342, 3043, 3066
life cycle 138, 168–169, 299, 445, 694, 704, 711, 728, 842, 860, 927, 1051–1052, 1058–1062, 1066–1067, 1077, 1305, 1308, 1311, 1321, 1507, 1511–1512, 1524, 1535–1536, 1778, 1875, 1890–1891, 1894, 1913, 2081, 2107, 2115, 2122–2123, 2128, 2315, 2317, 2320, 2606, 2639, 2685, 2688, 2705, 2712–2713, 2732, 2744, 2749, 2774, 3028, 3032, 3041–3042, 3065
N-fixation 2031
physiology 139, 153–154, 168, 305, 481, 488, 683, 709, 715, 724, 731, 1046, 1061–1062, 1064, 1066, 1084–1087, 1099, 1202, 1318, 1324, 1495, 1507, 1509–1511, 1520, 1522, 1526, 1542–1545, 1557, 1641–1642, 1645–1646, 1738, 1853, 1875, 1881, 1905, 1920–1921, 1925, 1938, 1960–1961, 2117, 2183, 2301, 2378, 2606, 2705, 2714, 2749, 2751, 2774, 2785, 2892, 3077, 3146
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 136, 163, 167, 309, 317, 453, 466–467, 473, 482, 487–488, 599, 672, 688, 692, 709, 730, 888, 926, 1027, 1034–1037, 1041, 1059–1060, 1062–1066, 1078, 1081, 1249, 1298, 1303, 1306–1307, 1316, 1482, 1509, 1512, 1536, 1542, 1642, 1672, 1691, 1755, 1764, 1771, 1775, 1780, 1825, 1829, 1853, 1860, 1867, 1889–1890, 1893–1894, 1905, 1910, 1919, 1921–1922, 1938, 2099, 2107, 2115, 2117, 2291, 2315–2316, 2320, 2342, 2503, 2551, 2680, 2704–2705, 2
713, 2748–2749, 3041
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 167, 248, 309, 467, 473, 688, 691, 709–710, 730–731, 888, 926, 1008, 1030, 1034–1035, 1061–1064, 1066, 1099, 1307, 1319, 1382, 1465, 1500, 1525, 1566, 1642, 1672, 1755, 1771, 1853, 1860, 1889–1890, 1892–1893, 1921, 1938, 1943, 2099, 2200, 2685, 2713–2714

Weed biology *contd.*
roots 83, 136, 138, 167–168, 487–488, 710, 731, 1036–1037, 1052, 1062, 1065–1066, 1081, 1525, 1542, 1706, 1764, 1825, 1853, 1903, 1905, 1919–1922, 1943, 1948, 1965, 2117, 2128, 2315, 2320, 2332–2333, 2705
shoots 138, 473, 926, 1037, 1060–1062, 1083, 1306–1307, 1311, 1510, 1513, 1890, 1892–1893, 1921, 1943, 2117, 2317, 2606, 2705, 2713, 2748
taxonomy 5, 142–152, 164, 172, 310, 314, 479, 554, 672, 709, 713–714, 839, 841, 1036–1037, 1057, 1059, 1311–1312, 1322, 1434, 1446, 1499, 1515–1516, 1518–1521, 1523, 1543, 1578, 1707, 1879–1880, 1883, 1892, 1896, 1911, 1915, 2107, 2118, 2304, 2312, 2318, 2346, 2596, 2702–2703, 2706–2707, 2709, 2714, 2734, 2749, 3044, 3064
anatomy/morphology 715
Weed control 557, 581, 846, 1304, 1547, 1648, 1893, 1912, 2712
agriculture, impact on 1, 245–246, 337, 351, 840–844, 1650, 2024, 2027, 2034, 2122, 2334, 2344, 2663, 2884
biological 3, 5, 68, 164, 176, 492, 732, 840, 1028, 1089, 1490, 1541, 1547, 1549–1550, 1552, 1853, 1904, 1968, 2039, 2128, 2353, 2670, 2673, 2680, 2732
animal 682, 1867, 2128, 2341, 2682, 2756
herbivorous fish 126–129, 305, 490, 686–687, 1031, 1033, 1292, 1496, 1550–1551, 1854–1858, 2282–2283, 2756, 3018, 3020
insect 176–177, 305, 319, 436, 491–492, 733, 735, 840, 943, 1080, 1089–1091, 1093, 1452, 1492, 1541, 1554–1556, 1851, 1931–1937, 2128, 2344, 2354–2355, 2677, 2745, 2755–2760, 3064, 3072–3074
micro-organism 175, 178, 319, 436, 734, 1080, 1088–1089, 1092, 1264, 1326, 1541, 1553–1554, 1929–1930, 2130–2131, 2352, 2756, 3071, 3075
virus 1088, 1512, 3070
chemical 2670
chemical + cultural 1, 16, 18–19, 43, 57, 60, 64–66, 68, 79, 85–86, 98, 104, 106, 109, 119, 134–135, 211, 248, 256–258, 260, 266, 270, 275, 278, 297, 299, 305–306, 312, 317, 340, 357, 361, 366–370, 374, 379, 383, 392, 395, 398–399, 401–403, 417, 436, 453, 455, 457, 466–467, 483, 495–496, 555–556, 563–564, 569–571, 577, 583, 585, 587, 601, 606, 609, 615, 617, 627, 629–630, 635, 644, 646, 660, 668, 677, 679, 688, 698, 718, 805, 807, 814, 824, 848–851, 863–865, 874, 879–880, 884–88
5, 889–891, 894–895, 902, 904–906, 909, 916, 922–928, 931, 944–945, 948, 958, 973, 975–976, 979, 981, 983–984, 986, 990, 1003–1004, 1011–1015, 1021, 1023, 1031, 1034, 1036–1037, 1040, 1060, 1076, 1141, 1176, 1182, 1206, 1215, 1221, 1234–1235, 1238, 1241, 1245, 1249–1250, 1259–1260, 1269, 1282–1283, 1295, 1298–1299, 1303, 1314–1316, 1333–1334, 1339, 1346, 1360, 1365, 1384, 1387, 1405–1406, 1409, 1414, 1420–1421, 1429, 1440, 1446, 1452, 1454–1455, 1459, 1464, 1468, 1471, 1473, 1476, 1479–1480, 1487, 1500, 150
2, 1549, 1552, 1573, 1650, 1652–1654, 1660–1661, 1667, 1671, 1675, 1686, 1690, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1706, 1716, 1731–1732, 1740, 1743–1744, 1746–1748, 1753, 1755, 1758, 1764, 1772, 1775, 1780, 1783, 1790, 1794, 1796, 1814–1815, 1817–1818, 1824–1825, 1851, 1853, 1860–1861, 1865, 1867, 1873, 1903, 1968, 2003, 2034, 2044, 2047, 2058–2059, 2061, 2063–2064, 2068, 2074, 2079–2080, 2082, 2084, 2088, 2092, 2099, 2123, 2128, 2200–2202, 2205–2206, 2222, 2228, 2235, 2243, 2248, 2259, 2273, 2275, 2280, 2292, 2323, 2337, 2
418, 2494, 2497, 2501, 2528, 2540, 2547, 2549, 2559, 2581, 2609, 2619, 2627, 2637, 2641–2642, 2644, 2652, 2654, 2673, 2677, 2680, 2858, 2861, 2918–2919, 2947, 3015, 3139
chemical v cultural 12, 15–17, 43, 47, 51, 53, 58, 64, 68, 79, 101, 107, 117, 119, 211, 228, 243, 247, 275, 280, 292, 306, 312, 317, 349, 352, 361, 367, 370, 372, 378, 395, 421, 445, 563, 569–571, 582–583, 586, 595, 618, 620, 636–637, 647–648, 669, 673, 682, 718, 840–841, 847, 866, 869–870, 874, 876, 885, 892–893, 897, 901, 903, 930–931, 943, 960, 973, 976, 1003, 1011, 1018, 1028, 1031, 1033, 1206, 1214, 1227, 1230, 1235, 1238, 1248, 1257, 1299, 1360, 1452–1453, 1488, 1535, 1549
, 1573, 1637–1640, 1672, 1675, 1682, 1689–1690, 1700, 1702–1703, 1712, 1715, 1718, 1720, 1726, 1730, 1735, 1737, 1740, 1747, 1755, 1758, 1779, 1787, 1789, 1814–1815, 1817, 1827, 1861, 1864, 1888, 1890, 1903, 2058, 2061, 2084, 2092, 2099, 2187–2188, 2200–2202, 2213, 2221, 2241, 2259, 2263, 2270, 2275, 2279, 2337, 2486, 2501, 2574, 2603, 2606, 2619, 2724, 2886, 2919, 2924, 3020, 3064
climatic factors, effect of 128, 392, 1038, 1556, 1649, 1659–1660, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1893, 1911, 1935, 1968, 2015, 2021, 2030, 2242, 2493, 2547, 2562, 2606
cultural 3, 5, 68, 370, 374, 679, 690, 702, 840–841, 848, 889, 1034, 1206, 1304, 1391, 1447, 1531, 1549, 1558, 1638, 1660, 1847, 1861, 1867, 1911, 2326, 2721, 2897, 3064
burning/flaming 80–81, 119, 135, 170, 299, 315, 317, 352, 368, 938, 941, 944, 1015, 1018, 1081, 1282, 1303, 1319, 1339, 1452, 1455, 1499, 1775, 1779–1780, 1903, 2077, 2080, 2099, 2122, 2240, 2242, 2306, 2337, 2601, 2606, 2663, 2683, 2690, 2943
electrical 830, 2179, 2476, 2880–2881
manual 15, 18, 157, 372, 403, 556, 583, 587, 595, 618, 620, 718, 722, 729, 841, 1003, 1081, 1316, 1414, 1453, 1499, 1638–1639, 1726, 1735, 1737, 1779, 1784, 1829, 1903, 2058, 2121, 2202, 2212, 2222, 2240, 2274–2275, 2289, 2501, 2619, 2724, 2729, 2924
mechanical 80, 82–83, 163, 256, 316, 340, 383, 392, 466, 587, 646, 841, 851, 902, 906, 916, 943–944, 981, 1012, 1028–1029, 1037–1038, 1060, 1203, 1206, 1490, 1495, 1525, 1552, 1650, 1659–1660, 1732, 1740, 2021, 2044, 2061, 2205, 2212, 2240, 2259, 2274–2275, 2342, 2606, 2673, 2680
cultivation 43, 57–58, 64, 66, 85–86, 243, 248, 257, 367, 372, 379, 392, 395, 399, 445, 483, 487, 563, 583, 601, 615, 617, 688, 691, 842, 864, 880, 885, 900, 916, 926–927, 931, 945, 983, 986, 1003, 1036, 1038, 1063, 1214, 1234–1235, 1238, 1299, 1304, 1360, 1384, 1387, 1418, 1420–1421, 1429, 1440, 1476, 1535, 1541, 1642, 1649, 1654, 1672, 1675, 1690–1691, 1702–1703, 1726, 1732, 1740, 1764, 1814–1815, 1867, 1910–1911, 2063, 2117, 2124,
2187, 2200–2202, 2206, 2222, 2228, 2301, 2319, 2344, 2486, 2493, 2497, 2509, 2547, 2574, 2593, 2609, 2637, 2641, 2648, 2652, 2691–2692, 2861, 2880, 2918–2919, 3001
direct drilling 50, 71, 105, 258, 274, 362, 369, 585, 630, 866, 879–880, 958, 1141, 1393, 1529, 1637, 1661, 1672, 1681, 1700, 1747, 1758, 1764, 2079, 2187, 2486, 2503
harrowing 64, 361, 483, 587, 805, 890, 1667, 2068, 2528, 2565, 2736, 2942
hoeing 367, 392, 417, 595, 669, 900, 984, 1003, 1235, 1238, 1817, 2092, 2202, 2206, 2619

Weed control *contd.*
cultural *contd.*
mechanical *contd.*
ploughing 43, 82, 131, 135, 248, 372, 392, 445, 467, 805, 849, 864, 876, 890, 926, 944, 1038, 1141, 1182, 1214, 1241, 1429, 1502, 1637, 1675, 1706, 1888, 2003, 2021, 2122, 2201–2202, 2210, 2235, 2528, 2549, 2603, 2609
rotary cultivation 248, 619, 885, 1141, 1295, 1414, 1445, 1500, 1888, 1890, 2063–2064, 2068, 2088, 2540, 2603
mulching 104, 106, 278, 368, 718, 850, 973, 975–976, 1004, 1013, 1259–1260, 1387, 1459, 1464, 1471, 1631, 1652, 1661, 1690, 1699, 1701, 1747, 1783, 1814–1815, 1818, 2021, 2030, 2092, 2248, 2331, 2581, 2627, 2631, 2637, 2642, 2644, 2646, 2900, 2918, 3001
radiation 239, 683, 830, 1027, 1201
herbicide use 2597
growth stage 18, 23, 25–26, 31, 70, 74, 106, 121–122, 132, 135, 137, 210, 252, 257, 270–271, 273, 283, 294, 301, 304, 313, 354–356, 362, 365–366, 370–371, 381, 397, 406, 440, 447, 456–457, 466, 469, 472–474, 516, 559, 597, 599, 604, 606, 609, 623–624, 644, 656, 663, 672, 690, 693, 712, 718, 729, 731, 762, 783, 826, 848, 863, 887, 889, 904, 913, 927, 944, 979, 989, 991–992, 1008, 1016, 1021, 1036–1037, 1043, 1060, 1067, 1215–1216, 1220, 1223, 1236, 1241–
1242, 1246, 1250, 1252, 1254, 1259, 1268, 1270–1272, 1282, 1284–1285, 1287–1288, 1296, 1298, 1301, 1303, 1339, 1392, 1394, 1396–1397, 1403, 1405, 1407, 1410, 1415, 1437, 1445–1446, 1464, 1469, 1472, 1482–1484, 1487, 1560, 1625, 1633, 1665, 1673–1674, 1676, 1678–1679, 1684, 1691–1692, 1695, 1703–1704, 1706, 1714, 1738, 1742, 1747, 1756–1757, 1759–1761, 1764, 1767, 1776, 1786–1787, 1795, 1822, 1830–1831, 1835–1838, 1844, 1860–1861, 1863, 1865, 1868–1869, 1872–1873, 1889, 1899, 1908, 1939, 1943, 1973, 2043, 20
51, 2053–2054, 2060, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2103, 2105–2106, 2112–2113, 2127, 2134, 2151, 2191, 2193, 2196–2197, 2200, 2211, 2232, 2234, 2256–2257, 2261, 2277, 2279, 2289–2292, 2373, 2383, 2387, 2391, 2395, 2514, 2552, 2583, 2596, 2606–2607, 2622, 2652, 2660, 2665, 2724, 2774, 2956, 2972, 3030, 3042
palatability after 3096
physiological effects 2373, 2764
resistance/susceptibility to 3, 6, 8, 10–11, 13, 15, 23–24, 29–30, 42, 47, 53–54, 56, 64, 73, 75, 85, 98, 101, 106, 112, 116, 118, 122, 130, 134–135, 153, 160, 201, 204, 206, 210, 252, 260, 262, 264, 267, 269–270, 273, 285, 287, 289, 291, 301–302, 313, 324, 327, 354, 357, 360, 362, 366, 373–374, 376, 378, 389–390, 397, 411, 422, 440, 447, 450, 466, 468, 470, 475–476, 496, 504, 506, 508, 551, 564–565, 580–581, 587, 591, 600, 604, 608–609, 622, 624–625, 6
44–645, 647, 652, 664, 672–673, 678, 696, 712, 729, 795, 843, 848, 851, 860, 865–866, 872, 884, 889, 893–894, 898, 901, 916, 918, 922–923, 926–927, 931, 935, 954, 957, 959–960, 969, 973, 977, 989, 991, 995, 999, 1001, 1010, 1017, 1039, 1052, 1095, 1131, 1216, 1232, 1234, 1241, 1254–1255, 1263, 1271–1272, 1278, 1285, 1308, 1341, 1380, 1385, 1399, 1403, 1413, 1426, 1433–1434, 1446, 1453, 1458, 1464, 1471–1473, 1475, 1477, 1479–1480, 1482, 1484, 1487, 1491, 1500, 1535, 1549, 1561, 1565, 1570, 1577, 1633, 1671,

1674, 1678, 1681, 1685–1686, 1702, 1707, 1714, 1717–1718, 1725, 1728–1729, 1731, 1741, 1756, 1759, 1761–1762, 1768, 1776, 1778, 1786, 1795, 1797–1798, 1801, 1817, 1822, 1826, 1828, 1838, 1840, 1844, 1862–1863, 1873, 1907, 1939, 1952, 1958, 1968, 1973, 2037, 2043–2044, 2054, 2063, 2088, 2097–2098, 2105, 2107, 2109–2110, 2143, 2151, 2186, 2190–2192, 2202, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2222, 2225, 2227, 2235, 2238, 2251, 2260, 2272–2273, 2277, 2285, 2291–2292, 2312, 2357, 2391, 2395, 2397, 2431, 2482, 2499, 2503, 2530, 2
547, 2552, 2585–2586, 2593, 2596, 2600, 2607, 2642, 2650, 2654, 2659–2660, 2709, 2801–2803, 2918, 2998, 3004, 3064, 3077
history/development 1, 245, 314, 691, 705, 831, 839–844, 1226, 1322, 1519, 1648, 1650, 2025, 2031, 2122, 2149, 2334–2335, 2341–2342, 2344, 2478, 2487, 2821, 2884, 2893, 3011
long-term experiments 357
management (crop) systems, by 240, 374, 629, 840, 842, 1068, 1271, 1302, 1304, 1315, 1405, 1851, 1871, 1911, 2201–2202, 2609, 2729, 2947, 3018
cropping 135, 155, 163–164, 260, 275, 361, 367, 379, 457, 563, 585, 668, 723, 729, 805, 841, 847, 874, 879–880, 1038, 1234, 1315, 1385, 1447, 1455, 1502, 1531, 1638, 1649, 1686, 1699, 1781, 1829, 1859, 1861, 1867, 1875, 1904, 1908–1909, 2034, 2200, 2308, 2344, 2648, 2692, 2720, 2897, 2916, 2970, 3001
draining 83, 137, 630, 729, 1028, 1290, 1447, 1825, 1853, 1893, 2670, 2681
fallowing 140, 312, 357, 370, 453, 496, 516, 606, 644, 718, 863–864, 1014, 1215, 1654, 1690–1691, 1703, 1762, 1764, 1829, 1859, 1861, 1865, 2079, 2099, 2200, 2344, 2880
felling 80, 82–83, 163, 317, 944, 1011, 1037, 1452, 1775, 1781, 2127, 2243, 2259, 2274–2276, 2292, 2827
fertilizing 60, 70–71, 79, 135, 137, 163, 268, 274–275, 309, 366, 368, 398, 440, 496, 569–571, 629, 660, 679, 847, 865, 884, 904, 908, 922–923, 940, 945, 1031, 1040, 1062, 1070–1071, 1082, 1222, 1248, 1250, 1314, 1346, 1409, 1447, 1510, 1527, 1573, 1642, 1649–1650, 1653, 1690, 1693, 1699, 1703, 1744, 1746, 1748, 1755, 1772, 1781, 1814–1815, 1861, 1867, 1870, 1889, 1893, 1898, 1917, 2047, 2076, 2082, 2128, 2144, 2239, 2273, 2319, 2322, 23
31, 2336, 2594, 2599, 2664, 2696, 2728, 2861, 2963–2964, 2970–2971, 3001, 3139
grazing/mowing 71, 81, 83, 109, 119, 135, 137, 228, 266, 268, 275–276, 309, 315, 370, 688, 690, 698, 705, 709, 848, 906, 943, 979, 1021, 1036, 1060, 1074, 1076, 1206, 1249–1251, 1269, 1282, 1298, 1303, 1339, 1446–1447, 1454, 1487, 1538, 1642, 1753, 1775, 1781, 1860, 1873, 1875, 1903, 1917, 2031, 2074, 2077, 2080, 2094, 2099, 2240–2241, 2244, 2279–2280, 2289, 2292, 2547, 2963–2964, 3015, 3047
irrigation 137, 340, 370, 401, 807, 847, 891, 1176, 1206, 1464, 1473, 1638, 1654, 1671, 1701, 1731, 1825, 1853, 1893, 2045, 2059, 2068, 2231, 2624, 2825, 2861, 2897
rotations 135, 248, 275, 357, 361, 367, 379, 445, 453, 563–564, 585, 606, 635, 729, 805, 814, 851, 863, 874, 879–880, 928, 1221, 1234, 1302, 1671, 1675, 1686, 1706, 1732, 1744, 1747, 1794, 1861, 1908–1909, 2214, 2308, 2319, 2322, 2350, 2547, 2609, 2619, 2652, 2692, 2736, 2858, 2896
row spacing/crop density 65, 98, 135, 211, 369, 402, 577, 719–720, 842, 902, 905, 924–925, 1360, 1418, 1529–1530, 1640, 1654, 1692, 1699, 1790, 1824, 1859, 1867, 2114, 2275, 2299, 2322, 2326, 2340, 2547, 2720–2721, 2754, 2897, 2916, 3047

Weed control *contd.*
management (crop) systems, by *contd.*
seed-bed cultivation 16, 82, 98, 134, 155, 164, 274, 276, 312, 361, 369, 379, 392, 483, 596, 601, 630, 729, 843, 880, 890, 894–895, 905, 944, 948, 1013, 1283, 1339, 1406, 1418, 1440, 1529, 1640, 1703, 1723, 1732, 1796, 1861, 1891, 2021, 2061, 2064, 2070, 2097, 2187, 2202, 2559, 2597, 2692
mechanical 1843
minimum tillage 274, 292, 362, 367, 369, 372, 395, 848, 866, 876, 879–880, 885, 895, 958, 991, 1015, 1214, 1271, 1298, 1379, 1393, 1464, 1471, 1637, 1672, 1699, 1701–1702, 1716, 1732, 1747, 1758, 1814–1815, 1826, 1861, 2117, 2133, 2187–2188, 2201–2202, 2486, 2489, 2507, 2509, 2584, 2619, 2642, 2918–2919
non-crop situations, in 3–4, 122, 135, 210, 243, 245–247, 317, 350–352, 453, 475, 496, 516, 519, 606, 644, 695–696, 705, 726, 762, 790, 843, 863–864, 981, 1036, 1215, 1374, 1484, 1503, 1510, 1654, 1663–1664, 1666, 1762, 2091, 2110, 2294, 2334, 2482, 2492, 2549, 2689, 2741, 2801, 2880
amenity and recreation areas 695, 698–700, 1044, 1483, 1510, 1918, 2091, 2111, 2295, 2344
farmyards/hedges and shelter belts 1279–1280, 1845, 2344, 2667
industrial sites 506, 695, 697, 1129, 1869, 2091, 2395
open water 126, 166, 247, 305, 464, 680–681, 684, 699, 761, 781–782, 827, 1020, 1026, 1029, 1068, 1078–1079, 1153, 1166, 1187, 1290, 1315, 1489, 1526, 1590, 1605, 1649, 1839, 1841, 1846–1847, 1852–1853, 1856, 1905, 1913, 1991, 2108, 2280, 2282, 2399, 2670, 2673–2674, 2680, 2756, 3018, 3020
railways 697, 1043, 1845, 2395
roadsides and paths 233, 476–477, 697–698, 1068, 1286, 1301–1302, 1863, 2091, 2307, 2395, 2963, 3028
waste ground 1068, 1242, 1910, 2307, 2344, 3028
waterways and ditches 124, 127–128, 247, 305, 332, 461–462, 464, 480, 534, 670, 675, 681, 685, 687, 761, 926, 1020, 1025, 1030, 1032, 1068, 1133, 1150, 1289, 1487–1488, 1597, 1611, 1649, 1839, 1841, 1843–1846, 1849, 1851–1852, 1913, 1984, 2099, 2106, 2108, 2157, 2371, 2399, 2471, 2482, 2670, 2673, 2680–2681, 2756, 2825, 3018–3020
organization and administration 4, 210–211, 240–241, 243, 246, 250, 347, 374, 411, 528, 550, 607, 617, 727, 831–832, 834, 840–844, 847, 859, 990, 1028, 1089, 1124, 1206–1207, 1226–1227, 1238, 1298–1299, 1374, 1377, 1382, 1472, 1498, 1552, 1632–1633, 1636, 1638, 1649, 1660, 1662, 1671, 1846, 1853, 1861, 1885, 1911, 1982–1983, 2016, 2022, 2027, 2180, 2183, 2278, 2424, 2478, 2481, 2484, 2676, 2882, 2884–2885
recommendations for 2688
species change after 71, 86, 122, 126, 137, 160, 163, 210, 214, 245–248, 266, 268, 275, 294, 298–299, 315, 317–318, 350–352, 354, 357, 399, 445, 485, 519–520, 545, 552, 564, 587, 663, 726, 729, 781–782, 790–791, 816, 818, 839–842, 851, 866, 927, 941, 1004, 1015, 1017, 1036, 1039, 1052, 1074, 1150, 1187, 1206, 1255, 1298, 1304, 1453, 1472, 1548–1549, 1653, 1671–1672, 1758, 1774, 1817, 1911, 1913, 2077, 2117, 2122, 2125, 2202, 2230, 2244, 2263, 2284, 2334–2335, 2340, 2539, 2663, 2
721, 2736–2738, 2897

Weed control *contd.*
species change after *contd.*
chemical 628–629, 1018, 1232, 1245, 1249, 1302, 1317, 1350, 1446, 1450, 1477, 1535, 1549, 1605, 1681, 1707, 1759, 1767–1768, 1770, 1773, 1778, 1841, 1862, 1950, 1984, 2045, 2088, 2113, 2187, 2222, 2239, 2241, 2273, 2285, 2333, 2418, 2529, 2619
chemical + cultural 2214
cultural 691, 1018, 1068, 1081, 1245, 1319, 1531, 1535, 1541, 1544, 1549, 1642, 1829, 1854, 1856, 1888, 1891, 1908–1909, 1917, 2045, 2116, 2122, 2124, 2187, 2210, 2242, 2306, 2336–2337, 2344, 2593, 2639, 2646, 2728, 2971

Weed ecology 119, 725–726, 841, 1037, 1068, 1078, 1318–1319, 1509, 1519, 1549, 1772, 1871
associations 4, 77, 126, 141, 160–162, 165, 239, 313, 317, 374, 479, 520, 545, 722, 1067–1068, 1081, 1302, 1317, 1320–1321, 1532, 1538, 1772, 1853, 1907, 1914, 2081, 2101, 2116, 2124, 2128, 2272, 2307, 2321, 2339–2340, 2343, 2663, 2716, 2731–2732, 2735, 3046, 3051–3055, 3058, 3065
climatic factors, effect of 83, 153–154, 168, 310, 312, 316, 453, 471, 484, 487, 630, 672, 694, 704, 709–711, 718, 722, 724, 726, 728, 847, 890, 927, 1023, 1030, 1050–1051, 1058, 1062, 1067, 1070, 1072, 1074, 1076–1077, 1080, 1084, 1086, 1206, 1249, 1251, 1282, 1285, 1287, 1290, 1299, 1305–1306, 1308, 1321–1322, 1360, 1504, 1507, 1509–1510, 1512–1513, 1523–1524, 1527, 1529, 1531, 1533, 1536, 1540, 1542, 1545, 1631, 1642, 1653, 1671, 1675, 1681, 1767, 1771, 1773, 1853, 1870, 1890
, 1893–1894, 1897, 1903, 1908, 1911, 1914, 1921, 1925, 1938, 2021, 2061, 2081, 2107, 2113, 2115–2116, 2122–2124, 2126, 2128, 2183, 2241, 2244, 2272, 2316, 2320–2321, 2331–2333, 2341–2343, 2349, 2493, 2547, 2606, 2639, 2692, 2696, 2703–2704, 2709, 2711, 2713–2714, 2732, 2745, 2754, 2774, 2827, 3032, 3035, 3042, 3051–3053, 3055, 3058, 3065, 3077
colonising ability 4, 83, 86, 135, 137, 140, 160, 162–163, 170, 239, 266, 276, 299, 312, 315–317, 361, 374, 415, 440, 445, 453, 464, 471, 479, 520, 545, 564, 576, 630, 644, 672, 679, 687, 694, 701, 720, 725, 728, 839–842, 860, 888, 922, 928, 1000, 1024, 1036–1037, 1050–1052, 1062–1063, 1065, 1071, 1078, 1081–1082, 1086, 1250–1251, 1266, 1282, 1287, 1290, 1298, 1303–1304, 1309, 1315–1320, 1372, 1382, 1422, 1425, 1446, 1477, 1498–1499, 1504, 1511, 1524, 1533, 1536, 1538, 1541, 154
4, 1548, 1642, 1653, 1672, 1681, 1756, 1759, 1764, 1767, 1771, 1773, 1775, 1778, 1781, 1784, 1825, 1846, 1853, 1856, 1873, 1875, 1888, 1890–1891, 1895, 1905, 1907–1908, 1911–1912, 1916–1917, 2099, 2113, 2117, 2127–2128, 2133, 2183, 2194, 2202, 2242, 2285, 2289, 2291, 2303, 2306, 2320, 2332–2333, 2335, 2341–2342, 2345, 2487, 2503, 2639, 2680, 2692, 2710, 2714, 2739, 2749
competitive ability 83, 137–138, 140–141, 160, 274–276, 299, 316, 377, 397, 399, 406, 415, 440, 445, 453, 464, 479–482, 487, 564, 576, 630, 651, 664, 672, 677, 679, 687, 691, 694, 701, 717, 720, 723–724, 728, 730, 839–842, 847, 860, 865–866, 888, 890, 922–923, 925–926, 928, 1000, 1017, 1022, 1024, 1036–1037, 1046–1047, 1050–1052, 1062–1063, 1065, 1067, 1071–1072, 1074, 1078, 1249–1251, 1282, 1287, 1290, 1298, 1303–1304, 1309, 1315–1316, 1318–1319, 1321, 1382, 1390–1391, 1422, 14

30, 1445, 1447, 1472, 1477, 1480, 1498–1499, 1502, 1511, 1524, 1528, 1533, 1537, 1544, 1548, 1642, 1653, 1675–1676, 1681, 1729, 1735, 1756, 1759, 1764, 1767, 1771, 1773, 1775, 1778, 1781, 1784, 1806, 1820, 1825, 1833, 1853, 1856, 1859, 1873, 1875, 1888–1891, 1897–1898, 1904–1905, 1907–1908, 1911–1912, 1916–1917, 1923–1924, 2039, 2045, 2059, 2063, 2099, 2114, 2117, 2128, 2133, 2183, 2190, 2202, 2242, 2245, 2280, 2285, 2289, 2291, 2303, 2306, 2320, 2331–2333, 2341–2342, 2345, 2400, 2491, 2503, 2547, 2593, 263
9, 2680, 2692, 2694, 2714, 2717, 2719, 2723, 2725, 2727–2728, 2730, 2739, 2748–2749, 2754, 2906, 2924, 3042, 3045, 3049, 3064
crop yield, and 4, 31, 58, 60, 65, 79, 135, 155–157, 159, 162, 239, 241, 256, 266, 311–312, 367, 409, 421, 425, 443, 483, 487, 489, 588, 615, 640, 644, 695, 718–719, 721–722, 835, 862, 865, 887, 918, 927, 938, 994, 1023, 1030, 1058, 1060, 1073, 1081–1082, 1086, 1203, 1206–1207, 1235, 1238, 1264, 1299, 1314, 1324, 1374, 1394, 1418, 1444, 1446, 1479, 1499, 1504, 1527, 1529–1532, 1536, 1556, 1640, 1659–1660, 1671–1672, 1686, 1689, 1692, 1711, 1770, 1
774, 1779, 1796, 1812, 1861, 1875, 1899–1903, 1906, 1960–1961, 2026, 2060, 2072, 2113, 2119–2121, 2126–2127, 2198, 2200, 2241, 2243–2244, 2288, 2312, 2322–2323, 2325–2329, 2344, 2431, 2574, 2639, 2665, 2710, 2718, 2722, 2724, 2742, 2960, 3047–3048, 3061
distribution/spread 4–5, 24, 77, 83, 135, 137, 140–152, 158, 160–161, 164, 166, 170, 276, 294, 305–306, 310, 314–317, 350, 354, 374, 377, 399, 406, 415, 428, 453, 464, 479–482, 485–486, 489, 520, 554, 564, 576, 630, 644, 651, 664, 672, 677, 679, 682, 687, 691, 694, 701, 705, 708, 710–711, 713–716, 718–720, 725–730, 839–842, 847, 862, 866, 887, 890, 922, 926–928, 1017, 1022–1024, 1026, 1032, 1036, 1050, 1052, 1058, 1060, 1065, 1068–1069, 1076–1082, 1086, 1206, 1245, 1250, 1264, 1
266, 1282, 1287, 1298–1299, 1303–1306, 1308–1312, 1316, 1318, 1320–1322, 1325, 1372, 1382, 1391–1392, 1394, 1422, 1425, 1446, 1472, 1477, 1479–1480, 1490–1493, 1498–1499, 1508, 1510–1511, 1514–1519, 1521, 1523–1524, 1531, 1533–1541, 1543, 1548–1549, 1556, 1653, 1676, 1728–1729, 1738, 1764, 1767, 1769, 1771–1773, 1775–1776, 1778, 1781, 1784, 1820, 1826, 1846, 1853, 1861, 1875, 1878–1880, 1883, 1891, 1895–1896, 1905, 1910–1911, 1913–1917, 1955, 2022, 2027, 2032, 2039, 2045, 2063, 2081, 2099, 2107–2108, 2116–2
118, 2122–2125, 2127–2128, 2133, 2194, 2202, 2212, 2214, 2222, 2242, 2272, 2285, 2289, 2307, 2312, 2320, 2332, 2334–2335, 2340–2344, 2349, 2371, 2400, 2431, 2487, 2492–2493, 2503, 2529, 2547, 2552–2553, 2593, 2595–2596, 2639, 2654, 2673, 2680, 2692, 2703, 2707, 2709–2710, 2712, 2714, 2731, 2734–2735, 2739, 2741, 2744, 2859, 2924, 3019, 3042–3043, 3054, 3056–3058, 3061, 3064–3066
ecotypes 153, 310, 470, 704–705, 710, 715, 1010, 1036–1037, 1082, 1306, 1523, 1543–1544, 1578, 1875, 1878, 1892, 1916, 1950, 1956, 2115, 2183, 2304, 2596, 2749
growth habit 155, 169, 309–310, 313, 677, 709–710, 1034, 1058, 1062, 1080–1081, 1084, 1251, 1507, 1510, 1544, 1642, 2128, 2694, 2712, 3042

Weed ecology *contd.*
soil factors, effect of 83, 137, 157, 159, 162–163, 166, 170, 305, 309–310, 312, 397, 409, 480–481, 486–487, 545, 554, 630, 672, 679, 709, 718, 725, 728–730, 836, 838, 847, 922–923, 941, 1030–1031, 1050, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1067, 1070–1071, 1074, 1080–1082, 1086, 1206, 1264, 1271, 1287, 1299, 1305, 1314–1315, 1321–1322, 1447, 1495, 1509–1510, 1512, 1524–1528, 1532–1534, 1536, 1538, 1541–1542, 1545, 1595, 1640, 1642, 1645, 1653, 1671, 1675, 1755, 1771–1772, 1774, 1781, 1847, 1853,
1859, 1870, 1875, 1890, 1893, 1903, 1909, 1914, 1916–1917, 2021, 2030, 2044, 2101, 2107, 2116–2117, 2122–2126, 2128, 2183, 2212, 2244, 2272, 2320–2322, 2326, 2331–2333, 2339–2343, 2345, 2371, 2378, 2643, 2696, 2709, 2712, 2715–2716, 2723, 2728, 2731, 2744–2745, 2762, 2827, 2880, 2892, 3034, 3042, 3055, 3058, 3077, 3139
toxic extracts/exudates 311, 484, 723, 1327, 1904, 1907, 2331–2332, 2347, 3034

Weed seeds 266, 466, 600, 947, 1046, 1067, 1070, 1080, 1085, 1091, 1360, 1507, 1522, 1894, 1953, 2032, 2083, 2609, 2690
climatic factors, effect of 106, 135, 139–140, 370, 471, 478, 672, 677, 681, 694, 701–703, 705–707, 711, 928, 941, 1047–1053, 1058, 1060, 1070, 1072, 1080, 1082, 1087, 1294, 1305, 1308, 1410, 1425, 1504, 1506, 1560, 1778, 1877–1878, 1881–1882, 1884, 1888–1889, 1891, 1894, 1908, 2114–2115, 2126, 2139, 2298, 2300–2301, 2303–2304, 2306, 2309, 2311, 2337, 2342, 2692, 2696, 2732, 3032, 3035, 3042, 3142
crop seed, in 73, 708, 715, 834, 1070, 1206, 1316, 1405, 1421, 1444, 1508, 1646, 1885–1886, 2023, 2122, 2602, 3143
depth of burial 478, 694, 703, 706–707, 715, 928, 981, 1004, 1047, 1049–1050, 1053, 1059–1060, 1504, 1876, 1888, 2114, 2298, 2300–2301, 2303, 2305, 2345, 3038
dissemination 299, 308, 314, 428, 672, 681, 701, 715, 906, 1047, 1051, 1059, 1316, 1322, 1548, 1853, 1875, 1910, 2345, 2487, 2602, 3039
dormancy 140, 478, 677, 703, 706–707, 715, 1047–1049, 1055, 1059, 1304, 1410, 1504, 1506, 1853, 1859, 1876–1877, 1881–1882, 1884, 1888, 1892, 1912, 1939, 2139, 2300–2301, 2303, 2306, 2309, 2311, 2345, 2692–2693, 2732, 3035, 3137
germination 29, 103, 106, 135, 138–140, 163, 171, 201, 257, 279, 299, 370, 428, 471, 478, 482, 484, 487, 494, 580, 644, 652, 672, 677, 690, 694, 701–702, 705–707, 711, 715, 718, 720, 762, 860, 887, 927–928, 941, 981, 1004, 1009, 1021, 1036, 1047–1053, 1055–1060, 1072, 1075, 1081–1082, 1084, 1087, 1116, 1125, 1192, 1224, 1235, 1251, 1255, 1259, 1272, 1278, 1280, 1294, 1303–1305, 1308, 1311, 1327, 1336, 1392, 1394, 1396, 1405, 1407, 1410, 1421–1422, 1425, 1461, 1464, 1469, 1473, 150
4–1506, 1510, 1533, 1558, 1560, 1631, 1665, 1684, 1692, 1738, 1742–1743, 1747, 1756, 1778, 1781, 1819, 1832, 1853, 1859, 1875–1876, 1881–1882, 1884, 1888–1889, 1891–1892, 1904, 1908, 1912, 1921, 1939, 1948, 1951–1952, 2114–2115, 2128, 2139, 2150, 2179, 2190, 2197, 2300–2301, 2303–2306, 2309, 2311, 2314, 2337, 2342, 2345, 2363, 2366, 2374, 2383, 2395, 2476, 2482, 2529, 2691–2692, 2696, 2732, 2749, 2762, 2798, 3032, 3034–3035, 3038, 3042, 3060, 3067, 3079

Weed seeds *contd.*
production 155, 163, 248, 276, 317, 644, 672, 705, 711, 715, 728, 730, 926, 1036, 1050–1053, 1058–1060, 1080, 1301, 1304, 1308, 1319, 1405, 1446, 1505, 1544, 1548, 1771, 1780, 1853, 1859, 1875, 1878, 1892, 1902, 1912, 1939, 2116, 2127–2128, 2139, 2289, 2345, 2503, 2568, 2692, 2705, 2749
soil factors, effect of 140, 163, 308, 478, 494, 677, 701–703, 941, 1048, 1050, 1070, 1080, 1305, 1410, 1504, 1876, 1881, 1884, 1889, 2114, 2128, 2298, 2305–2306, 2311, 2314, 2476, 2691, 2696, 3042
taxonomy 139, 141–152, 314, 701, 706, 715, 1057–1058, 1082, 1084, 1087, 1203, 1251, 1310–1311, 1372, 1434, 1446, 1505, 1510, 1778, 1877, 1885, 1889
viability 478, 677, 705–706, 715, 1047–1050, 1052, 1059, 1080, 1304, 1308, 1382, 1445, 1499, 1505, 1738, 1853, 1875, 1882, 1888, 2115–2116, 2128, 2298, 2303, 2309, 2342, 2691, 2697, 2736, 3032, 3039, 3078

Weed utilization 83, 314, 317, 409, 486, 554, 668, 836–837, 943, 1082, 1202, 1271, 1287, 1315, 1375, 1451, 1534, 1538, 1641–1646, 1903, 1915, 2030–2031, 2183, 2331, 2892, 3055

Weeds
aquatic 3–4, 39, 123–124, 126–129, 166, 175, 210, 214, 244–247, 298, 305, 319, 323, 350–351, 371, 461–465, 468, 480–481, 486, 492, 505, 519–520, 534, 545, 554, 597, 630, 678–687, 699, 714, 725–726, 734–735, 761, 768, 781, 790, 793, 795, 801, 827, 829–830, 836–838, 889–890, 926, 1020, 1022–1032, 1050, 1068, 1071, 1078–1079, 1088, 1090, 1092, 1099, 1102, 1120, 1122–1123, 1133, 1150, 1152–1153, 1166, 1187, 1201, 1206, 1228–1229, 1288–1292, 1306, 1315, 1330, 1375, 1382, 1485–1487, 1489–1496, 1511–1
512, 1516, 1524, 1526, 1533, 1536, 1542, 1550–1551, 1553–1554, 1564, 1568, 1590, 1595, 1597, 1605, 1630, 1633, 1635, 1643–1645, 1649, 1653, 1711, 1838–1844, 1846–1853, 1857, 1873, 1878, 1905, 1913–1914, 1929–1931, 1936–1937, 1968, 1984, 1991, 2036, 2045, 2099, 2106–2108, 2141, 2185, 2278–2283, 2317, 2341, 2371, 2389, 2395, 2399–2400, 2406, 2428, 2455, 2470–2471, 2487, 2492, 2503, 2529, 2549, 2671, 2673–2678, 2680–2682, 2704, 2712, 2715–2716, 2743, 2757–2758, 2794, 2808, 2892, 3020, 3070, 3146
bioassay, in 505, 838, 1069, 1071, 1204, 2109, 2400, 2808
herbicide resistant 581, 1681, 1862, 1950, 2285, 2918
medicinal 286, 314, 2048, 2183
parasitic 68, 158, 169–173, 176, 489, 494, 847, 857, 1054–1057, 1085, 1087, 1264, 1266, 1313, 1323–1324, 1326–1327, 1410, 1441, 1501, 1519, 1539–1540, 1545–1546, 1558, 1649, 1738, 1845, 1922–1925, 1951, 1960–1961, 1981, 2122, 2126–2127, 2129, 2238, 2308, 2314, 2346–2347, 2378, 2591, 2696, 2710, 2742, 2749–2751, 2759, 2762, 2785, 2927, 2959, 2969, 3044, 3061, 3063, 3066–3067
poisonous 72, 135, 266, 273, 679, 835, 1024, 1045, 1076, 1246, 1250, 1303, 1309, 1374, 1446, 1510, 1646, 1653, 1741, 1756–1757, 1870–1871, 1874, 2113, 2296, 2690, 2745, 2963, 3031

Weeds *contd.*
woody 80–83, 116, 118–119, 121–122, 163–164, 176, 178, 181, 210, 214, 244–246, 257, 264, 276, 299–300, 302–304, 315, 317, 342, 350–352, 361, 409–410, 458–460, 475–476, 489, 506, 519–520, 545, 551, 675–677, 713, 726, 740, 783, 790, 840–841, 941–944, 991, 1011, 1015–1016, 1018–1021, 1036–1037, 1043, 1067, 1084, 1194, 1202, 1206, 1250–1252, 1281–1282, 1285–1286, 1302–1303, 1322, 1329, 1341, 1373, 1451–1454, 1468, 1481–1484, 1503, 1510, 1538, 1647, 1653, 1773–1776, 1779, 1781–1782, 1818, 1
829–1830, 1833–1837, 1869, 1877, 1903, 1942, 1945, 1973, 2021, 2077–2078, 2080, 2096, 2105, 2127, 2134, 2171, 2241–2244, 2259, 2272, 2274–2277, 2291–2292, 2296, 2304–2306, 2471, 2473, 2482, 2604, 2606, 2641, 2662, 2669, 2690, 2710, 2763, 2769, 2774, 2859, 3015, 3017, 3061, 3077

Xanthogenate, sodium isopropyl 286
Xylidide, α-chloro-*N*-(isobutoxymethyl)-2,6-aceto- (*see* delachlor)
Xylidine, 2,6-dinitro-*N*-s-butyl-3,4- 37, 400, 560, 661, 1717, 2490, 2531, 2783
Xylidine, *N*-(1-ethylpropyl)-2,6-dinitro-3,4- 37, 263, 363, 413, 584, 640, 1663, 2246, 2257, 2490, 2514, 2531, 2564, 2607, 2783, 2955

Yugoslavia 1676
floras, weed 161, 485, 1479–1480, 1537–1538, 2338, 2340, 3058
weed control
recommendations for 364, 1480, 1772, 2239
reviews of 2339
statistics 1646

Zaire, weed control, reviews of 2680
Zambia 481, 1078
floras, weed 713
weed control 2604

SPECIES INDEX

960
***Abies* sp. (firs)** 302
***Abies alba* (European silver fir)** 2104
***Abies balsamea* (balsam fir)** 2273
Abutilon avicennae 64
Abutilon theophrasti 138, 378, 897, 1047, 1072, 1704, 1902, 2014, 2139, 2218, 2373, 3086
***Acacia* sp.** 81, 2661, 3012
Acacia aneura 943
Acacia farnesiana 164, 740, 1021
Acacia harpophylla 944, 1782, 2080, 2606, 3016
Acacia hockii 409
Acacia mearnsii 361
Acalypha ciliata 3010
Acalypha ostryaefolia 257, 381, 2063, 2934
Acalypha virginica 1262
Acanthospermum australe 1416
Acanthospermum hispidum 1425, 2298, 2547
***Acer* sp.** 1484
Acer campestre 1482
Acer circinatum 2105
***Acer ginnala* (Amur maple)** 1279
***Acer negundo* var. *interius* (Manitoba maple)** 1278
***Acer pseudoplatanus* (sycamore)** 1831
Acer rubrum 181, 551, 1942
***Acer rubrum* (red maple)** 739
Achillea millefolium 2728
Achillea ptarmica 160
***Acrostichum aureum* (aquatic fern)** 726
Aegopodium podagraria 2357, 2395
Aeschynomene rudis 2550
***Agaricus campestris* (mushroom)** 1598
Agavaceae (ornamentals) 434
***Agave* sp. (sisal)** 1539
***Ageratum* sp.** 670
Ageratum conyzoides 143
Ageratum houstonianum 2081
***Ageratum houstonianum* (ageratum)** 2252
***Agropyron* sp.** 2210, 2731
***Agropyron* sp. × *Triticum* sp. (wheat)** 869, 1340
***Agropyron* sp. (wheatgrass)** 2079
***Agropyron dasystachyum* (thickspike wheatgrass)** 315
***Agropyron desertorum* (crested wheatgrass)** 276, 1779, 1903, 2255
***Agropyron intermedium* (intermediate wheatgrass)** 275, 299
Agropyron repens
biology
anatomy/morphology 1892, 2699–2700
apical dominance 709, 1062–1063, 1921, 2698–2699, 2748, 3040
cytology/genetics 1892
dormancy 709, 1062–1063, 2700, 3040
flowering 1892
host to diseases and pests 1926
life cycle 1062
physiology 709, 1062, 1921
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 467, 688, 709, 1062–1063, 1755, 1860, 1889, 1921, 2284, 2700, 2748
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 467, 688, 709, 1062–1063, 1755, 1860, 1889, 1892, 1921, 2200, 2700, 3040
roots 1062, 1921
shoots 1062, 1892, 1921, 2699, 2748
taxonomy 709, 1892
control 2493
chemical 160, 1407, 1973, 2324
alachlor 616, 688, 878, 2203, 2684
aminotriazole 26, 979, 998, 1221, 1270, 1472, 1675, 1706, 2198, 2518
asulam 1468
atrazine 362, 688, 878, 998, 1221, 1675, 1699, 1706, 2203, 2284, 2538
bentazone 1699, 2203
benzoylprop-ethyl 1221
bifenox 688
bromacil 1816
butylate 878, 1699, 2203
carbetamide 76
Agropyron repens contd.
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
chlorthiamid 1816
chlortoluron 1221, 1675
cyanazine 878, 2203
2,4-D 998, 1270, 1699, 2357, 2684
dalapon 57, 76, 905, 979, 1270, 1295, 1675, 1706, 2199, 2496, 2518, 2599
2,4-DB 76, 2599
dibutalin 1818
dicamba 688, 1699
dichlobenil 1467, 1808, 1816
dichlorprop 2198
dinoseb 57
diuron 998
DNOC 2203
EPTC 57, 76, 616, 1467, 1699, 2203, 2540
flamprop-isopropyl 1396
glyphosate 203, 362, 466–467, 565, 688, 979, 1001, 1221, 1270, 1295–1296, 1339, 1467–1468, 1472, 1666, 1706, 1860, 2200, 2496, 2579, 2684, 2907, 3002, 3096
linuron 616, 1270, 2198
MCPA 2198, 2284
mecoprop 1270
methabenzthiazuron 1675
methazole 447, 616
metribuzin 53, 56, 616, 1001, 1467, 1742, 2579, 2944
monolinuron 1270
napropamide 1467, 1808
oils 878, 1675, 1706
oryzalin 616
oxadiazon 1270, 1472, 2086
paraquat 57, 312, 362, 905, 1407, 1675, 1706, 1755, 1816, 1888, 2284, 2518
pronamide 1242, 1295, 1467, 1766, 1808, 2086, 2093
simazine 362, 688, 878, 998, 1001, 1699, 1808, 1816, 2684
2,4,5-T 1270
TCA 905, 2199, 2284, 2579
terbacil 1001
terbumeton 1270, 3002
terbuthylazine 1270
terbutryne 878
trifluralin 76, 1699
vernolate 1699
chemical + cultural 57, 312, 466–467, 688, 979, 1221, 1295, 1339, 1468, 1675, 1699, 1706, 1755, 1860, 2200, 2518, 2540
chemical v cultural 53, 312, 1675, 1755, 1888, 2200
climatic factors, effect of 2493
cultural
burning/flaming 1339
mechanical 466, 1755
cultivation 57, 688, 1063, 1675, 2200, 2493, 2902
direct drilling 362
ploughing 131, 467, 1675, 1706, 1888, 2210, 2518
rotary cultivation 1295, 1888, 2518, 2540
mulching 1699, 1818
herbicide use
growth stage 26, 362, 447, 979, 1221, 1242, 1296, 1472, 1704, 1742, 1860, 1889, 2200, 2496, 2780
palatability after 3096
physiological effects 466, 1296, 1755, 2357, 2779–2780, 3096
resistance/susceptibility to 160, 362, 447, 467, 565, 1001, 1062, 1755, 1818, 2203, 2357
management (crop) systems, by 2902
cropping 1699, 2200
fallowing 312, 2200
fertilizing 1062, 1699, 1755, 1889
grazing/mowing 688, 709, 979, 1339, 1860
rotations 1221, 1675, 1706
Agropyron repens contd.
control *contd.*
management (crop) systems, by *contd.*
row spacing/crop density 905, 1699
seed-bed cultivation 312, 905
minimum tillage 362, 1699, 2324
non-crop situations, in 1666
waste ground 1242
organization and administration 1063
special techniques 1063
species change after 160, 1472, 1888
cultural 2210
ecology
associations 160, 2731
climatic factors, effect of 312, 709, 1062, 1675, 1921, 2493, 2518, 2700
colonising ability 160, 312, 1062–1063, 1888
competitive ability 160, 1062–1063, 1472, 1675, 1888–1889, 2518, 2748
crop yield, and 312, 2198, 2200, 2324
distribution/spread 160, 1472, 1508, 2493, 2731
ecotypes 1892
growth habit 709, 1062
soil factors, effect of 312, 709, 1062, 1675, 1755, 2518, 2700, 2731
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 1888–1889
crop seed, in 1508
depth of burial 1888
dormancy 1888, 1892
germination 1888–1889, 1892, 1921
production 1892
soil factors, effect of 1889
taxonomy 1889
viability 1888
***Agropyron spicatum* (bluebunch wheatgrass)** 315
Agrostemma githago 1907, 2122, 2335, 2693
***Agrostis* sp.** 979
***Agrostis* sp. (bent)** 268, 1770
Agrostis gigantea 160, 1888–1889, 2198
Agrostis palustris 662
Agrostis perennans 988
Agrostis stolonifera 1393, 1759, 1768
Agrostis tenuis 1074, 1754, 2594
***Agrostis tenuis* (common or colonial bent, browntop)** 69, 109, 940, 1872, 2254, 2971
Ailanthus altissima 181
Aira caryophyllea 1778
Alchemilla arvensis 575
Algae 123–124, 461, 480, 520, 678–679, 781, 793, 801, 889, 1023–1024, 1150, 1152, 1187, 1290, 1315, 1328, 1330, 1375, 1516, 1524, 1536, 1553, 1568, 1838, 1847, 1853, 1856, 1913, 1968, 1984, 1990–1991, 2280–2281, 2283, 2389, 2400, 2671, 2712, 2716, 2794, 2808, 2827, 2840, 3070
***Alisma* sp.** 2214
Alisma canaliculatum 889, 2549
Alisma plantago 2752
***Allium* sp.** 991
***Allium ascalonicum* (shallot)** 1255, 1257
Allium canadense 326
***Allium cepa* (onion)**
competitive ability 425
herbicide use and
damage 279, 1259–1260, 1788–1789, 2035, 2607, 2614
residues 635, 1652, 1783, 2609
germination, effect on 89, 278–279, 422–423, 850, 1259, 1572, 1786, 1788–1789, 2607
growth stage, effect of 89, 279, 422–423, 850, 1254, 1257–1258, 1381, 1665, 1786, 1788–1789, 2035, 2614, 2894
maturation, effect on 1258
physiological effects 497, 1572
quality 424, 1260, 2420, 2609
tolerance/sensitivity 1786–1789, 2607
tolerance/sensivity 2247
varietal susceptibility 422, 1786, 2247
yield 1257, 1259, 1789, 2613–2614

Allium cepa (onion) *contd.*
weed control in
chemical 1783, 2246, 2607, 3142
alachlor 1381
allidochlor 88
atrazine 1381
aziprotryne 279
bensulide 2247
bentazone 2614
carbetamide 1255
chlorbufam 89, 279, 1258, 2612
chlornitrofen 88
chloroxuron 422, 1789, 2612–2613, 2615
chlorpropham 88–90, 278, 422, 850, 1258, 1789, 2609
chlorthal 278, 422–424, 1254, 1259–1260, 1381, 1788, 2247, 2613
cyanazine 2894
dibutalin 1257, 1789
dicamba 1381
difenoxuron 1258–1260
dimexan 1789
dinitramine 1665
dinoseb 1257, 2612
diuron 89–90, 1789
DNOC 1257, 1789
ioxynil 88, 279, 1257, 1789
linuron 89–90, 1257, 1789
methabenzthiazuron 90, 279, 1789
methazole 88, 422–423, 1254, 1257, 1381, 1786, 1788, 2035, 2420, 2459, 2614, 2976
monalide 2612
monolinuron 1257
nitrofen 422, 2614
oxadiazon 88, 279, 1255, 2614
prometryne 497
pronamide 1257
propachlor 423, 1257–1258, 2247, 2607, 2894
propyzamide 1789
prynachlor 278, 423, 1257
pyrazone 89, 279, 1258, 2612
simazine 1381
sulfallate 89
trifluralin 279, 2613
chemical + cultural 278, 850, 1259–1260, 1783, 2609
chemical v cultural 1257, 1787, 1789, 2615
cultural 3142
weeds, and 279
as competitors (yield) 88, 425
Allium porrum (leek) 93–94, 278, 1254–1255, 1462, 2246, 2248, 2607, 2640, 2894, 2977
Allium sativum (garlic) 280, 426, 635–636, 1255, 1257, 2491
Allium vineale 1472
Alnus rubra 2105
Alopecurus aequalis 1955
Alopecurus geniculatus 160
Alopecurus myosuroides
biology 1294
anatomy/morphology 310, 2301
cytology/genetics 310
life cycle 860
physiology 2301
taxonomy 310, 2596
control
agriculture, impact on 2027
chemical 355, 729, 858, 1397, 1674, 1680, 1685, 1687, 1759, 1971, 2027, 2046, 2514, 2596, 2802
alachlor 63, 626
aminotriazole 1759
atrazine 2517
barban 1392, 1397
bentazone 1674
benzoylprop-ethyl 355, 1396–1397, 2046, 2596
bromofenoxim 571, 2517
brompyrazone 434, 482, 1678
buturon 355
carbetamide 63, 626, 1233, 2573
chlorfenprop 355, 1392, 2046
chlormequat 2514
chlornitrofen 1220
chlorthal 2491
Alopecurus myosuroides contd.
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
chlortoluron 22, 355, 1216, 1294, 1392, 1397, 1674, 1678, 1685, 1687, 2517, 2907
cyanazine 894
cycloate 2573, 2937
2,4-D 1674
dalapon 1759
desmetryne 626
di-allate 1428, 2573, 2937
dichlorprop 571, 1674
dinoseb 355, 1233, 1674
DNOC 1674
ethofumesate 1428, 1761, 2596, 2937
flamprop-isopropyl 1396
ioxynil 571, 1674
isonoruron 434, 482, 1678
lenacil 1428
linuron 1233, 2043, 2514
MCPA 355, 571, 2517
mecoprop 571, 1674
methabenzthiazuron 355, 434, 482, 860, 1233, 1674, 1678, 1759, 2043, 2517, 2966
methazole 2491
methoprotryne 434, 482, 1676, 2517, 2966
metoxuron 22, 355, 1397, 1674, 1678, 1685, 2517
monolinuron 355
napropamide 1751
neburon 1233, 1676
nitrofen 1233, 1676
oils 1428
oryzalin 2499
paraquat 1759
phenmedipham 1428, 2937
pronamide 626
prynachlor 63
pyrazone 1428, 2937
simazine 626, 1233, 1674, 1676, 2043
TCA 63, 626, 1751, 2499, 2573, 2957
terbutryne 355, 1233, 1294, 1676, 1678, 2043, 2514, 2517, 2966
tri-allate 1397, 1751
trifluralin 63, 626, 1751, 2043, 2499
chemical + cultural 571, 894
chemical v cultural 571
cultural
mechanical
cultivation 2301
direct drilling 1393
economics/statistics of 729, 2027
herbicide use
growth stage 355, 729, 1216, 1220, 1396–1397, 1676, 1678, 1759, 2043, 2514, 2596
resistance/susceptibility to 571, 729, 1216, 1678, 1680, 1685, 1759, 1761, 2043, 2491, 2499, 2802
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 729
draining 729
fertilizing 571, 2336
rotations 729
seed-bed cultivation 729, 894
minimum tillage 1393
organization and administration 2027
species change after 729, 1759, 2336
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 310
colonising ability 860, 1759, 2739, 3062
competitive ability 482, 860, 1676, 1759, 2491, 2739
distribution/spread 310, 482, 729, 1676, 2027, 2596, 2739, 3062
ecotypes 310, 2596
growth habit 310
soil factors, effect of 310, 729
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 1294, 2300–2301
depth of burial 2300–2301
dormancy 2300–2301
germination 482, 860, 1294, 1396, 2300–2301, 3062
Alstonia constricta 944
Alternanthera philoxeroides 175, 305, 1088, 1090, 1231, 1290, 1492, 1564, 1711, 1851, 1931, 2471, 2677, 2756–2757
Alternaria sp. 1080
Althaea rosea (hollyhock) 2086
Alysicarpus rugosus var. *heyneanus* 1641
Amaranthus sp. 2954
biology, anatomy/morphology 1309
control
chemical 327, 400, 1762, 2955
alachlor 2221
atrazine 361, 592
bentazone 380, 1762, 2221
bifenox 592
bromofenoxim 1762
bromoxynil 1762
butylate 361
chloramben 2221
chlorthal 424, 2221
chlortoluron 1762
cycloate 904, 2565
2,4-D 361, 1762
dalapon 1762
desmedipham 2940
di-allate 904
dicamba 1762
dinitramine 191, 400, 2221
diphenamid 651, 2221
dipropetryn 400
diuron 2221
endothal 1762
EPTC 2221, 2565
fluchloralin 380, 2151
glyphosate 361
ioxynil 1762
isopropalin 1798
lenacil 904
linuron 1420, 2221
methabenzthiazuron 1762
metribuzin 2577
MSMA 2221
nitralin 2221
oils 904
oryzalin 1420
phenmedipham 904, 2565, 2940
profluralin 191, 400, 2221
propachlor 592
pyrazone 904
simazine 361
terbutryne 1762
trifluralin 400, 2221, 2565
chemical + cultural 361, 1420
chemical v cultural 361, 847, 2221
cultural, mechanical, harrowing 361
herbicide use
growth stage 904
resistance/susceptibility to 191, 380, 1762, 1798
management (crop) systems, by
rotations 361
row spacing/crop density 719
seed-bed cultivation 361
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 847
colonising ability 361, 1309
competitive ability 651, 847, 1309
crop yield, and 719
distribution/spread 651, 719, 847, 1309
Amaranthus albus 887
Amaranthus blitoides 887
Amaranthus dubius 1749, 2923
Amaranthus hybridus 719, 948, 1434
Amaranthus lividus 1625, 2697
Amaranthus palmeri 719, 1434, 2247
Amaranthus retroflexus
biology
anatomy/morphology 2301
cytology/genetics 1881
physiology 724, 1881, 2301
control
chemical 588, 640, 879, 887, 1731
alachlor 640–641, 658, 1223
atrazine 588, 1223
bensulide 2247
bentazone 1626
bifenox 640, 1223
butylate 588, 1223
chlorbromuron 2949
chlorthal 2247
cyanazine 1223, 2534
cycloate 1731
2,4-D 1223, 1939, 2874, 2903

Amaranthus retroflexus *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
dalapon 1731, 1939
desmedipham 1569, 2392, 2938
dibutalin 640, 954
dichlobenil 658
dinitramine 639
dinoseb 483, 641, 954
diphenamid 2625
diuron 85, 2392
EPTC 588, 639–640, 658, 1223, 2949
ethofumesate 948, 1731, 2937–2938
fluorodifen 639–641
glyphosate 879, 2561
isopropalin 2625
linuron 2949
MCPA 397
methazole 937
metobromuron 2625, 2949
metribuzin 639
monolinuron 954
napropamide 935
nitralin 2258
oils 2874
paraquat 879
pebulate 935
phenmedipham 948, 1569, 1731, 2392
picloram 2903
propachlor 1223, 2247
propyzamide 2625
prynachlor 2258
pyrazone 1731
simazine 85, 879
terbacil 85
trifluralin 639–640, 658, 2258, 2625
vernolate 588, 1223
chemical + cultural 483, 879, 948, 1731
crops, in, field (including stubble) 2569
cultural
electrical 3142
mechanical
cultivation 483, 2301
direct drilling 879
harrowing 483
ploughing 2210
herbicide use
growth stage 397, 887, 1223, 1939
physiological effects 2392
resistance/susceptibility to 85, 397, 588, 954, 1731, 1939, 2392
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 879
rotations 879
row spacing/crop density 2114
seed-bed cultivation 483, 948
minimum tillage 879
species change after, cultural 2210
ecology
associations 161
climatic factors, effect of 487, 724, 1072, 1504, 2333
colonising ability 1504
competitive ability 397, 487, 724, 1072, 2114, 2333
crop yield, and 483, 588, 640, 887, 1073, 1504
distribution/spread 161, 887, 2338
soil factors, effect of 397, 487, 2333
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 1072, 1504, 1881, 2114, 2300–2301, 3142
depth of burial 1504, 2114, 2300–2301, 3142
dormancy 1504, 1881, 1939, 2300–2301
germination 887, 1072, 1504, 1881, 1939, 2114, 2300–2301
production 1939
soil factors, effect of 1504, 1881, 2114, 3142
Amaranthus spinosus 2081, 2088
Amaranthus viridis 2081, 2742
control, cultural, mechanical, cultivation 2721
Ambrosia **sp.** 733, 931
Ambrosia acanthicarpa 1932
Ambrosia artemisiifolia 52, 64, 378, 485, 1047, 1072, 2114, 2256, 2569, 3035
Ambrosia bidentata 2728
Ambrosia chamissonis 1933
Ambrosia elatior 1514
Ambrosia trifida 1047
Ammania auriculata 2060
Amorphophallus conjac **(elephant-foot yam)** 1208
Ampelamus albidus 1747
Amsinckia intermedia 1565, 2335
Anabaena circinalis 679
Anabaena variabilis 1553
Anacardium occidentale **(cashew)** 3060
Anacystis cyanea 679
Anagallis **sp.** 2625
Anagallis arvensis 953, 989, 1239, 2336, 2739
Ananas comosus **(pineapple)** 343, 2267
Anchusa officinalis 2600
Andropogon scoparius 1453
Andropogon scoparius **(little bluestem)** 2242
Andropogon virginicus 71, 2728
Anoda cristata 264, 623, 703, 928, 1876, 1901–1902, 2688
Anthemis **sp.** 2585
Anthemis arvensis 354
Anthemis cotula 269–270
Anthoxanthum odoratum **(sweet vernalgrass)** 1872
Anthriscus sylvestris 109, 267, 2357
Antirrhinum majus **(snapdragon)** 2087
Apera spica-venti 22, 354–355, 387–388, 482, 727, 1126, 1220, 1676, 1678, 1685, 1688, 2043, 2499, 2907, 2952, 2957, 3062
Aphanizomenon flos-aquae 2712
Apium graveolens **var.** ***dulce*** **(celery)** 95, 1255, 2248, 2620
Apium graveolens **var.** ***rapaceum*** **(celeriac)** 53, 1255, 1263
Apocynum cannabinum 138
Araceae **(ornamentals)** 434
Arachis hypogaea **(groundnut)**
competitive ability 1046, 2564
herbicide use and
damage 47, 204, 563, 606, 1728, 2564, 2932
residues 851
diseases and pests 1728
germination, effect on 204, 327, 606, 756, 854, 1560, 2447, 2932
growth stage, effect of 257, 327, 562, 606, 901, 1425, 1560, 2063, 2151
physiological effects 756, 1103, 1560, 1730, 2375, 2447, 2932
quality 851
protein content 1046, 1730
tolerance/sensitivity 204, 555, 563, 693, 854, 1046, 1103, 1730, 2151
varietal susceptibility 47, 851, 854, 902, 1212, 1730, 2932
yield 563, 851, 854, 901, 1212, 1234
weed control in
chemical 204, 256, 327, 564, 851, 1208, 1210–1211, 1234, 1385, 1729
alachlor 47, 257, 605, 854, 901–902, 1208, 1212, 1425, 1730, 2063, 2932, 2934
ametryne 1728, 2222
atrazine 47, 204
benfluralin 1212, 1728, 2222, 2858
bentazone 380, 1729
bifenox 2934
bromofenoxim 1425
bromoxynil 1729
chloramben 1727
chloroxuron 1727, 2858
chlorpropham 2564
cyperquat 693, 2490, 2564
cyprazine 204
2,4-D 47, 693, 1727, 2898, 2933
2,4-DB 381, 605, 693, 1729, 2858
dinitramine 1728, 2222
dinoseb 257, 381, 562, 605, 1212, 1425, 2564, 2858, 2932–2934
diphenamid 2564
diuron 47
EPTC 1727
fenoprop 693
fluchloralin 380, 2151, 2447
fluorodifen 47, 257, 381, 1425, 2063, 2932, 2934
lenacil 204
linuron 47, 854, 902, 2858
Arachis hypogaea **(groundnut)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
MCPB 1727
metobromuron 2564, 2932
metribuzin 47, 204
napropamide 555
naptalam 257, 1425, 2564
nitralin 1425, 2932–2933
nitrofen 1727, 1730, 2933
oxadiazon 47, 2934
perfluidone 562
prometryne 1208, 1234, 1728, 2222, 2564
pyriclor 2858
secbumeton 47
simazine 204
terbutryne 47, 1425
trifluralin 854, 1234, 1425, 1728, 2222, 2933
vernolate 48, 1234, 2858
chemical + cultural 256–257, 555, 563–564, 606, 851, 902, 1234, 2063, 2222, 2858
chemical v cultural 47, 563, 901, 1730
cultural 256, 564, 851
economics/statistics of 851, 1385, 2063
weeds, and 381, 564, 606, 1385, 1560
as competitors (yield) 256, 1046, 1729, 2063, 2720, 2897
as hosts to diseases and pests 256
Araujia hortorum 2265
Arceuthobium americanum 2127, 2710
Arceuthobium microcarpum 1540
Arceuthobium minutissimum 176
Arceuthobium oxycedri 176
Arceuthobium pusillum 1922
Arceuthobium vaginatum **ssp.** ***cryptopodum*** 489, 3061
Arctostaphylos **sp.** 941
Arenaria serpyllifolia 3034
Aristida hamulosa **(mesa threeawn)** 2244
Aristida ternipes **(spider threeawn)** 2244
Aristolochia clematitis 991, 2339
Arrhenatherum precatorium 1242
Artemisia **sp.** 1206, 1250
Artemisia absinthium 1280
Artemisia campestris 2973
Artemisia dracunculus 1773
Artemisia filifolia 2241
Artemisia santolinifilia 1773
Artemisia tridentata 276, 315, 1454, 1779, 1903, 2304
Artemisia tridentata **ssp.** ***vaseyana*** 1877
Artemisia tripartita 1903
Artemisia vulgaris 1270, 1407, 1818
Asclepias **sp.** 1075, 1503
Asclepias syriaca 138, 466, 487, 728, 1001, 1505, 1863, 2117, 2333
Asparagus officinalis **(asparagus)** 53, 85, 258, 420, 946, 1461, 1785, 2086, 2623
Asphodelus tenuifolius 1683
Aspilia africana 3010
Aster **sp.** 2650
Aster cordifolius 313
Astragalus **sp.** 2296
Astragalus canadensis **var.** ***brevidens*** 2296
Astragalus cibarius 2296
Astragalus cicer **(chickpea milkvetch)** 1763
Astragalus convallarius 2296
Astragalus diversifolius 2296
Astragalus miser 1870
Astragalus miser **var.** ***hylophilus*** 1870
Astragalus pterocarpus 2296
Astrebla **sp.** 83
Atalaya hemiglauca 944
Atriplex **sp.** 2118, 2625, 2937
Atriplex patula 2335
Atropa **sp.** 1521
Atropa **sp. (nightshades)** 1521
Atropa belladonna **(belladonna)** 286
Aureolaria grandiflora **var.** ***serrata*** 3063
Avena **sp.** 74, 358, 574, 576, 582, 609, 729, 834, 1105, 1393, 1395–1396, 1508, 1674, 1679–1680, 1687, 1733, 1971, 2027, 2046, 2197, 2237, 2323, 2511, 2514, 2559, 2587
Avena fatua
biology
anatomy/morphology 715
flowering 1405
genetics 715
host to diseases and pests 727, 2348

Avena fatua contd.
biology *contd.*
life cycle 1891
physiology 715
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 1755
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 1755
taxonomy 715
chemical 1680
control 1382, 2493
agriculture, impact on 2027
chemical 358, 582, 729, 1215, 1338, 1392, 1394–1395, 1426, 1674, 1679, 1685, 1861, 1971, 2027, 2046, 2174, 2193, 2196, 2323, 2514, 2596
asulam 2583, 2864
atrazine 1215
barban 18, 358, 1195, 1392, 1399, 1403, 1405, 2052, 2174, 2193, 2196–2197, 2559
bensulide 652
benzoylprop-ethyl 74, 355, 574, 1127, 1392, 1394, 1445, 1674, 2046, 2174, 2193, 2196, 2234, 2237, 2286, 2515, 2587, 2596, 2956
bromofenoxim 2191
butylate 1338
carbetamide 1232–1233, 1449, 2573, 2956
chlorfenprop 18, 355, 358, 1392, 1674, 2046, 2193, 2196
chlormequat 2514
chlortoluron 1216, 1392, 1394, 1685, 1687, 2196, 2337
cyanazine 1215
cycloate 905, 1338, 1733, 2573
cyprazine 582
2,4-D 1395, 2044, 2525
dalapon 2956
di-allate 905, 1428, 1736, 2052, 2393, 2573, 2587
difenzoquat 2511, 2525, 2804
dinoseb 1233
diuron 2956
EPTC 582, 1338, 1736
ethofumesate 1236, 1428, 1445, 1761, 2237, 2596, 2937
flamprop-isopropyl 1392, 1404, 2051
glyphosate 1215
lenacil 905, 1426, 1428, 1733
linuron 1233, 2514
MCPA 1395
MCPB 1403, 2197
mecoprop 1403, 2197
methabenzthiazuron 1233, 2237
metoxuron 358, 1394, 1685, 2337
metribuzin 1215, 1742, 2579
molinate 1215
napropamide 1241, 2587
neburon 1233
nitrofen 1233, 1394, 2520
oils 1236, 1428, 2337
paraquat 1449, 1755, 2579
pebulate 1338
phenmedipham 1236, 1428, 1733
propanil 1215
propyzamide 2956
prynachlor 2587
pyrazone 905, 1428, 1733
simazine 1233, 2559
TCA 905, 1733, 2573
terbuthylazine 2191
terbutryne 1233, 2044, 2514
tri-allate 18, 23, 1195, 1232, 1392, 1394, 1405, 1668, 1733, 1736, 2052, 2193, 2196, 2519
trietazine 2559
trifluralin 2587
vernolate 1338
chemical + cultural 18, 1215, 1241, 1405, 1755, 1861, 2044, 2323, 2337, 2559
chemical v cultural 582, 1861, 2337
climatic factors, effect of 23, 2493
cultural 1861
burning/flaming 941, 2337
manual 18, 729
mechanical 2044
cultivation 2493, 2683
ploughing 1241, 2683
rotary cultivation 1445

Avena fatua contd.
control *contd.*
economics/statistics of 576, 727, 729, 1392, 1861, 1891, 2027, 2193, 2323, 2956
herbicide use
growth stage 23, 74, 355, 729, 1215–1216, 1236, 1241, 1392, 1394, 1396, 1403, 1405, 1445, 1674, 1679, 1742, 1861, 2046, 2051, 2193, 2196–2197, 2234, 2514, 2583, 2596, 2956
physiological effects 652, 1105, 1127, 1399, 1755
resistance/susceptibility to 23, 652, 729, 1127, 1216, 1241, 1394, 1399, 1680, 1685, 1755, 1761, 2191, 2864, 3021
legislation 834
management (crop) systems, by 1405
cropping 729, 1861, 2911
draining 729
fallowing 1215, 1861, 2911
fertilizing 1314, 1755, 1861
rotations 729, 1861
seed-bed cultivation 729, 1861, 1891, 2559
minimum tillage 1861
non-crop situations, in 1215
organization and administration 1382, 1861, 2027
species change after 729, 941, 1891, 2337
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 484, 2493
colonising ability 576, 1891
competitive ability 576, 1445, 1891
crop yield, and 1314, 1394, 1861, 2323, 2911
other effects, and 2911
distribution/spread 576, 715, 727, 729, 1392, 1394, 1508, 1861, 1891, 2027, 2493, 2596
ecotypes 715, 2596
soil factors, effect of 729, 941, 1314, 1755, 2044
toxic extracts/exudates 484
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 941, 1891, 2298, 2337
crop seed, in 715, 834, 1405, 1508, 3143
depth of burial 715, 2298
dissemination 715
dormancy 715, 2683
germination 652, 715, 941, 1075, 1392, 1394, 1405, 1742, 1891, 2197, 2337, 2683
production 715, 1405, 2683
soil factors, effect of 941, 2298
taxonomy 715
viability 715, 1382, 1445, 2298, 2683
Avena ludoviciana 729, 1397, 1403–1404, 1437, 1689, 1891, 2234, 2300–2301, 2322, 2804
Avena sativa 201, 393, 652, 1127, 1640, 2596
Avena sativa **(oat)**
bioassay, in 544, 1141, 2783
competitive ability 312, 715, 1308, 2190, 2200
herbicide use and
damage 8, 201, 849, 1106, 1217, 2052, 2198, 2495, 2498, 2541
residues 226, 327, 864, 1141, 1241, 1384, 1589, 2199
germination, effect on 26, 201, 226, 312, 1106, 1217, 2052, 2199, 2899
growth stage, effect of 6, 26, 2200, 2498, 2780, 2906
maturation, effect on 2199
physiological effects 1106, 1127, 1567, 1755, 2370, 2778–2780
quality 1146, 1589, 2199, 2899
protein content 873, 1106, 2198
tolerance/sensitivity 6, 20, 201, 864, 872, 1106, 1127, 1384, 1755, 2052, 2198, 2498, 2526–2527, 2541, 2783, 2875, 2906
varietal susceptibility 873, 1106, 1755, 2191, 2909
yield 8, 26, 312, 2198–2199–2200

Avena sativa **(oat)** *contd.*
weed control in
biological 3075
chemical 6, 814, 1589, 2875, 2901
aminotriazole 26, 2198, 2498
atrazine 1217
barban 1106, 2052
bentazone 6, 8, 20
benzoylprop-ethyl 1127
bromofenoxim 8, 20, 2191
chlorfenac 2541
cyanazine 2894
2,4-D 872, 1146, 1308, 2896
dalapon 2199
di-allate 2052
dicamba 864, 872–873, 2541
dichlorprop 8, 20, 26, 2198, 2894
dinoseb 8, 20
dipropetryn 201
fenoprop 1146
glyphosate 2907
linuron 2198
MCPA 8, 26, 1146, 1308, 2198, 2894
mecoprop 8, 20, 872–873, 2190, 2894
methabenzthiazuron 2190
methoprotryne 872–873
paraquat 312, 1755
picloram 864, 873
prometryne 201
simazine 872–873
2,4,5-T 1146
2,3,6-TBA 864
TCA 1146, 2199
terbuthylazine 2191
tri-allate 2052
trifluralin 2783
chemical + cultural 312, 814, 849, 864, 1241, 1755, 2200
chemical v cultural 312, 1755, 2200
cultural 312
economics/statistics of 859, 2025
weeds, and 8, 20, 1308, 1525, 2541, 3143
as competitors (yield) 312, 715, 2198, 2200
Avena sterilis 862, 1206, 2804
Avicennia **sp. (mangrove)** 519
Azalea **sp.** (*see Rhododendron* sp.)
Azalea obtusum, *see Rhododendron obtusum* 975
Azolla **sp.** 2441
Azolla rubra 1857
Baccharis salicina 1775
Bambusaceae 317, 545
Barbarea vulgaris 2755
Barleria ramulosa 1076
Bassia **sp.** 841
Begonia semperflorens **(begonia)** 2252
Berteroa incana 2355
Beta vulgaris 50
Beta vulgaris **(beet)** 1241
Beta vulgaris **(fodder beet)** 387–389, 850, 904, 2505, 2855, 2896
Beta vulgaris **(garden, red beet)**
herbicide use and
damage 948, 2607
germination, effect on 948
growth stage, effect of 948
quality 947
tolerance/sensitivity 2607
weed control in
chemical 2607
EPTC 947
ethofumesate 948, 2246
lenacil 2246, 2978
phenmedipham 947–948, 2978
pyrazone 947, 2246
chemical + cultural 948
Beta vulgaris **var.** ***cicla*** **(chard)** 1375
Beta vulgaris **var.** ***cicla*** **(Swiss chard)** 1589
Beta vulgaris **var.** ***saccharifera*** 1737, 2289
Beta vulgaris **var.** ***saccharifera*** **(sugar-beet)** 2151
competitive ability 1735
herbicide use and
damage 204, 388, 393, 609–610, 612–613, 904–905, 907, 910, 1236, 1428, 1731–1732, 1734, 1738, 2289, 2378, 2392
deformities 1428
drift 2467

***Beta vulgaris* var. *saccharifera* (sugar-beet)** *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
damage *contd.*
residues 883, 909, 1241–1242, 1384, 1652, 1675, 2189, 2411, 2506, 2512, 2817, 2895, 3124
germination, effect on 50, 204, 327, 393, 610, 613, 904, 910, 1732, 1734, 2187, 2378
growth stage, effect of 327, 388, 393, 609–610, 612–613, 904–907, 910, 1428, 1732, 1735, 1738–1739, 1961, 2223, 2225, 2378, 2936, 2938
physiological effects 780, 908, 1108, 1569, 1738, 1959–1961, 1963, 2378, 2392, 2761, 2785, 3090
quality 51, 330, 388, 392, 780, 903, 908–909, 1140, 1732, 1738, 1963, 2378, 2504, 2570, 2761
protein content 2504
tolerance/sensitivity 204, 386, 393, 607–609, 612–613, 792, 904–905, 907, 910, 1236, 1384, 1428, 1569, 1731, 1739, 1959, 1963, 2064, 2392, 2572, 2786, 2941, 3129
varietal susceptibility 386, 613
yield 49, 388, 392, 609–610, 883, 908–909, 1235, 1731–1733, 1735, 2378, 2504, 2941
weed control in 394, 611
chemical 204, 207, 327, 386, 388, 392, 609–610, 612, 828, 905, 1108, 1426, 1731, 1734, 1737, 1963, 2029, 2512, 2726, 3141
alachlor 1208
aminotriazole 1675
atrazine 204, 883
benzthiazuron 49–50, 1427, 2224, 2937
carbetamide 393, 2573
chlorpropham 610, 1208, 2224, 2571, 2941
cycloate 49, 51, 903–905, 907, 1338, 1731–1733, 2565, 2573, 2937
cyprazine 204
2,4-D 330, 883
dalapon 393, 905, 1675, 1731
DCU 903
delachlor 51, 2224
desmedipham 1569, 2938, 2940
di-allate 609, 904–905, 1428, 1736, 2566–2567, 2573, 2935, 2937
diuron 2224
EPTC 51, 613, 903, 1736, 2565
ethofumesate 388, 607–609, 905, 1236, 1427–1428, 1731, 1735, 1739, 2003, 2225, 2546, 2568–2569, 2818, 2912, 2937–2939
fenoprop 330
fenuron 2224, 2546, 2571, 2941
glyphosate 2289
isocil 780
lenacil 51, 204, 388, 392, 608, 610, 612, 780, 904–905, 907, 1426–1428, 1733, 1739, 1963, 2224–2225, 2571, 2937, 2941
MCPA 821
medinoterb 792, 3124
metamitron 2817
metribuzin 204
MH 1960–1961, 1981, 2378, 2785
nitrofen 50
oils 393, 609, 904, 1236, 1428
paraquat 905, 1675, 2187
pebulate 51, 903, 1338
phenmedipham 51, 393, 608–609, 613, 792, 904–906, 910, 1108, 1236, 1427–1428, 1569, 1731, 1733–1735, 1739, 2225, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2937, 2939–2941
picloram 883
pronamide 393
propham 792, 905, 1427, 2224, 2546, 2571, 2935, 2941, 3124
pyrazone 49, 51, 386, 388, 392, 608–609, 612, 904–905, 908, 1235, 1427–1428, 1731–1733, 1735, 1739, 2223–2225, 2546, 2566–2567, 2569, 2571, 2935, 2937, 2939, 2941, 3129
simazine 204

***Beta vulgaris* var. *saccharifera* (sugar-beet)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
TCA 386, 393, 613, 792, 905, 908, 1108, 1733, 2223, 2571, 2573, 2935, 2941
tri-allate 1108, 1733–1734, 1736, 2935
trifluralin 50, 905, 2565
chemical + cultural 392, 904–906, 909, 1235, 1241, 1675, 1731–1732, 2003, 2064, 2289
chemical v cultural 51, 392, 903, 1235, 1675, 1735, 1737, 2187, 3049
cultural 1235, 1732, 1735, 1737, 2289, 2942–2943
economics/statistics of 392, 905, 2029, 2189, 2891
minimum tillage 1732, 2187, 2900
weeds, and 1738, 1960, 1981, 2378, 2738, 2785, 3057
as competitors (yield) 394, 1235, 1675, 1961, 2289, 2719, 2726, 3048–3049
***Betula* sp.** 1481, 1833–1834
Betula alba 2769
Betula verrucosa 300
Bidens pilosa 30, 143, 857, 1416, 1749, 2220
Bifora radians 311, 2301
Biophytum sensitivum 152
Blue-green algae (*see* Cyanophyceae)
Boerhavia erecta 1309
***Borreria* sp.** 1826, 2222
Borreria hispida 672
Bothriochloa odorata 2753
***Bougainvillea* sp. (bougainvillea)** 435
***Bouteloua curtipendula* (side-oats grama)** 2242
***Bouteloua gracilis* (blue grama)** 2242, 3093
Brachiaria mutica 670, 1008, 2482
Brachiaria platyphylla 592, 597, 619
Brachiaria reptans 1309, 2753
***Brassica* sp. (brassicas)** 1380
Brassica campestris 2350, 3068
***Brassica campestris* (turnip)** 6, 1140, 1663, 1977, 2066, 2145, 2581, 2607
***Brassica campestris* var. *oleifera* (oil-seed turnip rape)** 708, 2497–2498
***Brassica caulorapa* (kohlrabi)** 98, 2616
Brassica napus 2937
***Brassica napus* (rape)** 63, 258, 708, 811, 1141–1142, 1242, 1640, 1661, 1686, 1944, 2067, 2151, 2233, 2506, 2585, 2587, 2801, 2956–2958
***Brassica napus* (swede)** 99, 226, 814, 951, 1743, 2026, 2066
Brassica napus* var. *oleifera 1239, 1426, 3102
***Brassica napus* var. *oleifera* (oil-seed rape)** 626, 866, 1241, 1384, 1437–1438, 1661, 1744, 1751, 2234, 2364, 2499, 2586, 2739, 2901
Brassica nigra 2350
Brassica oleracea 746
***Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala* (marrow-stem kale, borecole)** 1661, 1890
***Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis* (cauliflower)**
herbicide use and
damage 98
diseases and pests 1790
germination, effect on 98
varietal susceptibility 98
yield 1790
weed control in
chemical
chlorthal 1254
desmetryne 98
methazole 1254
napropamide 2616
nitrofen 1790
propachlor 1790
prynachlor 98
trifluralin 1790
chemical + cultural 98, 1790
***Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* (cabbage)** 2151
competitive ability 2639
herbicide use and
damage 427, 2067, 2249, 2258, 2607
residues 1652, 1783, 2609
germination, effect on 2249, 2258

***Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* (cabbage)** *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
growth stage, effect of 637, 950, 1783, 2249
quality 950, 2608–2609
tolerance/sensitivity 555, 2151, 2258, 2421, 2607
varietal susceptibility 427, 637, 950
yield 427
weed control in
chemical 1783, 2083, 2421, 2607
alachlor 428, 2249
allidochlor 427
aziprotryne 2249, 2611
chloroxuron 427
chlorthal 428
desmetryne 427, 637, 950, 2249, 2608
fluchloralin 2151
MCPA 821
methabenzthiazuron 2067
metoxuron 2067
napropamide 99, 555, 1783, 2616
nitralin 2258
nitrofen 427–428
prometryne 2249
propachlor 2249, 2609, 2611, 2617
prynachlor 99, 2258
trifluralin 427, 637, 2169, 2258, 2609, 2617
chemical + cultural 1783, 2609
chemical v cultural 637
cultural 2350
weeds, and 428
as competitors (yield) 950, 2639
as hosts to diseases and pests 2350
***Brassica oleracea* var. *fruticosa* (collard)** 2026
***Brassica oleracea* var. *gemmifera* (brussels sprout)** 92, 278
***Brassica oleracea* var. *italica* (broccoli)** 2151
***Brassica pekinensis* (Chinese celery cabbage)** 555, 1783, 2081
***Bromus* sp.** 1280, 1926, 2650
***Bromus* sp. (brome)** 226, 1926
Bromus erectus 3002
***Bromus inermis* (smooth brome)** 275, 487, 1096, 2091, 2117, 2255
Bromus interruptus 2122
Bromus mollis 2971
Bromus rigidus 484, 941
Bromus tectorum 299, 1215, 1448, 1690, 1763, 1777, 1912, 2079, 2971
***Bromus tectorum* (downy brome)** 718
***Bromus unioloides* (fescue grass, prairie grass)** 631, 1757
***Bruguiera* sp. (mangrove)** 519
Brunnichia cirrhosa 1747
***Buchloe dactyloides* (buffalograss)** 2242
Buchnera hispida 3067
Bulbostylis barbatus 2529
Bumelia lanuginosa 1453
Bupleurum rotundifolium 2122
Butomus umbellatus 1844, 2214
Cabomba caroliniana 1905
***Cajanus cajan* (pigeon pea)** 1726
Calamagrostis epigeios 117
***Calamagrostis montanensis* (plains reedgrass)** 315
Calendula arvensis 711, 989
***Callistephus chinensis* (China aster)** 438, 2252–2253
Callitriche stagnalis 1857
***Calluna* sp.** 303, 2664
Calluna vulgaris 116, 300, 2272
Calystegia sepium 165, 668, 1001, 1270–1271, 1339
Camellia japonica 173
***Camellia sasanqua* (sasanqua camellia)** 1806
***Camellia sinensis* (tea)** 142–152, 173, 297, 926, 1069, 1316, 1477, 1826
***Campanula glomerata* (clustered bellflower)** 2086
Campsis radicans 1473, 1747
***Canavalia ensiformis* (Jack bean)** 2359
***Canna edulis* (achira)** 2793
Cannabis sativa 1080
***Cannabis sativa* (hemp)** 1323, 2759
Caperonia castanaefolia 596

Capsella bursa-pastoris
biology
evolution 1862
genetics 239
control
chemical 6, 1665
atrazine 77
bentazone 278, 1795
carbetamide 278
chlorpropham 278
chlorthal 278, 1254
cycloate 1743
2,4-D 2357
dalapon 77
desmetryne 278
dinitramine 1665, 1743
dinoseb 278
diuron 2600
methazole 1254
metribuzin 1665
napropamide 278, 1241, 1743
oils 1278
paraquat 77, 312
pronamide 278, 2600
propachlor 278
prynachlor 278
simazine 77, 1862
trifluralin 1278, 1743, 1795
chemical + cultural 278, 312, 1241, 1743
chemical v cultural 312
cultural
mechanical, ploughing 1241
mulching 278
radiation 239
economics/statistics of 1862
herbicide use
growth stage 1241, 1254, 1795
physiological effects 1963, 2357
resistance/susceptibility to 6, 77, 1254, 1278, 1665, 1743, 1795, 1862, 2357
management (crop) systems, by
fallowing 312
row spacing/crop density 720
seed-bed cultivation 312
special techniques 239
species change after 1862
ecology
associations 239
climatic factors, effect of 312
colonising ability 239, 312, 720
competitive ability 720
crop yield, and 239, 312
distribution/spread 77, 720
soil factors, effect of 312
seeds, germination 720, 1278, 1743
***Capsicum* sp. (red pepper, chilli)** 417, 555, 2151, 2308, 2625, 2627
***Capsicum annuum* (red pepper, chilli)** 327, 959, 2626, 2742, 2825
***Capsicum frutescens* (bird chilli)** 2184
Capsicum pendulum (see *Capsicum frutescens*)
***Caragana arborescens* (caragana, pea-tree)** 1280
Cardaria draba 711, 2183, 2335, 2355
Carduae 1915
Carduus acanthoides 2354
Carduus crispus 1206
Carduus nutans 158, 1832, 2354
Carduus pycnocephalus 177, 1091
Carex comans 630
Carex gracilis 1487
Carex lacustris 2317
Carex longebrachiata 1636
Carex riparia 2279
Carpinus betulus 1482
***Carpobrotus edulis* (ice plant)** 1267, 2985
***Carthamus tinctorius* (safflower)** 1652, 2151, 2354, 2495, 2512, 2590
***Carum carvi* (caraway)** 1804
***Carya* sp.** 304, 551, 1484
***Carya illinoensis* (pecan)** 987, 999, 1005, 2094
Carya* × *lecontei 1942
***Cassia* sp.** 2222
Cassia brewsteri 944
Cassia obtusifolia 44, 186, 1530, 1729, 2305, 2774
Caulerpa prolifera 1375
Ceanothus cordulatus 2306
Ceanothus velutinus* var. *laevigatus 2662
Celastrus orbiculatus 1318
Celosia argentea 2742
***Cenchrus* sp.** 1434, 2221
***Cenchrus ciliaris* (buffel grass)** 159
Cenchrus longispinus 1859
Cenchrus pauciflorus 400
***Centaurea* sp. (crop)** 1266
Centaurea cyanus 19, 1314, 2122, 2907
Centaurea diffusa 2703
Centaurea maculosa 2703
Centaurea melitensis 484
Centaurea repens 356, 469, 474, 516, 587, 864, 1137, 1502, 2137
Cephalanthus occidentalis 1020
***Cerastium* sp.** 77
Cerastium holosteoides 2733, 3034
Cerastium vulgatum 1468
Ceratophyllum demersum 166, 1290, 1485, 1857
***Cercis* sp.** 1484
***Ceriops* sp. (mangrove)** 519
***Ceriops tagal* (goran mangrove)** 790
***Chara* sp.** 687, 1023, 1187, 1315, 1605, 2283, 2399
Chara delicatula 2280
Chara globularis 1991
***Chenopodium* sp.** 361, 904, 935, 1426, 1716, 1798, 2299, 2577, 2995, 3048
Chenopodium album
biology
anatomy/morphology 2301
evolution 1862
flowering 704
life cycle 704
physiology 2301
control
chemical 6, 573, 588, 640, 649, 877, 1426, 1731, 2955
alachlor 640–641, 658, 877, 1683
aminotriazole 26
atrazine 361, 573, 588, 877
bentazone 573, 1239, 1714
bifenox 640, 877
butachlor 1683
buturon 573
butylate 361, 588, 2139
chlorbromuron 1716
chlorbufam 2619
chloroxuron 2613, 2615, 2993
chlorpropham 2139
chlorthal 424, 2613
cyanazine 573, 894
cycloate 904, 1731, 2565
cycluron 2619
cyprazole 649
2,4-D 361, 1939, 2139, 2357
dalapon 1731, 1939, 2139
di-allate 904, 2139
dibutalin 640, 953–954
dichlobenil 658, 2226
dichlorprop 26
dinitramine 639
dinoseb 483, 641, 953–954, 1714, 1716
dinoterb 953
diphenamid 2993
EPTC 588, 639–640, 658, 2139, 2565
ethofumesate 608, 1731
fluchloralin 2151
fluorodifen 639–641
glyphosate 361, 1716
ioxynil 573
isopropalin 649, 1798
lenacil 608, 904, 1426, 2993
linuron 1420, 1716, 2975
MCPA 26
methabenzthiazuron 953, 2226
methazole 937
metobromuron 1442
metoxuron 2226, 2975
metribuzin 53, 639, 649, 1716, 2975
monolinuron 953–954, 1714, 2226
napropamide 649, 935
neburon 953
nitralin 2258
nitrofen 953
oils 573, 904
oryzalin 1420, 2586
paraquat 312, 1716
pebulate 649, 935
pentanochlor 2975
Chenopodium album *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
phenmedipham 608, 904, 1731, 2565, 2567, 2936
prometryne 2619
pronamide 953
propachlor 877, 1683
propazine 2619
prynachlor 2258
pyrazone 608, 904, 1731, 2567
simazine 361, 1442, 1862, 2647
sulfallate 2139
terbacil 2993
trifluralin 639–640, 649, 658, 905, 1714, 2258, 2565, 2613
vernolate 588, 2139
chemical + cultural 312, 361, 483, 894, 1420, 1716, 1731, 2619
chemical v cultural 53, 312, 361, 2619
cultural 702
manual 157, 2619
mechanical
cultivation 483, 2301
harrowing 361, 483
hoeing 2619
ploughing 2210
economics/statistics of 1862, 2619
herbicide use
growth stage 904, 1714, 1939
physiological effects 1953, 2357, 2786
resistance/susceptibility to 6, 588, 608, 877, 954, 1714, 1731, 1798, 1862, 1939, 1964, 2357
history/development 2335
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 1716
fallowing 312
rotations 361, 1716, 2619
row spacing/crop density 720, 2114, 2299
seed-bed cultivation 312, 361, 483, 894
minimum tillage 1716, 2619
species change after 1862, 2335, 2619
cultural 2210
ecology
associations 161
climatic factors, effect of 312, 704, 1072
colonising ability 312, 361, 720, 2335
competitive ability 720, 1072, 2114, 2726
crop yield, and 157, 312, 483, 588, 640, 1073, 2299
distribution/spread 161, 720, 2335, 2338
ecotypes 704
soil factors, effect of 157, 312
seeds 1953
climatic factors, effect of 702, 1048–1049, 1072, 2114, 2139, 2300–2301
depth of burial 1049, 2114, 2300–2301
dormancy 1048–1049, 1939, 2139, 2300–2301
germination 702, 720, 1048–1049, 1072, 1939, 2114, 2139, 2300–2301, 2691
production 1939, 2139
soil factors, effect of 702, 1048, 2114, 2691
viability 1048–1049
Chenopodium murale 2955
Chenopodium rubrum 2711
Chlamydomonas reinhardii 2389
***Chlorella* sp.** 782, 1328, 2141, 2406
Chlorella ellipsoidea 505, 1330
Chlorella pyrenoidosa 768, 2794
Chlorella sorokiniana 757
***Chloris* sp.** 1503
Chloris gayana 999, 2094
***Chloris gayana* (Rhodes grass)** 406, 1762
Chloris virgata 2265
***Chondrilla* sp.** 3072–3073
Chondrilla juncea 136, 840–841, 1498, 1541, 1859, 2039, 2339, 2352, 2964, 3058, 3073–3074
Chorispora tenella 1448
Chromolaena odorata 1303, 1510
***Chrysanthemum* sp. (chrysanthemum)** 433

Chrysanthemum carinatum **(tricolor chrysanthemum)** 2129
Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium **(Dalmatian pyrethrum)** 286, 722, 2121
Chrysanthemum coccineum **(pyrethrum)** 2086
Chrysanthemum leucanthemum 270
Chrysanthemum moriflorum **(chrysanthemum)** 1467
Chrysanthemum morifolium **(chrysanthemum)** 654, 2088
Chrysanthemum segetum 8, 18, 20, 358, 393, 575, 720, 1695, 2191
Chrysanthemum viscidiflorus **ssp.** ***viscidiflorus*** 3042
Chrysothamnus nauseosus 276
Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus 1067, 1647
Cichorium endivia **(endive)** 107, 1801
Cichorium intybus **(chicory)** 97
Cirsium **sp.** 1915, 2202
Cirsium arvense
biology
cytology/genetics 1915, 2130
dormancy 1066
evolution 705, 1915
flowering 466, 705
host to diseases and pests 2130
introduction 705
life cycle 1066
physiology 153, 1066
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 466, 1066
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 1066
roots 1066
taxonomy 1915
control
biological, micro-organism 2130
chemical 470, 2901
alachlor 1408, 1419
aminotriazole 998
asulam 137
atrazine 542, 752, 998, 1408, 2202
benazolin 631
bentazone 270, 2563
butylate 1408
carbetamide 1767
chloramben 1419
chlorbromuron 2949
2,4-D 153, 998, 1654, 2357
dalapon 1654
dibutalin 1818
dicamba 1408
diuron 998
EPTC 1408, 2949
glyphosate 466, 991, 1666, 1819
linuron 2949
MCPA 631, 919, 1408
MCPB 270, 1654, 2595
mecoprop 1819
methazole 991
metobromuron 919, 2949
metribuzin 1742
oxadiazon 1419
paraquat 2202
picloram 2595
simazine 998
2,4,5-T 1819
terbumeton 991
terbuthylazine 991
terbutryne 631
2,4-D 919
chemical + cultural 270, 1654
cultural
manual 2202
mechanical
cultivation 1654, 2202
hoeing 2202
ploughing 2202
mulching 1818
economics/statistics of 705, 1915
herbicide use
growth stage 466, 1742, 1767
physiological effects 470, 2357, 2563
resistance/susceptibility to 153, 270, 466, 470, 1818, 2202, 2357
history/development 705
management (crop) systems, by
fallowing 1654
grazing/mowing 705
irrigation 1654
row spacing/crop density 1654
seed-bed cultivation 2202
minimum tillage 991

Cirsium arvense *contd.*
control *contd.*
non-crop situations, in 705, 1654, 1666
species change after 137, 1767
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 153, 1767
colonising ability 1767, 2202
competitive ability 1767
distribution/spread 705, 1767, 1915, 2595
ecotypes 153, 470, 705
seeds 466
climatic factors, effect of 705
germination 705
production 705
viability 705
utilization 1915
Cirsium arvense **var.** ***horridum*** 470
Cirsium arvense **var.** ***mite*** 470
Cirsium vulgare 270, 1832, 2354
Citrullus vulgaris 1434
Citrullus vulgaris **(water melon)** 418, 635, 651, 966, 1264, 1466, 1652, 1783, 2349, 2411
Citrus **sp. (citrus)**
competitive ability 1660
herbicide use and
damage 1275, 2097
germination, effect on 2097
growth stage, effect of 1006, 1275, 1822, 2097
maturation, effect on 1275
quality 1007
tolerance/sensitivity 555, 995, 999, 1006, 1275, 2094, 2650
varietal susceptibility 1007
yield 1275
weed control in
biological 2131, 3003
chemical 999, 1006, 1660, 2036, 2094, 2098
ametryne 1006
aminotriazole 1006
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 999, 2094
AMS 3003
asulam 1004
atrazine 1006
bromacil 1007, 1822, 2265, 3003
chlorthiamid 995
2,4-D 2098, 2454, 3003
dalapon 1007
dichlobenil 3003
dinoseb 3003
diuron 995, 2265, 2650
fenoprop 2098
glyphosate 1275, 1820–1821, 2098, 2265, 2650, 3003–3004
linuron 995
metflurazone 2650, 3004
methazole 995, 2097
MSMA 1275, 1821, 2094, 2265
napropamide 555, 995
paraquat 1275, 2094, 3003
secbumeton 3003
simazine 995, 1006, 2265, 2650, 3003
terbacil 1007, 2454
terbumeton 1822
terbuthylazine 1822
trifluralin 1822
chemical + cultural 1004, 1660, 2094
cultural 1660
economics/statistics of 1660
weeds, and 999, 1004, 2098
as competitors (yield) 1660, 1820
Citrus aurantium **(Seville, bitter or sour orange)** 2097
Citrus jambhiri **(rough lemon)** 2265
Citrus limon **(lemon)** 3004
Citrus paradisi **(grapefruit)** 1275
Citrus reticulata **(mandarin, tangerine)** 2265, 2651
Citrus sinensis × ***Poncirus trifoliata*** **(citrange)** 2265
Citrus sinensis **(sweet orange)** 1007, 1822, 2131, 2265, 2754, 2768, 3004
Citrus unshui **(Satsuma mandarin)** 1007
Cladophora **sp.** 1838
Cladophora glomerata 2441
Clematis virginiana 2263
Cleyera japonica **(sakaki)** 973
Cliffortia linearifolia 80

Cliffortia paucistaminea 80
Cocos nucifera **(coconut)** 1012, 1827, 2100
Codiaeum **sp.** 976
Codiaeum variegatum **(croton)** 435
Coffea **sp. (coffee)** 343, 857, 1207, 1299, 1660, 2036, 2268, 3010, 3060
Coffea arabica **(arabica coffee)** 3009
Cola acuminata **(kola nut)** 3060
Colocasia antiquorum 453, 1010
Commelina **sp.** 370, 847, 857, 886, 1954
Commelina benghalensis 30, 361, 1727, 1762, 2742
Commelina communis 371, 596, 2691
Commelina diffusa 597
Compositae 265, 285, 645, 701, 1046, 1067, 1241–1242, 1767, 1801, 1910, 1915, 2084, 2503, 2587, 2607, 2734, 3054
Coniferae (conifers) 302, 783, 1468, 1540, 1835, 2274–2275, 2321, 2659
Convolvulaceae 1085
Convolvulus **sp.** 291, 878, 992, 1339, 1822, 2999
Convolvulus arvensis
biology
anatomy/morphology 1920
apical dominance 1919–1920
cytology/genetics 1919–1920
cytology/histology 3071
dormancy 2315
flowering 711, 1271
host to diseases and pests 3071
life cycle 711, 2315
physiology 1920
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 1919, 2315
roots 1919–1920, 1965, 2315
control
biological, micro-organism 3071
chemical 204, 469
alachlor 878
aminotriazole 292, 354, 998, 1270–1271, 1472
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 659
atrazine 204, 292, 878, 998, 1966, 2284
bromacil 1822
butylate 878
chlorfenac 1865, 2541
chlorthiamid 291, 995, 1000
cyanazine 878
cyprazine 204
2,4-D 469, 998, 1000, 1270–1271, 1653, 1865, 2290, 2515, 2645, 2647
dalapon 1270
dibutalin 1818
dicamba 469, 1000, 1653, 1785, 1864–1865, 2290, 2541
dichlobenil 291, 1000
dichlorprop 1000, 2290
diuron 354, 826, 995, 998, 2650
glyphosate 291, 659, 991, 1001, 1270, 1472, 1865, 2290, 2650, 3004
lenacil 204
linuron 995, 1270
MCPA 1000, 1653, 1965–1966, 2284, 2290
MCPB 668, 1000, 2290
mecoprop 354, 1000, 1270, 2290
metflurazone 2650, 3004
methazole 354, 826, 991, 995, 2998
metobromuron 1785
metribuzin 204, 1001, 2577
monolinuron 1270
napropamide 995
oils 826, 878, 2998
oxadiazon 1270–1271, 1472, 2086
paraquat 2284
profluralin 1865
pronamide 2086, 2261
simazine 204, 292, 878, 992, 995, 998, 1001, 1271, 1785, 1965–1966, 2261, 2650
2,4,5-T 354, 1000, 1270, 2290
TCA 2284
terbacil 1001
terbumeton 291, 991–992, 1270–1271, 1822
terbuthylazine 291, 991–992, 1270–1271, 1822
terbutryne 878

Convolvulus arvensis contd.
control contd.
chemical contd.
trifluralin 852, 1822, 1864–1865, 2495
chemical + cultural 668, 1865
chemical v cultural 292, 1864
cultural, mulching 1818
herbicide use
growth stage 469, 712, 826, 991–992, 1270–1271, 1822, 1865, 2086, 2261, 2290
physiological effects 712, 1864, 1965–1966, 2290
resistance/susceptibility to 291, 354, 712, 991, 995, 1001, 1271, 1785, 1822, 1966, 2290, 2650, 2998
management (crop) systems, by 1271
cropping 668
fallowing 1865
minimum tillage 292, 991, 1271
species change after 354, 1206, 1472, 1653
ecology
associations 161, 2731, 2740
climatic factors, effect of 711, 2315
colonising ability 1000
competitive ability 1000, 1472
distribution/spread 161, 354, 711, 1206, 1472, 2338, 2731, 2740
soil factors, effect of 1271, 2731
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 711
germination 711
production 711
utilization 1271
Convolvulus erubescens 2265
***Conyza* sp.** 1245
Conyza ambigua 150
Conyza canadensis 239, 1747, 1918
Coriaria sarmentosa 72
***Cornus stolonifera* (red-osier dogwood)** 1278
Coronilla varia 2339
***Coronilla varia* (crown vetch)** 939, 1699
Coronopus didymus 959, 1514
***Corylus* sp.** 2096
***Cotoneaster dammeri* (bearberry cotoneaster)** 2983
Crassocephalum crepioides, see *Erechtites valerianaefolia* 150
***Crataegus* sp.** 1484, 1653
***Crocus* sp.** 1907
Crotalaria retusa 2547
Cruciferae 265, 285, 645, 894, 935, 954, 1046, 1241–1242, 1426, 1910, 2084, 2183, 2350, 2355, 2587, 2801
***Cryptomeria japonica* (Japanese cedar)** 120
***Cucumis* sp.** 886
***Cucumis* sp. (acorn squash)** 1531
***Cucumis melo* (musk melon)** 1135, 2363
***Cucumis melo* var. *cantalupensis* (cantaloupe)** 418, 1652
***Cucumis melo* var. *reticulatus* (cantaloupe)** 3142
***Cucumis sativus* (cucumber)** 2151
bioassay, in 544
competitive ability 1904
herbicide use and
damage 201, 430, 646, 967–968, 2629
drift 1970
residues 327, 635, 1783, 2825
germination, effect on 201, 327, 544, 635, 646, 652, 850, 1800, 2364
growth stage, effect of 327, 850, 1800, 2780
physiological effects 652, 2040, 2776, 2780, 2873
quality 2825
tolerance/sensitivity 201, 430, 646, 652, 2151
varietal susceptibility 967–968
yield 1800, 2629
weed control in
chemical 327, 1783
asulam 418
atrazine 430
bensulide 418, 652
chloramben 418, 967–968, 1800, 2629
2,4-D 2825
dibutalin 418
dipropetryn 201
***Cucumis sativus* (cucumber)** contd.
weed control in contd.
chemical contd.
fluchloralin 2151
napropamide 418
naptalam 418, 850, 1800
prometryne 201
chemical + cultural 646, 850, 1783
weeds, and 652
as competitors (yield) 1081
as hosts to diseases and pests 1927
***Cucurbita maxima* (giant pumpkin, winter squash)** 635
***Cucurbita pepo* (squash, pumpkin)** 483, 1978
***Cucurbita pepo* var. *melopepo* (summer squash, pumpkin)** 418, 965
Cucurbitaceae 418, 1046
***Cuscuta* sp.** 1085, 1266, 1539, 1845, 2238, 2969
Cuscuta australis 1925
Cuscuta campestris 1738, 1960–1961, 1981, 2129, 2339, 2378, 2785, 2942–2943
Cuscuta chinensis 2591, 2742
Cuscuta corymbosa 2707
Cuscuta epilinum 2707
Cuscuta epithymum 2707
Cuscuta europaea 1324, 2707
Cuscuta gronovii 1087
Cuscuta indecora 2959
Cuscuta lupuliformis 1324
Cuscuta planiflora 2707
Cuscuta reflexa 173, 2751
Cuscuta repens 1324
Cuscuta suaveolens 2707
Cuscuta trifolii 2339
Cuscutaceae 2707
***Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* (cluster bean, guar)** 379, 863, 1434, 2221
Cyanophyceae 123, 679, 1024, 1079, 1553, 1847, 1856, 1968, 2400, 2712, 2808, 2827
***Cycas* sp.** 2690
Cycas media 2690
***Cydonia oblonga* (quince)** 994, 2261
***Cylindrospermum* sp.** 123, 2400
Cynara cardunculus 2595
***Cynara scolymus* (globe artichoke)** 1803
***Cynara scolymus* (Jerusalem artichoke)** 2354
***Cynodon* sp. (Bermuda grass)** 1044, 2634
***Cynodon* sp. (Tifway Bermuda grass)** 660
Cynodon dactylon
biology
evolution 164
introduction 164
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 1566
roots 1706
taxonomy 164
control
chemical 999, 1010, 1407, 2036, 2094, 2205, 2642
alachlor 854, 1276
ametryne 1008
aminotriazole 292, 989, 1270, 1472, 1706
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 999, 2094, 2645
asulam 1008, 1473
atrazine 292, 586, 1008, 1017, 1706, 2205
bromacil 1007, 1822, 2265
bromoxynil 1008
butachlor 1276
butylate 2205
cacodylic acid 999
2,4-D 586, 1008, 1270
dalapon 987, 999, 1007–1008, 1017, 1270, 1272, 1566, 1706, 2773, 3022
diquat 999
diuron 987, 1005, 1010, 1473, 2260, 2650
DSMA 1008
EPTC 700, 1272, 2205
glyphosate 437, 453, 987, 1005, 1010, 1043–1044, 1270, 1339, 1472–1473, 1706, 2650, 3004
ioxynil 1008
linuron 1270, 1276
mecoprop 1270
metflurazone 2650, 3004
methazole 447
metribuzin 1008
Cynodon dactylon contd.
control contd.
chemical contd.
monolinuron 1270
MSMA 987, 999, 1008, 1017, 2094
napropamide 989
nitrofen 2260
norflurazon 1473
oils 1706
oxadiazon 1270, 1472
paraquat 987, 999, 1407, 1706, 2094, 2260
phenobenzuron 989
prometryne 1017
pronamide 2261
propachlor 1276
simazine 292, 586, 987, 1017, 1272, 1473, 2261, 2650
2,4,5-T 1270
tebuthiuron 2294
terbacil 987, 1005, 1007–1008, 1473
terbumeton 1270, 1822
terbuthylazine 1270, 1822
trifluralin 987, 1822
chemical + cultural 453, 1339, 1473, 1706, 2094, 2205, 2642, 3022
chemical v cultural 292
cultural
burning/flaming 1339
mechanical 2205
ploughing 1706
rotary cultivation 3022
mulching 2331, 2642
herbicide use
growth stage 447, 989, 1008, 1043, 1706, 1822, 2261
physiological effects 1566, 2773
resistance/susceptibility to 447, 989, 999, 1010, 1017, 1272, 1822, 2094, 2260, 2642, 2650
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 155, 164
fallowing 453
fertilizing 2331
grazing/mowing 1339, 2094
rotations 453, 1706
seed-bed cultivation 155, 164
minimum tillage 292, 2642
non-crop situations, in
amenity and recreation areas 700, 1044
railways 1043
roadsides and paths 1043
species change after 1017, 1206, 1472
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 2331
competitive ability 1017, 1472, 2331
crop yield, and 155, 1206
distribution/spread 164, 1017, 1206, 1472
ecotypes 1010
growth habit 155
soil factors, effect of 2331
toxic extracts/exudates 2331
seeds
germination 1473
production 155
utilization 2331
***Cynodon dactylon* (Bermuda grass)** 70, 108, 436–437, 440, 663–664, 700, 1469, 2972, 2989, 2991, 3022
***Cynodon dactylon* × *C. transvaalensis* (Tifgreen Bermuda grass)** 1469, 2637
Cynosurus cristatus 1907
Cyperaceae 506, 1227, 1299, 1671, 2212
***Cyperus* sp.**
biology
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 1825
roots 1825
control
chemical 204, 509, 597, 1825, 2205, 2212, 2287
alachlor 886
ametryne 886, 2222
atrazine 361, 886, 2205
benfluralin 2222
bentazone 597, 1762
benthiocarb 1231, 1414
bifenox 597
bromofenoxim 1762
bromoxynil 1762
butachlor 1414, 1728

***Cyperus* sp.** *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
butylate 361, 2205
chlortoluron 1762
cyperquat 2398
2,4-D 361, 893, 1414, 1762
dalapon 1762
dicamba 1762
dimethametryn 893
dinitramine 2222
endothal 1762
EPTC 2205
fluorodifen 1728
glyphosate 361, 1299, 2268, 2549
ioxynil 1762
linuron 367
MCPA 1414
MCPB 2549
methabenzthiazuron 1762
metribuzin 960
molinate 1414, 2549
nitrofen 1414
oxadiazon 597
PCP 1414
piperophos 893
prometryne 2222
propachlor 886
propanil 597, 1414
propazine 886
simazine 361
simetryne 2549
terbuthylazine 886
terbutryne 1762
trifluralin 2222
chemical + cultural 361, 367, 1299, 1414, 1825, 2205, 2212, 2222, 2549
chemical v cultural 361, 367, 847, 1299
cultural 1825
manual 1414, 2212, 2222
mechanical 2205, 2212
cultivation 367, 2222
harrowing 361
hoeing 367
ploughing 2549
rotary cultivation 1414
economics/statistics of 367, 1825, 2212
herbicide use
growth stage 2549
physiological effects 2302
resistance/susceptibility to 893, 960, 1728, 2222
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 367
draining 1825
irrigation 1825
rotations 361, 367
seed-bed cultivation 361
minimum tillage 367
organization and administration 1299
species change after 2222
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 847, 1299
colonising ability 361, 1825
competitive ability 847, 1825
crop yield, and 367, 1299
distribution/spread 847, 1299, 1728, 2212, 2214
soil factors, effect of 847, 1299, 2212
seeds, germination 2549
Cyperus blysmoides 24
Cyperus bulbosus* var. *melanolepis 1299
Cyperus difformis 1712, 2215, 2723
Cyperus esculentus
biology
anatomy/morphology 167
dormancy 167, 2714
physiology 2714
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 167, 473, 1035
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 167, 473, 1035, 2142, 2714
roots 167
shoots 473
taxonomy 2714
control
biological, insect 491, 1934
chemical 454, 851, 877, 880, 913, 1035, 2686
alachlor 454, 877, 886, 1035, 2054, 2293

Cyperus esculentus *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
ametryne 886
atrazine 454, 634, 877, 881, 886, 1035, 2054
bentazone 665
bifenox 877
bromacil 1035
butachlor 1035
butylate 880–881
cyanazine 454
cycloate 1035
cyperquat 665, 693, 2636
2,4-D 693, 2054
dichlobenil 1808
dinoseb 483
diuron 984
EPTC 881, 913, 1035
fenoprop 693
fluometuron 399
glyphosate 473, 984
linuron 881, 2054
metflurazone 1035
methazole 1035
metribuzin 54, 454
napropamide 984, 1035
norflurazon 984
oryzalin 984
oxadiazon 984
paraquat 984
perfluidone 622, 665, 2781
prometryne 1035
pronamide 1808
propachlor 877, 886
propazine 886
simazine 984, 1808
2,4,5-T 2054
terbacil 984, 1035
terbuthylazine 886
trifluralin 984
2,4-DB 693
chemical + cultural 399, 483, 851, 880, 984
chemical v cultural 847
climatic factors, effect of 473
cultural
mechanical 851
cultivation 399, 483, 880
direct drilling 880
harrowing 483
hoeing 984
economics/statistics of 851
herbicide use
growth stage 473, 693, 913, 2054
physiological effects 1035, 2142, 2781
resistance/susceptibility to 54, 634, 665, 2054
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 880
rotations 851, 880
row spacing/crop density 2299
seed-bed cultivation 483, 880
minimum tillage 880
species change after 399, 851
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 847, 2714
colonising ability 2714
competitive ability 399, 847, 2714, 3050
crop yield, and 483, 1073, 2299
distribution/spread 399, 847, 2714
soil factors, effect of 847
Cyperus iria 2897
control, chemical, butachlor 2721
Cyperus rotundus
biology 3025
anatomy/morphology 1309
apical dominance 1064
competitive ability 1867
dormancy 1893, 2687, 2714
evolution 841
flowering 309
life cycle 2081, 2701, 2713
physiology 1064, 1099, 1938, 2714
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 309, 692, 1041, 1064, 1298, 1307, 1867, 1893, 1938, 2488, 2687, 2701, 2713
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 309, 1064, 1099, 1307, 1465, 1500, 1893, 1938, 2701, 2713–2714

Cyperus rotundus *contd.*
biology *contd.*
shoots 1307, 1893, 2713
taxonomy 841, 2714
control 1893, 3025
agriculture, impact on 841
biological
animal 1867
insect 1935
chemical 134, 307, 454, 598, 1010, 1040, 1867–1868, 1893, 2287, 2686, 3024, 3026
alachlor 454, 886, 1276, 2232
allidochlor 427
ametryne 886
aminotriazole 1866, 2645
atrazine 454, 863, 886, 1041, 2922
bentazone 31, 380, 598, 1298, 2232, 2987
bifenox 31
butachlor 31, 1041, 1276
butylate 429, 1867, 2687, 2922, 3027
chloroxuron 427, 2615
cyanazine 454
cyperquat 287, 693, 2490, 2564, 2687, 2987
2,4-D 31, 692–693, 863, 1041, 1300, 1307, 1497, 1866–1867, 2645, 2652, 2922
dalapon 307, 1041, 1272, 2649
daminozide 2687
2,4-DB 693, 1866
desmetryne 427
dibutalin 31
dicamba 692, 1041, 1500
dimethametryn 31
dinitramine 31
dinoseb 1497
diuron 1010, 2260, 2650, 2652
EPTC 134, 429, 863, 1272, 1727, 1784, 1867, 2232, 2531, 2687, 2922, 3027
fenoprop 693
fluchloralin 380
fluorodifen 31, 1784
glyphosate 133, 453, 1010, 1040, 1044, 1298–1299, 1500, 1784, 1867–1868, 2650, 2687, 2929, 2987, 3027, 3139
linuron 1276
MCPA 31, 863, 1866
MCPB 1866
mecoprop 31
metflurazone 134, 2650
metribuzin 134, 454, 2577
MH 2687
molinate 31
monuron 1866
MSMA 1042, 1500, 1867, 2687
napropamide 1465, 3027
naptalam 2687
nitrofen 427, 1866, 2260, 2980
paraquat 1298, 1307, 1497, 1500, 1867, 2260, 2652
perfluidone 622, 2987
piperophos 31
prometryne 429
propachlor 886, 1276
propanil 598
propazine 886
simazine 863, 1272, 2645, 2649–2650
2,3,6-TBA 1866
terbumeton 1822
terbuthylazine 886, 1822
terbutryne 31
TIBA 2687
trifluralin 427
vernolate 2687, 2929, 3027
chemical + cultural 134, 453, 863, 1040, 1298–1299, 1500, 1867, 2652, 3139
chemical v cultural 841, 847, 1299, 2652
climatic factors, effect of 1893, 2897
crops, in, vegetable 2980
cultural 841, 1531, 1867
manual 841, 1784
mechanical 134, 841
cultivation 1867
direct drilling 1529
rotary cultivation 1500

Cyperus rotundus *contd.*
control *contd.*
economics/statistics of 841
herbicide use
growth stage 31, 693, 863, 1272, 1298, 1822, 1868, 2232, 2652
physiological effects 692, 1041, 1300, 1465, 1866
resistance/susceptibility to 133–134, 287, 380, 1272, 1500, 1822, 2260, 2650, 2687, 3139
history/development 841
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 841, 1531, 1867
draining 1893
fallowing 453, 863
fertilizing 309, 1040, 1867, 1893, 3139
grazing/mowing 309, 1298
irrigation 1893
rotations 453, 863
row spacing/crop density 1529, 1867, 2897
seed-bed cultivation 134, 1529
minimum tillage 1298
non-crop situations, in 863
amenity and recreation areas 1044
organization and administration 841, 1298–1299
species change after 841, 1206, 1298, 1531
ecology 841
associations 2081
climatic factors, effect of 847, 1529, 1531, 1893, 1938, 2081, 2701, 2713–2714, 2720
colonising ability 841, 1298, 1309, 1784, 2714
competitive ability 841, 847, 1298, 1309, 1784, 2714
crop yield, and 31, 1299, 1529, 1531
other effects, and 2720–2721
distribution/spread 841, 847, 1206, 1298, 1309, 1531, 1784, 2081, 2714
growth habit 309
soil factors, effect of 309, 847, 1893, 2720, 3139
seeds, germination 1272
Cyperus serotinus 889, 1099, 1121, 1575, 1631
Cyperus tuberosus 2212
Dactylis glomerata 362, 1001, 1832, 1954–1955, 2993, 2995
***Dactylis glomerata* (cocksfoot, orchardgrass)** 631, 720, 1096, 1757, 2071, 2091, 2236, 2255, 2598
Dactyloctenium aegyptium 1309, 2081, 2222, 2547, 2590, 2753
Danthonia spicata 696
Datura ferox 478
***Datura innoxia* (medicinal crop)** 286
Datura stramonium 320, 401, 1047, 1070, 1072, 1422, 1939, 2298, 2930
***Daucus carota* (carrot)**
competitive ability 1796
herbicide use and
chemical + cultural 106
damage 420, 1383, 1665, 2607
residues 1652, 1783, 2619
germination, effect on 102, 420, 850, 956, 958, 1665, 2364
growth stage, effect of 102, 106, 283, 420, 850, 956, 958, 1796, 2640, 2820
physiological effects 2359
quality 53, 106, 283, 1140, 1346, 2420, 2608, 2820
tolerance/sensitivity 53, 283, 420, 850, 957, 1383, 1665, 2607
varietal susceptibility 53, 955, 2975
yield 53, 106, 955, 1796
weed control in
chemical 1383, 1459, 1665, 1783, 2607
alachlor 958
carbetamide 958
chlorbromuron 444, 1796
chlorbufam 2619
chloroxuron 955, 2612
chlorpropham 850
chlorthal 1254
cycluron 2619
dibutalin 956
dinitramine 1665, 2246
ethofumesate 2246
***Daucus carota* (carrot)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
linuron 102, 106, 444, 955, 957–958, 1796, 2608, 2612, 2640, 2820, 2974–2975
methazole 1254, 2420
metoxuron 102, 106, 444, 1796, 2640, 2975
metribuzin 53, 106, 420, 1665, 2975
monalide 957, 2612
monolinuron 958, 1346
nitralin 956
nitrofen 958, 2980
oils 957
pentanochlor 497, 2975
prometryne 102, 283, 444, 955, 958, 1796, 2608, 2611–2612, 2619, 2640
propazine 850, 2619
TCA 955
trifluralin 444, 1796, 2246, 2640, 2974
chemical + cultural 106, 850, 958, 1346, 1459, 1783, 1796, 2619
chemical v cultural 53, 2619
cultural 1459
economics/statistics of 2619
minimum tillage 958, 2619
weeds, and
as competitors (yield) 1796
as hosts to diseases and pests 2307
Daucus carota* ssp. *carota 2307
***Delasperma alba* (small iceplant)** 1267
***Delphinium* sp. (delphinium)** 2086
Delphinium barbeyi 1874
Delphinium virescens 1075
Dendrophthoe falcata 1545
Deschampsia caespitosa 137, 1895
Descurainia pinnata 1448
Descurainia sophia 1898, 2183
***Desmodium* sp.** 174
Desmodium tortuosum 851, 1729
***Desmodium uncinatum* (Spanish tick trefoil, silver-leaf desmodium)** 1762
***Dianthus caryophyllus* (carnation)** 655
Dichrocephala integrifolia, *see, Dichrocephala latifolia* 149
Dichrocephala latifolia 149
***Dieffenbachia picta* (variable tuftroot)** 434, 972
Digera alternifolia 140
Digera arvensis 1727
***Digitalis purpurea* (foxglove)** 286
***Digitaria* sp.** 1407
control
chemical 1762, 2955
alachlor 878, 886
ametryne 886
asulam 1468
atrazine 362, 878, 886, 1699, 2202, 2547
bensulide 2090, 2250
bentazone 1232, 1699, 1762
bromofenoxim 1762
bromoxynil 1762
butylate 878, 1699
carbetamide 1232
chlorthal 2090
chlortoluron 1762
cyanazine 591, 878, 1232
2,4-D 1699, 1762
dalapon 1762
dicamba 1699, 1762
dinoseb 1232
dinoterb 1232
endothal 1762
EPTC 1699
fluoronitrofen 2959
glyphosate 362, 440, 1468, 2490
ioxynil 1762
methabenzthiazuron 1762
metribuzin 2577
monolinuron 1232
napropamide 2250
nitralin 2250
nitrofen 1232
oils 878
oxadiazon 2090
paraquat 362, 440, 2202
profluralin 2090
propachlor 886
propanil 1954–1955
***Digitaria* sp.** *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
propazine 886
simazine 362, 878, 1699
terbuthylazine 886
terbutryne 878, 1762
tri-allate 1232
trifluralin 1699
vernolate 1699
chemical + cultural 440, 1468, 1699, 2202, 2547
chemical v cultural 2202
cultural
manual 2202
mechanical
cultivation 2202, 2547
direct drilling 362
hoeing 2202
ploughing 2202
mulching 1699
herbicide use
growth stage 362, 440
physiological effects 1954–1955
resistance/susceptibility to 362, 440, 591, 1762, 1954–1955, 2202
management (crop) systems, by 2202
cropping 1699
fertilizing 440, 1699
grazing/mowing 2547
rotations 2547
row spacing/crop density 1699, 2547
seed-bed cultivation 2202
minimum tillage 362, 1699, 2202
species change after 440, 1232, 2202
ecology
associations 2731
climatic factors, effect of 2547
colonising ability 440, 2202
competitive ability 440, 2547
distribution/spread 1955, 2547, 2731
soil factors, effect of 2731
Digitaria adscendens 1309, 1504, 1631, 2697, 2753, 2959
Digitaria californica (*see Trichachne californica*)
Digitaria chevalieri 2222
Digitaria ischaemum 130, 400, 661, 980, 2221
***Digitaria macroblephara* (grass)** 1076
Digitaria sanguinalis
control
chemical 407, 485, 564, 584, 1338, 1407
alachlor 584, 602, 641, 658, 878, 973, 2220
atrazine 584, 878, 1702
bromoxynil 2071
butachlor 2721
butylate 878, 1338
chloroxuron 422, 2613
chlorpropham 422
chlorthal 422, 660, 973, 975, 2613
cyanazine 584, 878
cycloate 1338
cyprazole 407
2,4-D 660
2,4-DB 2071
dibutalin 407, 954, 975
dicamba 584
dichlobenil 658
dinoseb 602, 641, 954
dipropetryn 1434
DSMA 2071
EPTC 407, 658, 700, 973, 1338
fluchloralin 407
fluorodifen 641, 1416
glyphosate 663
linuron 602, 1420, 2220
methazole 422, 937, 975
metribuzin 602
monolinuron 954
MSMA 660, 2071
napropamide 555, 973, 975, 2220
naptalam 602
nitralin 973
nitrofen 422
oils 878
oryzalin 602, 973, 1420
oxadiazon 973, 975
paraquat 663, 1407
pebulate 1338

Digitaria sanguinalis *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
profluralin 407
pronamide 1268
simazine 878
terbutryne 878
trifluralin 564, 602, 658, 973, 2220, 2230, 2613
vernolate 1338, 2220
chemical + cultural 564, 973, 1420
chemical v cultural 973, 1702
cultural
mechanical, cultivation 1702, 2721
mulching 973
herbicide use
growth stage 663
resistance/susceptibility to 422, 564, 663, 954, 1434, 1702, 2071, 2220
management (crop) systems, by, rotations 564
minimum tillage 1702
non-crop situations, in, amenity and recreation areas 700
species change after 485, 564, 663
ecology
associations 3058
climatic factors, effect of 2720, 3058
colonising ability 564
competitive ability 564
other effects, and 2720
distribution/spread 485, 564, 3058
soil factors, effect of 2720, 3058
seeds
germination 2488
soil factors, effect of 2488
taxonomy 1434
Digitaria scalarum 847, 1762, 3009, 3024
Dioscorea opposita **(Chinese yam, cinnamon vine)** 1783
Dioscorea rotundata **(white yam)** 1238
Diospyros texana 1775
Diplotaxis **sp.** 2614, 2620
Duranta plumieri 173
Echinochloa **sp.** 597, 1049–1050, 1231, 1407, 1578, 1713, 2550, 2577
Echinochloa colonum
biology
host to diseases and pests 2753
life cycle 2081
control
chemical 597
alachlor 2590
atrazine 586, 592
bentazone 597
benthiocarb 1231
bifenox 597
cyanazine 592
2,4-D 586
dinitramine 1749
EPTC 2590
nitralin 1749
nitrofen 2590
oryzalin 1749
oxadiazon 597
propachlor 592
propanil 597, 1713
simazine 586
chemical v cultural 586
ecology
associations 2081
climatic factors, effect of 2081
colonising ability 1916
competitive ability 1916
distribution/spread 1916, 2081
ecotypes 1916
soil factors, effect of 1916
Echinochloa crus-galli
bioassay, in 745
biology
cytology/histology 2752
host to diseases and pests 2752
life cycle 2554
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 599
taxonomy 1578
control
chemical 29, 368, 485, 572–573, 597, 1338, 1407, 1577–1578, 2205, 2955
alachlor 86, 572, 580, 619, 1193, 1381, 1705, 2203–2204, 2534
allidochlor 88
Echinochloa crus-galli *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
atrazine 252, 572–573, 580, 592, 1193, 1381, 1705, 2203–2205, 2534, 2538, 2653, 2737
bensulide 2247
bentazone 31, 573, 597, 889, 2203
benthiocarb 1231, 2805
bifenox 31, 597
bromoxynil 2071
butachlor 31, 368, 2805
buturon 573
butylate 572, 580, 1338, 2203, 2205, 2534, 2538
chloramben 2624
chlorbromuron 2534
chlornitrofen 88, 368, 1162
chloroxuron 2624, 2993
chlorpropham 88
chlorthal 424, 1254, 1381, 2247, 2624
cyanazine 572–573, 2203, 2538
cycloate 51, 1338, 2565
2,4-D 31, 893, 2470, 2653
2,4-DB 2071
delachlor 51
dibutalin 31
dicamba 1381
dimethametryn 31, 893
dinitramine 31, 65, 191, 619
dinoseb 86
diphenamid 2625, 2993
diuron 2631, 2654, 2996
DNOC 2203
DSMA 2071
EPTC 51, 1338, 1705, 2203, 2205, 2565
fluometuron 619
fluorodifen 31
glyphosate 2549
ioxynil 88, 573
isopropalin 1798, 2625
lenacil 51, 2993
linuron 580, 1420, 2534, 2975
MCPA 31, 368
MCPB 2549
mecoprop 31
methazole 88, 619, 937, 1254, 1381, 1787
metobromuron 2625
metoxuron 2534, 2975
metribuzin 103, 2975
molinate 31, 1712, 2215, 2549
MSMA 2071, 2654
napropamide 935
neburon 2624
nitralin 619, 2258, 2624
nitrofen 368, 1162
norflurazon 619
oils 252, 573, 1705
oryzalin 1420
oxadiazon 88, 597, 1162, 1712, 2215, 2654
paraquat 1407
pebulate 51, 935, 1338
pentanochlor 2975
phenmedipham 51, 2565
piperophos 31, 893
profluralin 191, 619
prometryne 619
propachlor 592, 2247
propanil 597, 599, 1415, 1712–1713, 1954–1956, 2215, 2470
propyzamide 2625
prynachlor 572, 2258, 2631
pyrazone 51
simazine 1381, 2534, 2538, 2653, 2737, 2996
simetryne 2549, 2805
terbacil 2993
terbutryne 31
trifluralin 65, 580, 619, 2258, 2565, 2624–2625, 2631, 2996
vernolate 1338
chemical + cultural 65, 86, 368, 889, 1420, 2205, 2549, 2654
chemical v cultural 847, 1712, 1787
cultural 889
burning/flaming 368
manual 2654
mechanical 2205
cultivation 86
Echinochloa crus-galli *contd.*
control *contd.*
cultural *contd.*
mechanical *contd.*
ploughing 2549
rotary cultivation 619
mulching 368
economics/statistics of 1705
herbicide use
growth stage 31, 252, 597, 599, 1254, 1415, 1787, 2549
physiological effects 29, 324, 745, 1577, 1953–1956, 2384
resistance/susceptibility to 29, 103, 191, 252, 324, 572, 580, 599, 889, 893, 1254, 1577, 1705, 1798, 1954–1956, 2071, 2215
management (crop) systems, by
fertilizing 368
grazing/mowing 1206
irrigation 1206
row spacing/crop density 65, 2114
non-crop situations, in
open water 681
waterways and ditches 681
species change after 86, 485, 1206
ecology
associations 161
climatic factors, effect of 847, 1050, 1206
colonising ability 86, 1050
competitive ability 847, 1050, 2114
crop yield, and 31, 65, 721, 2119
distribution/spread 161, 485, 847, 1050, 1206, 1955, 2338, 2737
ecotypes 1578, 1956
soil factors, effect of 1050, 1206
seeds 1953
climatic factors, effect of 681, 1048–1050, 2114
depth of burial 1049–1050, 2114
dissemination 681
dormancy 1048–1049
germination 29, 103, 580, 745, 1048–1050, 2114, 2549, 2554, 2691
production 1050
soil factors, effect of 1048, 1050, 2114, 2691
viability 1048–1050
Echinochloa crus-galli **var.** ***caudata*** 1578
Echinochloa crus-galli **var.** ***frumentacea*** 1193, 1577
Echinochloa crus-galli **var.** ***oryzicola*** 745, 1578
Echinochloa crus-galli **var.** ***oryzoides*** 1050
Echinochloa crus-galli **var.** ***praticola*** 1048–1049
Echinochloa macrocarpa 1050
Echinochloa phyllopogon 1050
Echinochloa spiralis 1050
Echinochloa utilis 1578
Eclipta alba 2503
Egeria **sp.** 1516
Egeria densa 1071, 1290, 1292, 1494, 1496, 1516
Eichhornia crassipes
biology 1078
anatomy/morphology 1878
flowering 1878, 2743
introduction 1846, 2743
life cycle 2743
physiology 683, 1526
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 1078, 2743
control
biological 2756
animal 682
herbivorous fish 129, 1031
insect 1090, 1554, 1931, 1936
micro-organism 175, 1088, 1092, 1554
virus 1088
chemical 1031
acrolein 1102
ametryne 1120
aminotriazole 1493
2,4-D 1120, 1133, 1493
diquat 1493
fenoprop 1102
glyphosate 1850
paraquat 1493
PCP 463, 1102
chemical + cultural 1031

Eichhornia crassipes contd.
control contd.
chemical v cultural 682, 1031
climatic factors, effect of 463
cultural, radiation 683, 1201
economics/statistics of 1846
herbicide use, physiological effects 1102
management (crop) systems, by
draining 1290
fertilizing 1031
non-crop situations, in, open water 1078, 1290, 1526
ecology 1078
associations 2716
climatic factors, effect of 1290, 2743
colonising ability 1078, 1290, 1846
competitive ability 1078, 1290
distribution/spread 682, 1078–1079, 1493, 1846, 1878, 2676, 2743
ecotypes 1878
soil factors, effect of 836, 1031, 1526, 2716
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 1878
production 1878, 2743
viability 2743
utilization 836–837, 1643–1645, 2892
***Elaeagnus angustifolia* (oleaster)** 1278–1279
***Elaeis guineensis* (oil-palm)** 343, 455, 555, 1316, 1660
Eleocharis acicularis 1306, 1533, 2287, 2549
Eleocharis kuroguwai 889, 1099
***Eleusine* sp.** 1762
Eleusine indica
biology, life cycle 2081
control
chemical 1762, 2088
alachlor 658, 854, 973, 1425, 2220, 2923
atrazine 361, 1469
bentazone 1762
bromofenoxim 1425, 1762
bromoxynil 1762
butachlor 1728, 2721
butylate 361
chloramben 2923
chlorthal 660, 973, 975
chlortoluron 1762
2,4-D 361, 660, 1762
dalapon 1762
dibutalin 975
dicamba 1762
dichlobenil 658
dinoseb 1425
endothal 1762
EPTC 658, 973
fluorodifen 1425, 1728
glyphosate 361
ioxynil 1762
linuron 2220, 2923
methabenzthiazuron 1762
methazole 975, 2923
MSMA 660, 1469
napropamide 555, 973, 975, 2220
naptalam 1425
nitralin 973, 1425
oryzalin 973
oxadiazon 973, 975
paraquat 857
pronamide 1268
simazine 361, 857, 1469
terbutryne 1425, 1762
trifluralin 658, 973, 1425, 2220
vernolate 2220
chemical + cultural 361, 973, 2088
chemical v cultural 361, 973
cultural
mechanical
cultivation 2721
harrowing 361
rotary cultivation 2088
mulching 973
herbicide use
growth stage 1469
resistance/susceptibility to 1728, 1762, 2088, 2220
management (crop) systems, by
rotations 361
seed-bed cultivation 361
Eleusine indica contd.
ecology
associations 2081
climatic factors, effect of 1504, 2081, 2720
colonising ability 361, 1504
competitive ability
crop yield, and 1504
other effects, and 2720
distribution/spread 1728, 2081
soil factors, effect of 2720
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 1504, 2298
depth of burial 1504, 2298
dormancy 1504
germination 1469, 1504
soil factors, effect of 1504, 2298
viability 2298
Eleusine jaegeri 2240
***Elodea* sp.** 1516, 2678, 2715
Elodea canadensis 1487, 1516, 1857, 2283, 2455, 2679
Elodea densa 1485, 1905
***Emex* sp.** 3064
Emex australis 1899, 3064
Emex spinosa 3064
Emilia sonchifolia 144
Enteromorpha intestinalis 1838
***Equisetum* sp.** 1653, 2744
Equisetum arvense 1653, 1677, 1890, 1973, 3058
Equisetum palustre 1653
Equisetum sylvaticum 1319
Eragrostideae 324
***Eragrostis* sp.** 3058
***Eragrostis abyssinica* (teff)** 14–16
Eragrostis bipinnata 999
Erechtites valerianaefolia 150
Eremocarpus setigerus 821
***Eremochloa ophiuroides* (centipedegrass)** 287, 437, 1268, 2089, 2986
Eremocitrus glauca 944
Eremophila gilesii 943
Erica brownleeae 80
Erigeron acer 701
Erigeron canadensis 2250
Erigeron mucronatus 147
***Eriochloa sericea* (Texas cupgrass)** 2242
***Erodium* sp.** 77, 273, 1203
Erodium cicutarium 272–273, 1311, 3068
Erodium moschatum 1311
Eruca sativa 2350
Eryngium campestre 1653
Erysimum repandum 3032
***Eucalyptus* sp.** 1782, 2105, 2661
Eucalyptus alba 1836
Eucalyptus brownii 1836
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 675
Eucalyptus cambageana 1782
Eucalyptus dichromophloia 1836
Eucalyptus drepanophylla 1836
Eucalyptus microtheca 3016
Eucalyptus papuana 1836
Eucalyptus populnea 3016
***Euonymus fortunei* (wintercreeper)** 1467, 2983
***Eupatorium* sp.** 1827
Eupatorium adenophorum 2342
Eupatorium odoratum 146, 677, 1081
Eupatorium riparium 1477
***Euphorbia* sp.** 2625
Euphorbia dentata 377
Euphorbia esula 466, 737, 1250
Euphorbia geniculata 1309
Euphorbia glyptosperma 2247, 3142
Euphorbia heterophylla 377, 2054
Euphorbia hirta 3010
Euphorbia maculata 973
Euphorbiaceae 3054
Euphrasia stricta 2347
***Excoecaria* sp. (mangrove)** 519
***Fagus sylvatica* (beech)** 2104
***Festuca* sp.** 1907
***Festuca* sp. (fescue)** 268, 1767, 1872
***Festuca* sp. (Kentucky 31 fescue)** 2728
Festuca arundinacea 274
***Festuca arundinacea* (tall fescue)** 71, 981, 2091, 2990–2991
***Festuca arvensis* (meadow fescue)** 720
Festuca elatior 1301
***Festuca pratensis* (meadow fescue)** 1444, 1759, 1768, 2236, 2966–2967
***Festuca rubra* (red fescue)** 69, 109, 629, 661, 980–981, 1470, 1754, 2239, 2254–2255, 2344, 2635, 2966
Festuca sulcata 1907
Festucoideae 324
***Ficus elastica* (Assam rubber)** 2768
***Filacales* (ferna)** 434
Filicopsida 434, 726, 971
Fimbristylis miliacea 2652
Flourensia cernua 2021
***Fragaria* sp. (strawberry)**
herbicide use and
damage 444, 1810, 2256–2257, 2993–2994
growth stage, effect of 111, 288, 983, 1809–1810, 2092, 2256–2257
physiological effects 1095
tolerance/sensitivity 288, 444, 693, 983, 1810, 2257
varietal susceptibility 111, 289, 444, 1810, 2092
yield 111, 289, 2092, 2257
weed control in
chemical 111, 983, 2257, 2729
bentazone 2257
bifenox 2257
bromacil 1809
chloroxuron 111, 288–289, 983, 1809, 1813, 2092, 2256, 2993–2994
chlorthal 2257
cyperquat 693
2,4-D 693
2,4-DB 693
diphenamid 288, 983, 2256, 2993–2994
ethofumesate 2257
fenoprop 693
lenacil 111, 289, 1809, 1813, 2092, 2257, 2993
metoxuron 2257
metribuzin 2257, 2993
neburon 111
paraquat 983
perfluidone 983
phenmedipham 444, 1809–1810
simazine 111, 289, 1809, 2092, 2257
terbacil 983, 2257, 2993–2995
terbuthylazine 111
trietazine 2257
trifluralin 1809, 1813
fluorodifen 983
chemical + cultural 983, 2092
chemical v cultural 2092
weeds, and, as competitors (yield) 443
Fragaria virginiana 313
Franseria tomentosa 681, 1052, 1065
Fraxinus americana 1835
***Fraxinus americana* (white ash)** 739
Fraxinus excelsior 1482
Fraxinus pennsylvanica 1942
***Fraxinus pennsylvanica* var. *lanceolata* (green ash)** 1278
Fumaria officinalis 26, 139, 160, 354, 397, 444, 954, 1220, 1241, 1796, 2639, 2738
Fumaria schleicheri 1653
***Galeopsis* sp.** 708, 1678, 1911, 2125
Galeopsis speciosa 160, 1222
Galeopsis tetrahit 39, 160, 2191
***Galinsoga* sp.** 53, 974
Galinsoga ciliata 639
Galinsoga parviflora 98, 144, 427, 644, 653, 1514, 1762, 1928, 1959, 2299, 2351, 2975
***Galinsoga* sp.** 3048
***Galium* sp.** 708, 904, 2227, 2395
Galium aparine 19
biology 1391
anatomy/morphology 2301
physiology 2301
taxonomy 1911
control
chemical 609, 612, 1126, 1391, 1640, 1674, 1680, 1685, 2585, 2801, 2958
alachlor 63, 2585, 2957
barban 1403
bentazone 25, 1674
bromofenoxim 25, 2191
bromoxynil 25, 1390
carbetamide 63, 1233, 1640
chlornitrofen 1220
chlorthal 1254
chlortoluron 1674, 1685

Galium aparine *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
cyanazine 25
cycloate 904
2,4-D 1126, 1653, 1674, 2038
di-allate 609, 904
dicamba 1126, 1653, 2038
dichlobenil 1126
dichlorprop 25, 1674, 2038
dinoseb 1233, 1674
DNOC 1674
ethofumesate 609, 2939
fluchloralin 2151
flurecol 1390
ioxynil 25, 1674
lenacil 612, 904
linuron 1233, 2510
MCPA 25, 1126, 1390, 1653, 2038
MCPB 1403
mecoprop 25, 919, 1403, 1674, 1692, 2038, 2190
methabenzthiazuron 25, 1233, 1674, 2190
methazole 1254, 2227, 2578
metoxuron 1674, 1685
metribuzin 2944
monolinuron 355, 2227
napropamide 1254, 2957
neburon 1220, 1233
nitrofen 1233, 2585
oils 609, 904
phenmedipham 609, 904, 2567, 2939
pronamide 1640
prynachlor 63
pyrazone 609, 612, 904
simazine 25, 1233, 1674, 2585
2,3,6-TBA 25
TCA 63, 2957
terbuthylazine 2191
terbutryne 25, 1233
trifluralin 63, 2510, 2957
chemical v cultural 1640
climatic factors, effect of 1911
cultural 1391, 1911
mechanical, cultivation 1911, 2301
economics/statistics of 708, 1911, 2585
herbicide use
growth stage 25, 609, 904, 1220, 1254, 1692
physiological effects 320
resistance/susceptibility to 355, 612, 1254, 1403, 1680, 1685, 2191, 2227, 2585, 2801
management (crop) systems, by 1911
row spacing/crop density 1640, 1692
seed-bed cultivation 1640
organization and administration 1911
species change after 1653, 1911
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 1911
colonising ability 1911
competitive ability 1390–1391, 1911, 2190, 2726
crop yield, and 1640, 1692
distribution/spread 708, 1391, 1508, 1911
soil factors, effect of 1640
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 2301
crop seed, in 708, 1508
depth of burial 2301
dormancy 2301
germination 1692, 2301
Galium mollugo 2357
Galium tetrahit 312
Galium tricornutum 2122
Geobalanus **sp.** (*see Licania* sp.)
Gladiolus **sp. (gladiolus)** 433, 653, 2151, 2506, 2631
Glechoma hederacea 2395
Glycine max **(soybean)** 2151
bioassay, in 209, 2783
competitive ability 138, 1046, 1072, 1418, 1660, 2724
herbicide use and
damage 46, 134, 376, 401, 502, 563, 603, 849, 895, 1381, 1419, 1718–1719, 1724–1725, 2218, 2562, 2791
deformities 209

Glycine max **(soybean)** *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
damage *contd.*
drift 45
residues 209, 874, 1296, 1436, 1723–1724, 2171, 2188, 2512
diseases and pests 1721
germination, effect on 134, 376, 378, 895, 1109, 1381, 1576, 2187, 2374, 2447, 2772, 3089
growth stage, effect of 44, 375, 502, 560, 603, 896–898, 1109, 1423, 1576, 1718, 2069, 2081, 2358, 2772
maturation, effect on 2220
physiological effects 191, 326, 504, 743, 1109, 1576, 2142, 2146, 2358–2359, 2374, 2388, 2447, 2563, 2772, 2791, 3089, 3132
quality 330, 743, 2062, 2819, 3089
protein content 1046, 1423, 2772, 2916
tolerance/sensitivity 322, 326, 376, 378, 401, 502, 504, 563, 565, 600, 603, 693, 749, 852, 895–896, 898–899, 1046, 1109, 1380–1381, 1419, 1436, 1576, 1717–1719, 1724–1725, 2151, 2171, 2388, 2563, 2783, 2800, 2929
varietal susceptibility 42, 45–46, 375, 897, 899, 1421, 1722, 2062, 2220, 2388, 2791
yield 367, 563, 1419, 1421, 1720, 1724, 2220, 2916
weed control in
biological 3075
chemical 134, 374, 560, 601, 1210–1211, 1385, 1558, 1660, 1717, 1721, 2036, 2218, 2512, 2562, 2800, 2819
alachlor 44, 560, 580, 602, 1208, 1381, 1419, 1707, 2081, 2220, 2931
ametryne 1120
atrazine 580, 1381, 1723–1724, 2819
benfluralin 2858
bentazone 255, 375, 603, 896–899, 1576, 1626, 1699, 2219, 2388, 2563, 2724
bifenox 875
butylate 580
carbetamide 2069
chloramben 560, 1419, 1423, 1576, 1707, 2028
chlorbromuron 604, 1716, 3147
chloroxuron 44, 377, 560, 604, 749, 1422–1423, 2858, 2930
chlorpropham 1208
chlorthal 1381
cyanazine 377, 1723
cyperquat 693, 2490
2,4-D 330, 693, 1120
dalapon 43, 1720
2,4-DB 377, 381, 604, 693, 1722, 2858
dibutalin 375, 560
dicamba 694, 1381
dinitramine 560, 1380, 1725, 2218, 2931
dinoseb 376–377, 381, 560, 600, 602, 604, 1422, 1716, 2858, 2930
EPTC 134, 1576
fenoprop 330, 693
fluchloralin 2151, 2447
fluorodifen 381, 1707, 2028, 3147
glyphosate 565, 601, 1716, 1720, 2561, 2929
linuron 367, 375–377, 580, 600, 602, 604, 874, 895, 1420, 1423, 1716, 2069, 2220, 2858, 2916
metflurazone 134
methazole 1381
metribuzin 42, 44, 46, 134, 375–376, 378, 560, 600, 602, 604, 694, 896, 1422, 1716, 1718–1719, 2028, 2062, 2791, 2930–2931
monolinuron 2772
napropamide 2220
naptalam 377, 560, 600, 602, 604, 1422, 2930
nitralin 43, 1421
oils 560
oryzalin 375–376, 600, 602, 1420, 2218, 2499

Glycine max **(soybean)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
oxadiazon 377, 401, 1419
paraquat 44, 377, 1716, 2187
profluralin 2931, 3089
prometryne 2772
pronamide 2069
propachlor 1707
propanil 45
propham 743
pyriclor 2858
simazine 1381, 2819
sulfallate 1423
TCA 2499
terbutryne 2772
trifluralin 42–43, 375, 378, 560, 580, 601–602, 852, 1421, 1576, 1699, 1719–1720, 1725, 2028, 2220, 2783, 2931
trifuralin 1721
vernolate 43–44, 1338, 1423, 1699, 2069, 2081, 2220, 2858, 2929
chemical + cultural 43, 134, 367, 374, 401, 563, 601, 849, 895, 1420–1421, 1558, 1660, 1671, 1699, 1716, 2858, 2916
chemical v cultural 43, 367, 378, 563, 897, 1718, 1720, 2187–2188, 2724
cultural 374, 900, 1418, 1558, 1660, 1671, 1699, 2916
economics/statistics of 367, 374, 1385, 1660, 2025, 2028
minimum tillage 367, 895, 1699, 1716, 2187–2188
weeds, and 44, 134, 374, 377, 381, 401, 601, 604, 749, 852, 896–897, 1385, 1421–1422, 1671, 1707, 1721
as competitors (yield) 156, 367, 377, 694, 1046, 1072, 1418, 1530, 1558, 1660, 1901, 2328–2329, 2562, 2724–2725, 2897
as hosts to diseases and pests 174
Gmelina arborea **(Malay bushbeech)** 1539
Gossypium **sp. (cotton)** 2151
bioassay, in 2783
competitive ability 719, 723, 925, 2330
herbicide use and
damage 7, 134, 201, 204, 400–402, 563, 621, 624–625, 924, 926, 929, 2068, 2232, 2398, 2954
drift 233
residues 262, 327, 399–400, 851, 1436, 1993, 1996, 2231
diseases and pests 1240
germination, effect on 7, 134, 201, 204, 327, 402, 621, 2068, 2398, 2419, 2447, 3089
growth stage, effect of 327, 559, 621, 623–625, 924–928, 1431, 1571, 2232, 2398, 2419
physiological effects 1094, 1571, 1941, 2142, 2379, 2386, 2419, 2447, 2453, 2781, 3089, 3092
quality 621, 851, 1434, 3089
tolerance/sensitivity 201, 204, 206–207, 349, 400–402, 563, 624–625, 852, 926, 929, 1128, 1434, 1993, 2068, 2151, 2379, 2398, 2783
varietal susceptibility 620–621, 851, 925, 1094, 1435, 1571, 2419
yield 349, 399, 563, 620, 851, 924, 1240, 1435, 2954
weed control in
biological 3075
chemical 7, 62, 134, 204, 207, 263, 327, 343, 400, 559, 564, 619–620, 851, 1128, 1210, 1385, 1432–1433, 1638, 1993, 2083, 2230, 2953, 2955
alachlor 619, 1747, 1993, 2232
atrazine 204, 1993, 2529, 2858
bensulide 924
bentazone 2232
butylate 2858
cyanazine 559
cyperquat 2398
cyprazine 204
dalapon 349, 618, 926
dinitramine 400, 559, 619, 924, 2954
dinoseb 623, 1435
dipropetryn 201, 400, 624, 1434

Gossypium sp. (cotton) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
diuron 262, 349, 402, 618, 624, 924, 927, 929, 1431, 1639, 1747, 2230–2231, 2529, 2858
DSMA 1435, 1747
EPTC 134, 2230, 2232, 2858
fluchloralin 620, 2151, 2447, 2954
fluometuron 62, 262, 264, 349, 399, 559, 619, 924–925, 1433, 1435–1436, 1639, 1747–1748, 1996, 2230, 2529, 2858
glyphosate 927, 1747
lenacil 204
linuron 621, 1435, 2858
metflurazone 134
methabenzthiazuron 206
methazole 619, 623–625, 2035
metribuzin 134, 204
MSMA 559, 623, 927, 929, 1435, 2230, 2858
nitralin 619, 624, 924, 927
norflurazon 264, 619, 623, 2453
noruron 1435
oils 559, 1435
oxadiazon 401
paraquat 1747
perfluidone 622, 1433
profluralin 400, 559, 619, 2954, 3089
prometryne 62, 201, 264, 349, 559, 618–619, 624, 924, 927, 929, 1240, 1435, 1996
simazine 204
TCA 349
terbumeton 62
terbuthylazine 62
trifluralin 62, 400, 564, 619, 621, 624, 852, 924–925, 927, 1240, 1431, 1996, 2068, 2230–2231, 2495, 2783
chemical + cultural 134, 399, 401–402, 563–564, 851, 924–928, 1060, 1747, 2068, 2230, 2858
chemical v cultural 349, 563, 618, 620, 847, 1432, 1638–1639, 1747, 2584
cultural 564, 719, 723, 851, 1060, 2230
economics/statistics of 349, 620, 847, 851, 1207, 1385, 1431, 1639, 2584
minimum tillage 1747, 2584
weeds, and 134, 399, 401, 564, 622–623, 625, 852, 928, 1053, 1309, 1327, 1385, 1433, 2398, 3054
as competitors (yield) 171, 719, 723, 847, 926–927, 1052, 1058, 1060, 1901–1902, 3050
***Gossypium hirsutum* (American or upland cotton)** 262, 1327, 3087
Gramineae 10, 15–17, 78, 81, 87, 137, 201, 251, 295, 299, 316, 324, 364, 389, 393, 461, 506, 564, 580, 607–608, 616, 652, 697, 723, 731, 762, 848, 854, 862, 919, 934, 957, 959, 981, 999, 1005, 1046, 1100, 1224, 1232–1233, 1236, 1273, 1301, 1325, 1382, 1407, 1426, 1437–1439, 1464, 1468, 1475, 1529, 1640, 1671, 1676, 1686, 1704, 1747, 1754–1755, 1763, 1767, 1797, 1805, 1817, 1820, 1828, 1832, 1910, 1926, 1955, 2071, 2085, 2102, 2104, 2183, 2205, 2211, 2222, 2233, 2235, 2237, 2258, 2272, 2484, 2493, 2585, 2652, 2753, 2800–2801, 2958, 3013, 3054
Gramineae (grasses) 69, 141, 275, 302, 405, 668, 1754–1755, 1834, 1926, 2075, 2242
Grindelia squarrosa 1250
***Guizotia abyssinica* (niger)** 2591, 2742
Gutierrezia dracunculoides 2077
Haematococcus pluvialis 1524
Halogeton glomeratus 1206, 1871
Haplopappus gracilis 3076
Haplopappus tenuisectus 2244
***Hedera* sp. (English ivy)** 658
***Hedera canariensis* (Algerian or Canary Island ivy)** 1267
***Hedera helix* (English ivy)** 1323, 2768, 2983
Helianthus annuus 1704, 3142
***Helianthus annuus* (sunflower)** 2151, 2698
bioassay, in 1097
***Helianthus annuus* (sunflower)** *contd.*
competitive ability 65, 1546, 1898, 1923–1924
herbicide use and
damage 934, 2035, 2070
drift 2865
residues 868, 931, 1241–1242
germination, effect on 1439–1440, 2070, 2187, 2364
growth stage, effect of 931, 1439, 2035
physiological effects 1097, 1944, 2070, 2359
quality 3135
tolerance/sensitivity 265, 627, 934, 1439, 1944, 2070, 2151, 2588–2589
varietal susceptibility 2588
yield 65, 403, 932, 3135
weed control in 933
biological 2759–2760
chemical 933, 2036
alachlor 403, 3135
butylate 934
di-allate 2069
dibutalin 1439
dinitramine 65
EPTC 403
ethofumesate 2589
fluchloralin 2151
fluoronitrofen 2959
linuron 265, 868, 1440, 2069, 2589
methazole 2035
nitralin 934
noruron 868
paraquat 2187
prometryne 229, 868, 931, 934, 2070
pronamide 2069
propachlor 868, 3135
terbuthylazine 934, 2070
terbutryne 932, 934, 2069–2070, 2588
trifluralin 64–65, 265, 627, 868, 931, 934, 1440
chemical + cultural 64–65, 403, 627, 1241, 1440
chemical v cultural 64, 931, 2187
cultural 65
economics/statistics of 933, 2760
minimum tillage 2187
weeds, and 2759
as competitors (yield) 65, 158, 171, 1546, 1897–1898, 1923–1924
Helianthus ciliaris 1052, 1065
***Helianthus tuberosus* (Jerusalem artichoke)** 2151
Heliotropium eichwaldii 2653
Helminthia echioides 2339
Heracleum mantegazzianum 1083, 1506
Heracleum sphondylium 267, 1819
Hesperis matronalis 2755
Heteranthera reinformis 2503
Heterotheca subaxillaris 1918
***Hevea brasiliensis* (rubber)** 343, 1316, 1660, 2269–2271
***Hibiscus* sp.** 2222
***Hibiscus cannabinus* (kenaf)** 930, 1749–1750, 2308
***Hibiscus esculentus* (okra)** 419, 1993, 2630
***Hibiscus sabdariffa* (roselle)** 930
Hibiscus trionum 1897, 1902
***Hilaria mutica* (tobosa grass)** 2077
***Holcus* sp.** 1767
Holcus lanatus 629, 1754, 1759–1760, 1768
***Holcus lanatus* (Yorkshire fog, velvetgrass)** 69
Holcus mollis 1517, 1771, 2343, 2971
Homeria miniata 135
***Hordeum* sp.** 77, 273, 1203, 1246, 1312, 1372, 1446, 1757
***Hordeum distichum* (two-row barley)** 1696, 2199, 2381
Hordeum hystrix 1446
Hordeum leporinum 2955
Hordeum murinum 266, 1446, 1761
Hordeum vulgare 393, 626, 1127, 1438, 1640, 2585
***Hordeum vulgare* (barley)**
bioassay, in 1957
competitive ability 79, 135, 312, 865, 1308, 1390, 2190, 2692
***Hordeum vulgare* (barley)** *contd.*
herbicide use and
damage 8, 19, 188–190, 571, 579, 867, 1217, 1222, 1339, 1392, 1403–1404, 1406, 1653, 1679, 1697–1698, 1890, 2042, 2196, 2495, 2498
deformities 1696, 2915
drift 2012
residues 226, 356, 445, 587, 811, 864, 883, 909, 1241–1242, 1384, 1429, 1652, 1661, 2189, 2199, 2496, 2537, 2619, 2895
diseases and pests 1214, 2824
germination, effect on 188–190, 226, 312, 501, 750, 871, 1214–1215, 1217, 1404, 1406, 1661, 2139, 2199, 2364, 2497, 2789, 2899
growth stage, effect of 6, 354–355, 1215, 1390, 1404–1406, 1678–1680, 1696–1697, 1703, 1980, 2040, 2042, 2051, 2174, 2193, 2196, 2497–2498, 2511, 2906
maturation, effect on 1390, 2199
physiological effects 188–190, 1127, 1336, 1755, 1963, 1980, 2042, 2788
quality 360, 770, 1404, 2199, 2899
malting 873, 2504, 2619
protein content 501, 871, 873, 1336
tolerance/sensitivity 6, 20, 188–190, 356, 579, 750, 811, 864–867, 1127, 1215, 1222, 1339, 1384, 1390, 1403–1404, 1653, 1661, 1679–1680, 1696–1698, 1755, 1957, 1963, 1971, 2040, 2042, 2197, 2498, 2513, 2526, 2804, 2843, 2875, 2905–2906, 3080
varietal susceptibility 355, 360, 571, 579, 867, 871, 873, 1215, 1217, 1390, 1403–1404, 1406, 1679–1680, 1695–1696, 1755, 1980, 2042, 2191, 2193, 2197, 2905, 2915
yield 8, 19, 312, 355, 865–866, 871, 883, 1214, 1339, 1405, 1678, 1703, 2051, 2196, 2199, 2497, 2513, 2915
weed control in
chemical 6, 355, 358, 814, 866, 1215, 1392, 1679–1680, 1971, 2174, 2193, 2196, 2875, 2901
alachlor 188
aminotriazole 1890, 2498
atrazine 883, 1215, 1217
barban 358, 1195, 1392, 1403, 1405, 2174, 2193, 2196–2197
bentazone 6, 8, 20, 1678, 1695
benzoylprop-ethyl 355, 1127, 1392, 2174, 2193, 2196
bromacil 445
bromofenoxim 8, 19–20, 571, 1695, 2191
bromoxynil 19, 1390, 1695, 2513, 2908
brompyrazone 1678
buturon 19, 354–355
butylate 190, 2139
chlorbromuron 189
chlorbufam 2619
chlorfenprop 355, 358, 1392, 2193, 2196
chlornitrofen 1406
chlorpropham 2139
chlorthiamid 1890
chlortoluron 355, 1392, 1406, 1678, 1698, 2042, 2196, 2914
cyanazine 1215, 1695, 2894
cycluron 19, 2619
2,4-D 135, 248, 360, 579, 825, 865, 871, 883, 1195, 1222, 1308, 1653, 1678, 1696, 2513, 2525, 2914, 2967
dalapon 2199, 2496
di-allate 2139
dicamba 360, 579, 864, 867, 871, 873, 1653, 1980, 2914
dichlorprop 8, 20, 571, 1678, 1695, 2894, 2907
difenzoquat 2511, 2525, 2804
dinoseb 8, 20, 355, 2914
diuron 2513
DNOC 19, 2967
EPTC 1215, 2139
flamprop-isopropyl 1392, 1404, 2051
flurecol 1390, 2908
glyphosate 1215, 1339, 1890, 2463, 2496, 2505, 2907

Hordeum vulgare **(barley)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
ioxynil 19, 571, 1695, 1698, 2907
isonoruron 1678
lenacil 1963
linuron 19, 501, 2040, 2510, 2513
MCPA 8, 19, 355, 360, 571, 579, 867, 871, 1308, 1390, 1653, 1695, 2513, 2894, 2908
MCPB 1403, 2197
mecoprop 8, 19–20, 571, 579, 867, 873, 1403, 1678, 1695, 2190, 2197, 2824, 2894, 2907
methabenzthiazuron 19, 355, 1406, 1678, 1698, 2190, 2513, 2907, 2914
methazole 354
methoprotryne 19, 867, 873, 2907
metoxuron 355, 358, 867, 1406, 2824, 2907
metribuzin 1215
molinate 1215
monolinuron 355, 1698, 2907
neburon 1406, 1697–1698
nitrofen 354, 1406, 1697–1698
paraquat 312, 1661, 1703, 1755, 2463, 2497
picloram 864, 873, 883
prometryne 2040, 2513, 2619
propanil 1215
propazine 2619
simazine 19, 445, 867, 873, 2824, 2907
sulfallate 2139
2,3,6-TBA 579, 864
TCA 2199
terbacil 2040
terbuthylazine 1695, 2191
terbutryne 355, 1678, 2907
tri-allate 1195, 1392, 1405–1406, 2193, 2196
trifluralin 1406, 2510
vernolate 1215, 2139
linuron 1406
chemical + cultural 135, 248, 312, 445, 571, 750, 814, 864–865, 909, 1215, 1241, 1339, 1405–1406, 1429, 1661, 1703, 1755, 2497, 2896
chemical v cultural 312, 445, 571, 866, 1214, 1703, 1755, 1890
cultural 135, 312, 1703, 2683, 2692
economics/statistics of 576, 1392, 2025, 2189, 2193, 2325
minimum tillage 866, 1214
weeds, and 8, 20, 248, 358, 866, 1308, 1525, 1695, 1971, 2692, 3143
as competitors (yield) 135, 312, 445, 576, 865, 1890, 1897, 2322, 2325
as hosts to diseases and pests 2348
Humulus lupulus 1829
Humulus lupulus **(hop)** 1188, 1829
Hydrangea **sp. (hydrangea)** 1467
Hydrilla **sp.** 305, 2282, 2715
Hydrilla verticillata 175, 305, 461, 464, 492, 684, 686–687, 734, 827, 1071, 1088, 1122–1123, 1290, 1485–1486, 1846–1847, 1852, 1931, 2108, 2758
Hydrodictyon reticulatum 1536
Hymenoxys odorata 2113
Hyparrhenia **sp.** 857
Hyparrhenia rufa **(jaragua grass)** 1780
Hypericum perforatum 164, 840–841, 1819
Hypericum perforatum **(St. John's wort)** 1147
Hyptis suaveolens 2547
Ilex cornuta **(horned holly)** 975
Ilex crenata **(Japanese holly)** 439
Ilex crenata **var.** ***convexa*** **(Japanese holly)** 1806
Ilex vomitoria 1453
Ilex vomitoria **(yaupon)** 973
Imperata **sp.** 1827
Imperata cylindrica 291, 691, 1012, 1081, 1086, 2266, 2271
Ipomoea **sp.** 201, 600, 604, 1053, 1729, 2502
Ipomoea batatas **(sweet-potato)** 202, 1208, 2036, 2897
Ipomoea hederacea 1047, 2622, 2873
Ipomoea purpurea 67, 471, 658, 749, 960, 1072, 2329, 2725
Ipomoea triloba 2720, 2897
Iris germanica **(bearded iris)** 1805
Iris pallida **(crop)** 2656
Ischaemum rugosum 370
Isocoma coronopifolia 1776
Iva axillaris 1879
Juncus **sp.** 3019
Juncus acutus 3019
Juncus bufonius 39
Juniperus **sp. (hetzi juniper)** 2983
Juniperus chinensis **(Chinese or pyramid juniper)** 656, 1806
Juniperus deppeana 2243
Juniperus horizontalis **(creeping juniper)** 973, 975, 2983
Juniperus horizontalis **var.** ***plumosa*** **(Andorra juniper)** 1467–1468
Juniperus virginiana 551
Juniperus virginiana **(eastern redcedar)** 3063
Kalmia latifolia 1484
Kickxia **sp.** 2122
Kickxia spuria 1653
Kochia scoparia 2874, 2938
Kyllinga monocephala 1010
Lactuca runcinata 148
Lactuca sativa **(lettuce)** 2151
bioassay, in 1977
herbicide use and
damage 99, 107, 278, 969, 2607
residues 970, 1652, 1783, 3106
germination, effect on 99, 105, 278, 285, 1802, 2364
growth stage, effect of 105–106, 285, 1665, 1783, 1977
quality 106
tolerance/sensitivity 99, 278, 285, 969, 2151, 2607
varietal susceptibility 99
yield 105–107, 285
weed control in 1928
chemical 1459, 1783, 2607
benfluralin 105, 107, 1652, 1802
carbetamide 106, 278, 969
chloroxuron 105
chlorpropham 105, 969
chlorthal 107
fluchloralin 2151
monalide 969
napropamide 99
prometryne 969
pronamide 105–106, 278, 285, 969, 1652
propyzamide 2611
prynachlor 99
sulfallate 99, 107, 969, 1802
trifluralin 105, 107, 285
chemical + cultural 106, 278, 1459, 1652, 1783, 1928
chemical v cultural 107
cultural 1459
weeds, and, as hosts to diseases and pests 1928
Lactuca tatarica 1654
Lagarosiphon major 1857
Lamium **sp.** 612, 2738
Lamium album 2357
Lamium purpureum 373, 608, 1685, 1751
Lantana camara 151, 841, 1555, 3015
Lantana camara **var.** ***aculeata*** 1320
Lapsana communis 354
Larix leptolepis **(Japanese larch)** 3013
Larrea tridentata 2021
Lathraea clandestina 2707
Lathraea squamaria 2707
Lathyrus pratensis 2183
Leersia hexandra 1325
Leersia oryzoides 2214, 2752
Leguminosae 1046, 2030, 2261, 2288
Leguminosae (legumes) 34, 141, 668
Lemna **sp.** 830, 2107
Lemna major 2427
Lemna minor 461, 1027, 1524, 1847, 1857, 2283, 3146
Lemna paucicostata 2672
Lemna perpusilla 2427
Leontodon autumnalis 701
Lepidium densiflorum 2755
Lepidium draba 1472
Lepidium sativum 2347, 3102
Lepidium virginicum 239
Leptochloa fascicularis 597
Leptochloa filiformis 2923
Leptochloa panicoides 2060
Lespedeza stipulacea **(Korean lespedeza)** 2728
Lespedeza striata **(common lespedeza)** 2728
Leucaena leucocephala 164
Leycesteria formosa 1282
Licania **sp.** 1503
Ligustrum japonicum **(Japanese privet)** 656
Ligustrum lucidum **(glossy privet)** 975
Lilium davidii **(Citronella lily)** 1265
Lilium fiesta, *see L. davidii* 1265
Lilium hollandicum × ***L. tigrinum*** **(Mid-Century hybrid lily)** 1265
Lilium hollandicum × ***L. willcrovidii*** **(Fire King lily)** 1265
Lilium longiflorum **(Easter lily)** 1265
Lilium speciosum **var.** ***rubrum*** **(lily)** 1265
Lilium tigrinum **(tiger lily)** 1265
Linaria dalmatica 2128
Linaria spuria 2336
Linaria vulgaris 2344
Linum usitatissimum **(fibre flax)** 2698
competitive ability 923
herbicide use and
damage 260–261, 398, 922–923, 1746
deformities 250
residues 1241
germination, effect on 61, 260, 922
growth stage, effect of 6, 260–261, 359, 398, 922, 1239, 1745, 1951
maturation, effect on 359
quality 61, 922, 1239, 2951
tolerance/sensitivity 6, 61, 260, 359, 398, 866, 922–923, 1745–1746
varietal susceptibility 60–61, 250, 260–261, 359
yield 61, 250, 866, 1746
weed control in
chemical 6, 260–261, 359, 814, 866
alachlor 21
asulam 359
bentazone 6, 1239, 1745
bromoxynil 261, 1745
buturon 1745
dalapon 250
dicamba 21
EPTC 359
lenacil 260, 1745
linuron 21, 260–261, 359, 922, 1745, 2951
MCPA 21, 60–61, 261, 359, 397–398, 814, 825, 922–923, 1745–1746
methoprotryne 1745, 2952
monolinuron 922, 2951
napropamide 359
propazine 2951
simazine 1745
TCA 21
chemical + cultural 60, 260, 398, 814, 922–923, 1241, 1746
chemical v cultural 866
cultural 157, 922
minimum tillage 866
weeds, and 866
as competitors (yield) 60, 157, 397, 922–923, 1951
Linum usitatissimum **(linseed)** 60, 1239, 2583
Liquidambar styraciflua 181, 1484, 1942
Litchi chinensis **(lychee)** 1539
Lobularia libyca 2860
Lolium **sp.** 74, 162, 201, 862, 1220, 2614
Lolium **sp. (ryegrass)** 201, 1074, 1082, 1384, 1446, 1642, 1663, 1759, 1761, 1767, 2875, 2965
Lolium multiflorum 2069, 2517, 2697
Lolium multiflorum **(annual or Italian ryegrass)** 19, 73, 1755, 1805, 2236–2237, 2506, 2596
Lolium multiforum 2069
Lolium perenne 1681, 1703
Lolium perenne **(Kentucky bluegrass, smooth-stalked meadow-grass)** 19
Lolium perenne **(perennial ryegrass)** 69, 268, 270, 436, 631, 720, 1445, 1532, 1661, 1753–1755, 1757, 1759, 1768, 1781, 2091, 2236–2237, 2254, 2594–2596, 2966
herbicide use and, damage, residues 2532
Lolium rigidum 1308, 2964
Lonicera quinquelocularis 176
Lonicera tatarica **(Tatarian honeysuckle)** 1278
Lonicera webbiana 176

Loranthaceae 2707
Lotus corniculatus (birdsfoot trefoil) 79, 721, 724, 2071
Lupinus sp. (lupin) 34
Lupinus albus (white lupin) 723, 2136, 2217
Lupinus angustifolius (blue lupin) 2928
Lupinus luteus (yellow fodder lupin) 2136, 2899
Lycopersicon esculentum 2151
Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato)
as competitors (yield) 158
herbicide use and
damage 103–104, 327, 420, 645–646, 649, 960–963, 1464, 1797, 1799, 2084, 2621, 2623
residues 327, 635, 805, 1652, 1783, 2411, 2609, 2826
germination, effect on 103–104, 327, 416, 643, 646, 805, 960–961, 1237, 1797, 1799, 2084, 2621–2622
growth stage, effect of 103, 327, 420, 643, 646, 648–649, 805, 960–961, 963–964, 1237, 1464, 1797, 1951, 2081, 2084, 2621–2622
maturation, effect on 650, 2621
physiological effects 187, 497, 2376
quality 960, 964, 2609
tolerance/sensitivity 53–54, 103, 416–417, 420, 555, 645–646, 649–650, 959–961, 963, 1464, 1798–1799, 2421, 2491, 2623
varietal susceptibility 53, 103–104, 420, 960, 962, 1797, 2084, 2622
yield 53, 647, 960, 962, 2623, 2981
weed control in
biological 2759, 3075
chemical 284, 327, 643, 649, 805, 1783, 2421
alachlor 964, 1464, 2081
bensulide 417, 647
chloramben 416, 2624
chloroxuron 2624
chlorthal 959, 2491, 2624–2625
cyperquat 2490
cyprazole 643, 649
dibutalin 417, 647, 650, 1464
diphenamid 104, 327, 416–417, 645, 959, 2422, 2609, 2621, 2625
isopropalin 104, 417, 647, 649, 1798, 2625
methazole 2491
metobromuron 1464, 2625
metribuzin 53–54, 103–104, 258, 416–417, 420, 643–644, 647–649, 960–963, 1237, 1464, 1797, 2084, 2483, 2577, 2621–2622
monolinuron 1464
napropamide 416–417, 555, 643, 645, 647, 649, 805, 1464–1465, 1783, 2081, 2084, 2625
neburon 2624
nitralin 1799, 2624
paraquat 644
pebulate 643, 645, 649
pentanochlor 497, 1464
propachlor 964, 2981
propyzamide 2625
terbutryne 1464
trifluralin 645, 647–649, 959, 964, 2621, 2624–2625, 2981
chemical + cultural 104, 258, 417, 644, 646, 805, 1464, 1783, 2084, 2609
chemical v cultural 53, 647–648, 960, 2084
minimum tillage 1464
weeds, and 2759
as competitors (yield) 158, 644, 1951
Lycopsis arvensis 2191
Lygodesma juncea 1215
Macrozamia sp. 2690
Malus sp. 1484
Malus sp. (apple)
competitive ability 994
herbicide use and
damage 112, 1002, 1274, 1473, 2094–2095
drift 447, 1473
residues 2411, 2811
germination, effect on 112, 2261
growth stage, effect of 112, 115, 1000–1002, 1273, 1473, 2261, 2646
Malus sp. (apple) *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
maturation, effect on 3000
quality 341, 1001, 2646, 2648, 3000–3001
tolerance/sensitivity 112–113, 115, 341, 354, 447, 994, 997–999, 1001–1002, 1273, 1473, 1819, 2093–2095, 2262, 2997
varietal susceptibility 115, 669, 994, 1001–1002, 2646, 2648, 3001
yield 997, 1002, 2646, 3001
weed control in
chemical 112, 294, 999, 2094
aminotriazole 294, 354, 998, 1002, 2263, 2645–2646, 2648
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 999, 2094, 2645
asulam 1473
atrazine 228, 341, 997–998
bromacil 2646
cacodylic acid 999
chlorthiamid 1000
2,4-D 998, 1000, 2645–2647
dalapon 341, 999, 1002
dicamba 1000
dichlobenil 1000, 2263
dichlorprop 1000
diquat 999, 1273
diuron 354, 826, 994, 997–998, 1002, 1473, 2263, 2646–2647
DNOC 294
glyphosate 115, 1001, 1274, 1473, 1819, 2095
linuron 112
MCPA 1000, 2646
MCPB 1000
mecoprop 354, 1000, 1819
methabenzthiazuron 994
methazole 354, 447, 826, 2035, 2997
metobromuron 112, 994
metribuzin 115, 1001
MSMA 999, 2094
neburon 994
norflurazon 1473
paraquat 294, 999, 1273, 2094, 2263
pronamide 2093, 2261
simazine 113, 341, 669, 994, 997–998, 1001–1002, 1473, 2261–2263, 2645, 2647–2648
2,4,5-T 354, 1000, 1819
TCA 341, 2647
terbacil 1001, 1473, 2263
terbumeton 2645
terbuthylazine 2645
chemical + cultural 1473, 2094, 2646, 3001
chemical v cultural 228, 669, 2646, 2648
economics/statistics of 294
weeds, and 354, 826
as competitors (yield) 994, 1000
Malva neglecta 2183
Malva parviflora 1375
Malvaceae 1902
Mangifera indica (mango) 1539, 1545, 2094
Manihot esculenta (cassava) 59, 396, 1238, 2501, 2950
Mariscus jamaicensis 305
Matricaria sp. 894, 904, 936, 1239, 1403, 1653, 1684, 1795, 2585–2586, 2738, 2802
Matricaria inodora (see *Tripleurospermum maritimum* spp. *inodorum*)
Matricaria matricarioides 270, 2731
Matricaria recutita 6, 19, 389–390, 626, 2357
Mayweeds 355
Medicago arabica (spotted medick) 1446
Medicago littoralis (harbinger medick) 1859
Medicago lupulina 2183
Medicago polymorpha 711
Medicago sativa (lucerne, alfalfa) 2151
competitive ability 720, 1859, 2026
herbicide use and
damage 76, 407–408, 936–937, 1448, 1763
drift 2467
residues 226, 632, 1652, 2397, 2411, 2825
diseases and pests 282
Medicago sativa (lucerne, alfalfa) *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
germination, effect on 75, 226, 258, 407, 632, 1654, 1763–1764, 2072, 2238
growth stage, effect of 6, 75, 258, 272–273, 408, 633, 1763–1764, 2238, 2801
quality 1602, 2420, 2819, 2825
protein content 1766
tolerance/sensitivity 6, 258, 272–273, 407, 565, 591, 633, 936–937, 1763, 1766, 2151, 2801
varietal susceptibility 75–76
yield 76–77, 273, 408, 936, 1448, 1763, 2597–2598, 2825
weed control in
chemical 6, 407, 2238, 2819, 2968
asulam 1764
atrazine 77, 272, 632, 2819
benfluralin 936, 1765, 2072, 2238, 2397
bentazone 6
bromacil 273
bromoxynil 2071
carbetamide 76, 408, 1765, 2801
chlorpropham 499, 1602
chlorthal 2969
cyanazine 591, 1448, 1763
cyprazole 407
2,4-D 2598, 2825
dalapon 76–77, 1654, 2599
2,4-DB 75–76, 936, 1764, 2071–2072, 2599
dibutalin 407, 1763
dichlobenil 2238
dinoseb 75, 936, 1765, 2238, 2598
diquat 272, 2238, 2597–2598
diuron 633, 1448, 1763, 2238, 2600
DSMA 2071
EPTC 76, 407, 632, 1763
fluchloralin 407, 2151
glyphosate 408, 565
MCPB 1654
methazole 633, 937, 2420
metribuzin 258, 273, 408, 1448
MSMA 2071
neburon 936, 2598
nitralin 1763
norflurazon 1448
paraquat 77–78, 272, 408, 2072, 2238, 2597
profluralin 407, 1763
prometryne 936
pronamide 273, 408, 633, 2238, 2600
propham 1988
propyzamide 1766, 2969
secbumeton 78, 273, 633, 1178, 1448, 1763
simazine 77–78, 272–273, 408, 633, 1448, 2072, 2819
TCA 1765
terbacil 273, 408, 1448, 1763
terbutryne 936
trifluralin 76, 282, 2238, 2495
chemical + cultural 1654, 1732, 1764
cultural 938, 1732, 2601, 2968
economics/statistics of 633, 938, 1646, 1766
minimum tillage 1732
reviews of 2968
weeds, and 77, 273, 1764, 1766, 1859, 2238, 2539, 2740
as competitors (yield) 720, 938, 2026, 2072
as hosts to diseases and pests 938
Melaleuca leucadendron (cajeput tree) 519
Melaleuca nervosa 1836
Melaleuca viridiflora 1836
Melampyrum arvense 2347
Melilotus infesta 75
Mentha arvensis ssp. *haplocalyx* var. *piperascens* (Japanese mint) 431, 556
Mentha piperita (peppermint) 1360, 2085
Mercurialis sp. 904
Mercurialis annua 954, 1403, 2937, 3032
control
chemical
ethofumesate 2939
phenmedipham 2939
pyrazone 2939
Merremia peltata 673

***Microcystis* sp.** 1079, 3070
Microcystis aeruginosa 1024, 1968
Mikania cordata 145, 1826, 2270
Mikania micrantha 673
Milium vernale 1676
Mimosa pudica 151
Miscanthus floridulus 2332
Miscanthus sinensis 120
Mitracarpus scaber 2222
***Molinia* sp.** 1518
Mollugo verticillata 2151, 2529
***Molucella* sp.** 2620
***Momordica charantia* (balsam pear)** 2742
Monochoria vaginalis 893, 1417
Morrenia odorata 1820, 2098, 2131, 3003
***Morus* sp. (mulberry)** 2649
Muehlenbeckia cunninghamii 83
Murdannia nudiflora 1477
***Musa sapientum* (banana)** 343, 673, 1206, 2654–2655, 3069
***Muscari* sp.** 1472
Musci 2983, 2988
Myoporum deserti 943
Myosotis arvensis 25, 160, 354
Myrica pensylvanica 1880
***Myriophyllum* sp.** 1485, 1846
Myriophyllum sp. 1931
***Myriophyllum* sp.** 2283
Myriophyllum brasiliensis 1564
Myriophyllum exalbescens 1595
Myriophyllum heterophyllum 1028–1029
Myriophyllum propinquum 1857
Myriophyllum spicatum 319, 465, 735, 1028–1029, 1088, 1187, 1486, 1495, 1511, 1542, 1605, 1853, 1931, 2455, 2679, 2756, 2758
Myriophyllum verticillatum 2316, 2704
Najas guadalupensis 1847
Najas minor 126, 1853
Najus foveolata 687
Najus guadalupensis 1290
***Narcissus* sp. (daffodil, narcissus)** 2251, 2639–2640
Nardus stricta 1772, 2239, 2970
Nassella trichotoma 1455
Nasturtium officinale 1857
Nephelium litchi (*see Litchi chinensis* (lychee))
***Nerium oleander* (oleander)** 2768
Nicandra physalodes 1425, 1762, 2298
Nicotiana tabacum 1752
***Nicotiana tabacum* (tobacco)**
as competitors (yield) 158
competitive ability 2126
herbicide use and
damage 67, 1442–1443, 1752, 2035, 2235
deformities 2962
residues 2189, 2235
diseases and pests 282, 1752
germination, effect on 1443
growth stage, effect of 1443, 2035, 2235
quality 67, 856, 2592
tolerance/sensitivity 555, 856, 935, 1442–1443, 1752, 2235
varietal susceptibility 404, 2377
yield 66, 856, 1244, 1443, 2592
weed control in
biological 68, 1326, 2759
chemical 68, 404, 1244, 1558, 1752
benfluralin 67, 856, 1443, 2592
chloramben 2235
chloroxuron 1752
chlorpropham 1752
diphenamid 66, 404, 1441, 2235, 2592
EPTC 404
fluorodifen 404
isopropalin 66–67, 1244
methazole 2035
metobromuron 404, 856, 2235
MH 2377, 2814
napropamide 67, 555, 935
nitralin 856
pebulate 67, 856, 935, 1244, 2592
simazine 1442
trifluralin 1441
chemical + cultural 66, 68, 1558, 2235
chemical v cultural 68
cultural 68, 1558, 2308
economics/statistics of 2126, 2189
***Nicotiana tabacum* (tobacco)** *contd.*
weeds, and 2126, 2759, 3054
as competitors (yield) 68, 158, 1558, 3058
Nitella hookeri 1857
***Nostoc* sp.** 3070
***Nuphar* sp.** 462
Nuphar lutea 1848, 2674
Nymphaea hybrida 1927
Nymphaea odorata 462
Nymphoides peltata 126
***Ochromonas* sp.** 1968
Ochromonas ovalis 1968
Odontites rubra 2347
Oedogonium cardiacum 1568
Oenothera laciniata 660
***Olea europaea* (olive)** 995
***Onobrychis viciifolia* (sainfoin)** 2073
Ononis spinosa 1653
***Opuntia* sp.** 840, 2077
Orobanchaceae 1054, 2707
***Orobanche* sp.** 68, 1055–1056, 1323, 1519, 1649, 1951, 2759, 3044
Orobanche aegyptiaca 1264
Orobanche alba 2707
Orobanche amethystea 2707
Orobanche cernua 2308, 2707
Orobanche crenata 1323, 2707, 2749, 2759, 2927
Orobanche cruenta 2707
Orobanche cumana 158, 1546, 1923–1924, 2759–2760
Orobanche densiflora 2707
Orobanche epithymum 1056
Orobanche foetida 2707
Orobanche fuliginosa 1323
Orobanche gracilis 1056, 2707
Orobanche hederae 1323, 2707
Orobanche ludoviciana 1519
Orobanche lutea 2339, 2707
Orobanche major 2759
Orobanche minor 1056, 1323, 2339, 2707
Orobanche piridis 1056
Orobanche ramosa 158, 1323, 1326, 1441, 2126, 2707, 2759
Orobanche rapum-genistae 1057, 2122, 2707
Orobanche salviae 2707
Orobanche santolinae 2707
Orobanche teucrii 2707
Orobanche variegata 2707
Oryza barthii 370
Oryza sativa 596, 745, 2327, 2652
***Oryza sativa* (rice)**
bioassay, in 745
competitive ability 31, 1504, 1529, 1660, 2059, 2119, 2326–2327
herbicide use and
damage 31, 254, 369–370, 594, 596, 889, 891, 893, 1197, 1227, 1229, 1414, 1417, 1577, 1728, 2470, 2503, 2549, 2554, 2556
drift 2470
residues 790, 1417, 2157, 3125
germination, effect on 369, 889–890, 1228, 2059, 2503, 2549, 2555
growth stage, effect of 369–371, 594, 599, 890, 893, 1125, 1229–1230, 1414–1415, 1844, 2059, 2211, 2216, 2549, 2552, 2556
physiological effects 745, 1121, 1335, 1953–1955, 1958, 2148, 3083
quality 511, 893
tolerance/sensitivity 370–371, 594, 596–597, 693, 790, 889, 893, 1121, 1197, 1227, 1229, 1414, 1577, 1954–1955, 1958, 2143, 2215, 2503, 2549, 2552, 2556
varietal susceptibility 31, 254, 369, 595, 745, 892, 1125, 1231, 1578, 1954, 2216, 2555–2556
yield 31, 369–370, 1230, 1415–1416, 1671, 1711, 2059
weed control in
biological 490, 1851
chemical 31, 33, 343, 368, 597–598, 824, 1023, 1125, 1226–1227, 1229–1230, 1536, 1577–1578, 1660, 1711, 2143, 2212, 2214, 2287, 2400, 2549, 2552–2553, 2556
azide, potassium 1228
***Oryza sativa* (rice)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
bentazone 31, 371, 597–598, 889–890, 1575, 1844, 2148, 2211, 2551
benthiocarb 1231, 1414, 2059, 2503, 2550, 2554, 2556, 2805
bifenox 31, 597
butachlor 31, 254, 368–369, 890, 1227–1228, 1230, 1414, 1728, 2059, 2212, 2216, 2503, 2550, 2556, 2721, 2805
chlornitrofen 32, 368, 1162, 1227
cyperquat 693, 2490
2,4-D 31–32, 369–370, 595, 693, 892–893, 1023, 1227, 1414, 1417, 1611, 1671, 1711, 1851, 2161, 2216, 2470, 2878, 3113
dalapon 370, 596, 2503
2,4-DB 693
dibutalin 31
dicamba 892
dimethametryn 31, 893, 1671, 2556
dinitramine 31
diuron 370
fenoprop 370, 693, 890, 1229, 1844, 2551
fluorodifen 31, 370, 1229, 1416, 1728, 2212, 2503, 2550
glyphosate 596, 2503, 2549, 2878
MCPA 31–32, 368–370, 511, 594–595, 892, 1197, 1414, 1417, 1611, 1671, 2161, 2878, 3113
MCPB 2549
mecoprop 31, 890
molinate 31, 555, 594, 891, 1228, 1414, 1712, 2161, 2215, 2549, 3113
MSMA 2212, 2503
napropamide 555
neburon 370
nitralin 1230
nitrofen 368, 370, 1162, 1228–1229, 1414, 2898
oryzalin 1230
oxadiazon 597, 1162, 1228, 1230, 1712, 2059, 2215, 2503, 2556
paraquat 596, 2878
PCP 370, 794
perfluidone 596
piperophos 31, 893, 1671, 2556
propanil 369–370, 595, 597–599, 825, 892, 1227–1230, 1414–1415, 1417, 1611, 1671, 1712–1713, 1844, 1954–1955, 2059–2060, 2212–2213, 2215, 2470, 2554, 2777, 3083, 3113
simetryne 555, 1227, 2549, 2556, 2805
2,4,5-T 1229–1230, 2060
terbutryne 31
trifluralin 2216
chemical + cultural 368–370, 824, 889–891, 1023, 1414, 1660, 1671, 1851, 2059, 2212, 2214, 2549, 2652
chemical v cultural 31, 370, 595, 892, 1227, 1230, 1712
cultural 369, 1529, 1659–1660, 1671, 2212, 2214, 2721
economics/statistics of 370, 1207, 1226–1227, 1414, 1417, 1660, 2212–2213, 2551
minimum tillage 369, 2721
weeds, and 371, 599, 889–890, 1026, 1079, 1325, 1896, 2212, 2214, 2552, 3054, 3056
as competitors (yield) 31, 926, 1023, 1050, 1504, 1529, 1536, 1659–1660, 1671, 1711, 2059–2060, 2327, 2721–2723, 2897, 3047
as hosts to diseases and pests 1325, 2752–2753
***Oscillatoria* sp.** 2400
***Osteospermum fruticosum* (African trailing daisy)** 1267
***Oxalis* sp.** 427, 434
Oxalis acetosella 2357
Oxalis cernua (*see Oxalis pes-caprae*)
Oxalis dillenii 973
Oxalis latifolia 30, 279, 690, 1298, 1509, 3041
Oxalis obliquifolia 11, 13

Oxalis pes-caprae 75, 306, 690, 711, 1509, 2194
Oxalis stricta 975, 1039, 3058
Oxygonum sinuatum 30
Panicoideae 324
Panicum sp. 878, 1011, 1232, 1407, 2590, 2652
Panicum capillare 1699
Panicum colonum 1727
Panicum coloratum (*see Panicum virgatum*)
Panicum dichotomiflorum 130, 564, 641, 877, 879, 1699, 1704, 2055, 2071, 2539, 2919
Panicum massaiense (grass) 1076
Panicum maximum 1820, 2482, 2490
Panicum miliaceum 324, 1707, 1904, 2089
Panicum miliaceum (bread, proso or common millet) 356, 516, 849, 887–888, 1137, 1413, 1728, 2138, 2210, 2364
Panicum obtusum (vine mesquite) 2242
Panicum repens 296, 437, 664, 1477, 2089
Panicum virgatum (switchgrass) 2972
Papaver sp. 1911, 2802
Papaver dubium 3032
Papaver hybridum 3032
Papaver rhoeas 1684, 2301, 2336, 2600
Papaver somniferum (opium poppy) 1243
Papilionaceae 2734, 3054
Parietaria officinalis 3004
Parthenium hysterophorus 1641, 2490
Parthenocissus quinquefolia 1001
Paspalidium geminatum 453, 1010
Paspalum sp. 324, 1011, 1857, 2650, 3004
Paspalum conjugatum 1010, 1642, 1826, 2654
Paspalum dilatatum 999, 1453, 2094, 2110, 2265, 3019
Paspalum dilatatum (Dallisgrass) 70, 270
Paspalum distichum 926, 2503, 2753
Paspalum notatum 988, 1005
Paspalum notatum (bahiagrass) 437, 2089
Paspalum paniculatum 1010
Paspalum plicatulum (brownseed paspalum) 406
Paspalum scorbiculatum 1325
Paspalum urvillei 1010, 1043, 1820
Pastinaca sativa 991
Pastinaca sativa (parsnip) 1140, 2607, 2974
Pedicularis palustris 2347
Pelargonium zonale (zonal or horseshoe pelargonium) 1323
Pennisetum clandestinum 164, 2265
Pennisetum glaucum (bullrush millet, pearl millet, bajra) 2547
Pennisetum glaucum (bulrush millet, pearl millet, bajra) 372, 847, 1993
Pennisetum pedicellatum 1309, 2547
Pennisetum polystachyon 1309
Pennisetum typhoides 2753
Peristrophe bicalyculata 1641
Persea gratissima (avocado) 2094
Petasites sp. (petasites) 2750
Petroselinum crispum (parsley) 2607, 2975
Petunia sp. (petunia) 1266
Petunia hybrida (petunia) 2252
Phalaris sp. 862, 2614, 2620
Phalaris arundinacea (reed canarygrass) 2071
Phalaris minor 2044, 2515
Phalaris sp. (phalaris) 2594
Phalaris tuberosa (bulb canary grass) 1455
Phaseolus sp. (bean) 38, 429, 2151, 2560
Phaseolus coccineus (scarlet runner bean) 1795, 2246, 2607
Phaseolus lunatus (lima, sieva or duffin bean) 1262, 2421
Phaseolus vulgaris 2362
Phaseolus vulgaris (french, snap bean) 2151, 2698
bioassay, in 516, 1340
competitive ability 1531, 1660
herbicide use and 2771
damage 37–39, 101, 281, 430, 638–639, 641–642, 738, 855, 949, 953, 1232, 1340, 1791–1795, 1890, 2035, 2541, 2607
deformities 199
drift 3098
residues 516, 811, 1241, 1296, 1589, 1794, 2411, 2496, 2609, 2825, 2895
diseases and pests 282, 1463, 2618
Phaseolus vulgaris (french, snap bean) *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
germination, effect on 101, 281, 639, 641–642, 855, 949, 1261, 1336, 1340, 1576, 1792, 2862
growth stage, effect of 415, 639, 641–642, 949, 1098, 1576, 1792, 1795, 2035, 2151
maturation, effect on 1791–1792, 1794
physiological effects 325, 738, 1098, 1261, 1336, 1340, 1576, 2040, 2360, 2618, 2862, 2873, 3094–3095, 3098
quality 1589, 2609, 2825
protein content 1336, 1794
tolerance/sensitivity 37, 39, 101, 415, 430, 555, 638–639, 641–642, 811, 954, 1340, 1380, 1576, 1791–1795, 2151, 2421, 2541, 2607, 2800
varietal susceptibility 37–39, 100–101, 281–282, 430, 641–642, 953, 1791–1792
yield 86, 101, 855, 953, 1463, 1792–1794, 2502, 2618
weed control in
chemical 37, 100, 1589, 1660, 2421, 2607, 2800
alachlor 86, 415, 638, 640–641, 855, 1463, 2923
aminotriazole 1890
atrazine 430, 1794
bentazone 39–40, 415, 642, 949, 1232, 1576, 1714, 1792, 1795, 2246, 2974
benthiocarb 2502
bifenox 640
butylate 429
chloramben 638, 1463, 1576, 2923
chlorfenac 2541
chlorpropham 1208
chlorthiamid 1890
cyanatryn 1791
cyanazine 1791
cyperquat 2490
2,4-D 738, 2825
dalapon 2496
dibutalin 415, 640, 953–954, 1791
dicamba 2541
dinitramine 639, 1380
dinoseb 38–40, 86, 641, 949, 953–954, 1208, 1232, 1463, 1714, 1791–1792, 2974
dinoterb 953, 1232
diphenamid 638
diquat 199
diuron 199, 638
EPTC 429, 638–640, 1261, 1463, 1576, 1794
fluchloralin 2151
fluorodifen 38, 101, 639–641, 1463, 1793, 2502
glyphosate 1299, 1890, 2496, 2684
ioxynil 199
linuron 37–38, 281, 415, 855, 1791, 2923
methabenzthiazuron 949, 953
methazole 2035, 2502, 2923
metobromuron 38, 281
metribuzin 638–639
monalide 37
monolinuron 37–38, 281, 949, 953–954, 1232, 1714, 1791–1792, 2974
napropamide 555
neburon 38, 953
nitrofen 37, 953, 1232
oryzalin 37
paraquat 38
profluralin 415
prometryne 429, 638, 2502, 2609
pronamide 953
simazine 2684
simeton 199
swep 38
terbutryne 101, 281
trifluralin 101, 638–640, 855, 952, 1261, 1463, 1576, 1714, 1795, 2495, 2502, 2974
vernolate 855, 2502
chemical + cultural 86, 1241, 1299, 1660, 1732, 1794, 2609
chemical v cultural 101, 855, 1299, 1890
Phaseolus vulgaris (french, snap bean) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
cultural 855, 1531, 1660, 1732
economics/statistics of 1660
legislation 415
minimum tillage 1732, 2900
weeds, and 86, 1232, 2541
as competitors (yield) 415, 640, 1660, 1890
Phelipaea lavandulacea 2707
Phelipaea lutea 2707
Phelipaea muteli 2707
Phelipaea schultzii 2707
Phelypaea sp. 1055
Philodendron oxycardium (corde molle) 434, 972
Phleum pratense 313, 696
Phleum pratense (timothy) 79, 109, 226, 720, 1096, 1760, 2091, 2236, 2239
Phoenix dactylifera (date) 1206
Phormidium sp. 2808
Phragmites communis 126, 468, 725, 1030, 1206, 1487, 1653, 2045, 2099, 2106, 2279, 2341, 2395, 3030
Phyllanthus niruri 1727
Phyllanthus urinaria 973
Physalis sp. 1052, 2623
Physalis heterophylla 2694
Physalis subglabrata 138
Physalis virginiana 2694
Picea sp. (spruce) 117, 659, 1014, 1468, 1834, 2275
Picea abies (Norway spruce) 302, 1185, 1468, 1481, 1833, 2103–2104, 2894, 3013–3014
Picea engelmannii (Engelmann spruce) 1540
Picea glauca (white spruce) 457, 1278–1279, 1348
Picea pungens (Colorado or blue spruce) 1279–1280, 1348
Picea sitchensis (Sitka spruce) 1831, 2103, 2659, 2664, 2894, 3013
Pinus sp. (pine) 116, 178, 458, 1014, 1468, 1834, 2171, 2983, 3101
Pinus banksiana (jack pine) 2710
Pinus contorta (lodgepole or shore pine) 1287, 1831, 2127, 3061
Pinus contorta var. *latifolia* (lodgepole pine) 2664, 2710
Pinus echinata (shortleaf pine) 1013, 1016, 1018
Pinus elliottii (slash pine) 170, 1013
Pinus engelmannii (Apache pine) 3061
Pinus nigra (Corsican or Austrian pine) 1186
Pinus nigra var. *calabrica* (Corsican pine) 2103
Pinus nigra var. *caramanica* (Crimean pine) 1283
Pinus nigra var. *maritima* (Corsican pine) 3013
Pinus palustris (longleaf pine) 170
Pinus pinaster (maritime or cluster pine) 3012
Pinus ponderosa (ponderosa or western yellow pine) 299, 489, 2321
Pinus ponderosa var. *arizonica* (Arizona pine) 3061
Pinus ponderosa var. *scopulorum* (ponderosa or western yellow pine) 3061
Pinus radiata (Monterey pine) 456, 1832, 2661, 2665, 3012
Pinus resinosa (Norway or red pine) 1281, 1830
Pinus strobus (Weymouth or eastern white pine) 457, 845, 1013, 1467–1468
Pinus sylvestris (Scots pine) 211, 300–301, 457, 1185, 1283, 1481, 1833, 2103–2104, 2664, 2666, 3014
Pinus taeda 1484, 1942
Pinus taeda (loblolly pine) 170, 674, 1013, 1015, 1017–1018
Pinus virginiana 1484
Pinus virginiana (scrub or Virginia pine) 845
Pistia sp. 1031
Pistia stratiotes 166, 1512, 1850, 1937, 2676
Pisum sativum (pea) 2151, 2698

***Pisum sativum* (pea)** *contd.*
herbicide use and
damage 36, 40, 546, 1360, 1715, 2363, 2498, 2607
residues 226, 805, 811, 894, 1384, 2199, 2411, 2496, 2537
diseases and pests 1360
germination, effect on 226, 546, 755, 894, 1332, 2199, 2363, 2497
growth stage, effect of 6, 40, 2497–2498, 2558
maturation, effect on 40, 2199
physiological effects 748, 754–755, 1332, 1360
quality 755, 2199, 2819
tolerance/sensitivity 6, 36, 40, 278, 546, 811, 894, 1380, 1384, 1714–1715, 2151, 2491, 2498, 2558, 2607, 2800
varietal susceptibility 36, 40, 755, 1715, 2229
yield 41, 373, 1715, 2497
weed control in
chemical 6, 814, 2607, 2800, 2819
alachlor 87, 2557
aminotriazole 2498
atrazine 2819
bentazone 6, 40–41, 278, 373, 1232, 1714, 2192, 2557
carbetamide 1232
chloramben 1715
chloroxuron 1715
chlorthal 1254, 2491
cyanazine 41, 811, 894, 1232, 1715
cyprazine 36
2,4-D 2363
dalapon 546, 1654, 2199, 2496
2,4-DB 2192
dibutalin 1715
dinitramine 1380
dinoseb 40–41, 87, 278, 373, 1360, 1714–1715
dinoterb 1232, 1715
diuron 36
fluchloralin 2151, 2557
glyphosate 2496
linuron 36, 1715
MCPA 2192
MCPB 40, 1654, 1714, 2192
methabenzthiazuron 36, 1715
methazole 1254, 2491
monalide 1715
monolinuron 36
napropamide 36, 1254
neburon 1715
nitrofen 1232, 1715
paraquat 2497
prometryne 34, 41, 755, 1715
pronamide 1715
propyzamide 2558
simazine 2819, 2896
TCA 546, 1360, 2199
terbutryne 41, 1715
tri-allate 1232
trifluralin 87, 2495
chemical + cultural 814, 894, 1654, 2497
chemical v cultural 1715, 2229
legislation 41
weeds, and 1232
as competitors (yield) 2026, 2229
as hosts to diseases and pests 1360
***Pisum sativum* (peas)**, herbicide use and, varietal susceptibility 2229
Pithecellobium saman 2582
***Pithophora* sp.** 2283
***Pittosporum tobira* (Japanese pittosporum)** 656, 973
***Plantago* sp.** 998, 1788, 2999
Plantago erecta 1778
Plantago lanceolata 1532, 1907, 2740
Plantago major 152, 702, 2357
***Platanus occidentalis* (American sycamore)** 2657
***Poa* sp.** 1393, 1767
***Poa* sp. (bluegrass, meadow-grass)** 1872
Poa annua 19
biology
introduction 1895, 2733
life cycle 1875
physiology 1875
Poa annua *contd.*
control
chemical 6, 37, 160, 260, 384, 387–389, 1759, 2607
alachlor 94
aminotriazole 1759
atrazine 436
benfluralin 2254
bensulide 2254
bentazone 6, 39, 93–94, 1795
bromofenoxim 93, 570, 2191
brompyrazone 568
chlorbufam 93–94
chloroxuron 569
chlorthal 2254, 2659
chlortoluron 568–569
cycluron 94
cyprazine 384
dalapon 1759
desmetryne 2659
dichlorprop 570
dinitramine 2246
dinoseb 39, 93–94
diphenamid 2659
diuron 2600
ethofumesate 384, 388
ioxynil 93–94, 570
isonoruron 568
lenacil 260, 387–388, 2659
linuron 37, 260, 384, 2043
MCPA 397, 570
MCPB 668
mecoprop 570, 2190
methabenzthiazuron 568–569, 1759, 1875, 2043, 2190
methoprotryne 568–569
metoxuron 568, 1950
metribuzin 53
monalide 37, 93
monolinuron 37, 355, 384
nitralin 2254
nitrofen 37
oryzalin 37, 2586
paraquat 1759
pentanochlor 2659
phenmedipham 93–94
prometryne 2659
pronamide 108, 436, 2600, 2637
propachlor 94, 2659
propham 387, 2659
prynachlor 94
pyrazone 93–94, 387–388
simazine 568–569, 2043
terbucarb 2254
terbuthylazine 568, 2191
terbutryne 568, 2043
trifluralin 1795, 2043, 2246
chemical + cultural 260, 569–570, 2637
chemical v cultural 53, 569–570
cultural
mechanical, cultivation 2637
mulching 2637
herbicide use
growth stage 397, 1759, 1795, 2043, 2607
resistance/susceptibility to 6, 39, 93–94, 160, 260, 389, 397, 1759, 1795, 2043, 2191, 2607, 2659
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 260, 1875
fertilizing 569–570, 1082
grazing/mowing 1875, 2733
species change after 160, 1759, 1950, 2733
ecology
associations 160, 162
colonising ability 160, 162, 1082, 1759, 1875, 1895, 2733
competitive ability 160, 397, 1759, 1875, 2190
crop yield, and 162, 1082, 1875
distribution/spread 160, 1082, 1875, 1895
ecotypes 1082, 1875, 1950
soil factors, effect of 162, 397, 1082, 1875
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 1082, 2733
dissemination 1875
germination 1082, 1875
production 1875
taxonomy 1082
Poa annua *contd.*
seeds *contd.*
viability 1875, 2733
utilization 668, 1082
Poa pratensis 274, 313, 362, 696, 709, 731
***Poa pratensis* (Kentucky bluegrass, smooth-stalked meadow-grass)** 71, 109, 661–662, 665, 979–981, 1269, 1470, 2090–2091, 2255, 2635, 2728, 2991
Poa trivialis 162, 268, 354–355, 629, 1754, 1759, 1761, 1768, 2190, 2692, 2824
***Poa trivialis* (rough-stalked bluegrass or meadow-grass)** 69, 268, 2254
***Podocarpus macrophyllus* (yew podocarpus)** 973
Polygonaceae 1046
***Polygonum* sp.**
control
chemical 564, 609, 1426, 2512
aminotriazole 26
carbetamide 393
chlorbromuron 1716
2,4-D 1653, 2038
dalapon 393
di-allate 609
dicamba 1653, 2038
dichlorprop 26, 2038
dinoseb 1716
ethofumesate 608–609
glyphosate 1716
lenacil 608, 1426
linuron 1420, 1716
MCPA 26, 1653, 2038
mecoprop 2038
methabenzthiazuron 2061
methoprotryne 2061
metobromuron 2061
metribuzin 1716, 2577
napropamide 2616
neburon 2061
nitralin 2258
nitrofen 2061
oils 393, 609
oryzalin 1420
paraquat 1716
phenmedipham 393, 608–609
pronamide 393, 2061
prynachlor 2258
pyrazone 608–609
simazine 2061
TCA 393
terbutryne 2061
trifluralin 564, 2258
chemical + cultural 564, 1420, 1716, 2061
chemical v cultural 2061
cultural, mechanical 2061
herbicide use
growth stage 609
resistance/susceptibility to 564, 608
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 1716
rotations 564, 1716
seed-bed cultivation 2061
minimum tillage 1716
species change after 564, 1653
ecology
associations 2731
climatic factors, effect of 2061
colonising ability 564
competitive ability 564
distribution/spread 564, 2731
soil factors, effect of 2731
Polygonum amphibium 991, 1819, 1838, 2280, 2341
Polygonum aviculare
control
chemical 6, 260, 573
atrazine 573
bentazone 39–40, 93, 573, 1714, 1795
bromofenoxim 93, 2191
buturon 573
chlorbromuron 444, 1796
chlorbufam 93, 2640
chlornitrofen 1220
chloroxuron 2613
chlorthal 2613
cyanazine 573, 2251
dinitramine 2246
dinoseb 39–40, 93, 1714
fluchloralin 2151
ioxynil 93, 573

Polygonum aviculare *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
lenacil 260
linuron 260, 1796
MCPB 40
metoxuron 444, 1796, 2640
metribuzin 1742
monalide 93
monolinuron 1714
neburon 1220
oils 573
oryzalin 2586
phenmedipham 93
prometryne 444, 1796
pyrazone 93, 1235, 2640
terbuthylazine 2191
trifluralin 444, 905, 1714, 1795–1796, 2246, 2613
chemical + cultural 260, 1235
chemical v cultural 1235
cultural
mechanical
cultivation 1235
hoeing 1235
economics/statistics of 2125
herbicide use
growth stage 1220, 1714, 1742, 1795, 2191
resistance/susceptibility to 6, 39, 93, 260, 1714, 1795, 2191, 2251, 2640
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 260
fertilizing 2336
species change after 2125, 2336
ecology
competitive ability, crop yield, and 1235, 1796
distribution/spread 1508, 2125
soil factors, effect of 2125
seeds
crop seed, in 1508
germination 1235
Polygonum convolvulus
biology, taxonomy 1911
control
chemical 612, 2512, 2901
bentazone 1714
carbetamide 1233
chlornitrofen 1220
2,4-D 872, 1653, 2903
dicamba 872, 1653, 1684
dichlobenil 2226
dinoseb 1233, 1714
diphenamid 2625
ioxynil 1684
isopropalin 2625
lenacil 612
linuron 1220, 1233
MCPA 1653
mecoprop 872, 1684
methabenzthiazuron 1233, 2226
methoprotryne 872
metobromuron 2625
metoxuron 2226
metribuzin 1742
monolinuron 1714, 2226
neburon 1233
nitrofen 1233
oryzalin 2586
picloram 2903
propyzamide 2625
pyrazone 612
simazine 872, 1233
terbutryne 1233
trifluralin 1714, 2625
climatic factors, effect of 1911
cultural 1911
mechanical, cultivation 1911
economics/statistics of 708, 1911
herbicide use
growth stage 1220, 1714, 1742
resistance/susceptibility to 612, 872, 1714
management (crop) systems, by 1911
row spacing/crop density 2114
organization and administration 1911
species change after 1653, 1911
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 1911
colonising ability 1911
competitive ability 1911, 2114
distribution/spread 708, 1508, 1911
Polygonum convolvulus *contd.*
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 2114, 2300
crop seed, in 708, 1508
depth of burial 2114, 2300
dormancy 2300
germination 1742, 2114, 2300
soil factors, effect of 2114
Polygonum lapathifolium
control
chemical
2,4-D 872
dicamba 872
mecoprop 872
methoprotryne 872
simazine 872
herbicide use, resistance/susceptibility to 872
management (crop) systems, by, row spacing/crop density 720
ecology
colonising ability 720
competitive ability 720
distribution/spread 720
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 1048–1049
depth of burial 1049
dormancy 1048–1049
germination 720, 1048–1049, 2691
soil factors, effect of 1048, 2691
viability 1048–1049
Polygonum maritimum 2122
Polygonum nodosum 1504
Polygonum pensylvanicum
control, herbicide use, growth stage 1704
ecology, competitive ability 1047
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 1047
depth of burial 1047
dissemination 1047
dormancy 1047
germination 1047
viability 1047
Polygonum persicaria
biology
anatomy/morphology 2301
physiology 2301
control
chemical 389, 1407
alachlor 94
bentazone 94, 1239
chlorbromuron 2534
chlorbufam 94
chlorthal 1254
cycluron 94
2,4-D 1625
dinoseb 94
diphenamid 2625
diuron 2631
ioxynil 94
isopropalin 2625
linuron 2534
methazole 1254
metobromuron 2625
metoxuron 2534
napropamide 1254
paraquat 1407
phenmedipham 94
propachlor 94
propyzamide 2625
prynachlor 94, 2631
pyrazone 94
trifluralin 2625, 2631
cultural, mechanical, cultivation 2301
economics/statistics of 2125
herbicide use
growth stage 1254, 1407, 1625
resistance/susceptibility to 94, 389, 1254
species change after 2125
ecology
distribution/spread 1508, 2125
soil factors, effect of 2125
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 2301
crop seed, in 1508
depth of burial 2301
dormancy 2301
germination 1407, 2301
Polygonum segetum 3021
Polygonum senegalense 166
Polystichum adiantiforme **(leatherleaf fern)** 434
Populus **sp.** 1481, 2276, 2473
Populus **sp. (poplar)** 1279, 2536
Populus balsamifera **(balsam poplar)** 2667
Populus nigra **(black poplar)** 2102
Populus tremula 302, 1833–1834, 2769
Populus tremuloides 1451
Portulaca **sp.** 935, 2731
Portulaca oleracea
biology
anatomy/morphology 2309
cytology/genetics 1881
evolution 2487
flowering 711, 1894, 2487
life cycle 711, 1894, 2081
physiology 1881, 2310
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 1894
control
chemical 327
alachlor 2220
atrazine 592
bensulide 2247
bentazone 380
chlorbromuron 2949
chloroxuron 422
chlorpropham 422
chlorthal 422, 2247
2,4-D 30
dicamba 132
diphenamid 2625
EPTC 2949
fluchloralin 380
ioxynil 30
isopropalin 1798, 2625
linuron 30, 2220, 2949
methazole 422
metobromuron 2625, 2949
metribuzin 2622
napropamide 935, 2220
nitralin 2258
nitrofen 422
pebulate 935
propachlor 592, 2247
propazine 592
propyzamide 2625
prynachlor 2258
trifluralin 2220, 2258, 2625
vernolate 2220
cultural
electrical 3142
mulching 1631
herbicide use
growth stage 132, 2622
physiological effects 132
resistance/susceptibility to 30, 380, 422, 1798, 2220
history/development 2487
ecology
associations 2081, 2731, 3058
climatic factors, effect of 711, 1504, 1631, 1894, 2081, 2720, 2897, 3058
colonising ability 1504, 2487
competitive ability
crop yield, and 1504
other effects, and 2720
distribution/spread 711, 2081, 2487, 2731, 3058
soil factors, effect of 2720, 2731, 2897, 3058
seed, depth of burial 3142
seeds 1894
climatic factors, effect of 711, 1504, 1881, 1894, 2309, 3142
depth of burial 1504, 3142
dissemination 2487
dormancy 1504, 1881, 2309
germination 711, 1504, 1631, 1881, 2309
production 711
soil factors, effect of 1504, 1881, 3142
viability 2309
Potamogeton **sp.** 492, 2283
Potamogeton crispus 1857
Potamogeton natans 1838
Potamogeton nodosus 323, 687
Potamogeton pectinatus 323, 687, 1187, 1491, 1605, 2371
Potamogeton perfoliatus 687
Potamogeton pusillus 126
Potentilla **sp.** 1271, 1472, 1907
Potentilla reptans 991
Potentilla zlatiborensis 1907
Pouzolzia guineensis 3060

Proboscidea louisianica 624, 1058
Prosopis glandulosa 164
Prosopis juliflora 2277, 2763
Prosopis juliflora* var. *glandulosa 740, 1021, 1194, 1329, 1452, 1774, 1837, 2077, 2241
Prosopis juliflora* var. *velutina 1084, 2244
Prosopis stephaniana 1206
Prunella vulgaris 702
***Prunus* sp. (crop)** 1473, 2264
***Prunus amygdalus* (almond)** 995
Prunus andersonii 1067
***Prunus armeniaca* (apricot)** 112, 995, 2768
***Prunus avium* (mazzard or sweet cherry)** 112, 994
***Prunus cerasifera* (myrobalan or cherry plum)** 112
***Prunus cerasus* (sour or morello cherry)** 112, 3002
***Prunus domestica* (Ackerman plum)** 113
***Prunus domestica* (plum)** 448, 994–995, 2093
***Prunus mahaleb* (mahaleb cherry)** 112
***Prunus persica* (peach)** 112, 295, 845, 995, 1003–1005, 1473, 2035, 2264, 2411, 3002
Prunus serotinus 2859
***Prunus virginiana* var. *melanocarpa* (black chokecherry)** 1279
***Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Douglas fir)** 117, 457, 1468, 2275, 2307, 2662, 3012–3013
Psidium cattleianum 2362, 3017
Psidium guajava 410, 2362
Pteridium aquilinum 1045
biology
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 1943
roots 1943
shoots 1943
control 1769
chemical 302, 1759, 2272
aminotriazole 1759, 2074, 2792, 3101
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 2792
asulam 137, 302, 456, 1350, 1759, 2074–2075, 2112, 2140, 2285, 2665, 3013
benazolin 2112
bromoxynil 302
dalapon 1759
dicamba 1770, 2074
glyphosate 302, 1872, 2112, 2285, 3030
MCPA 302
metribuzin 2112
paraquat 1759
picloram 1770, 1943, 2074
2,4,5-T 302
chemical + cultural 2074, 3031
climatic factors, effect of 137
economics/statistics of 1769
herbicide use
growth stage 137, 456, 1759, 1872, 1943, 2112
physiological effects 1943, 2112, 2792
resistance/susceptibility to 302, 1759, 2272, 2285
management (crop) systems, by, grazing/mowing 2074
species change after 137, 1759, 1770, 2285
ecology
associations 2272
climatic factors, effect of 2272
colonising ability 1759, 2285
competitive ability 1759, 2285
crop yield, and 1770
distribution/spread 1769, 2272, 2285
soil factors, effect of 2272
Pteridium aquilinum* var. *esculentum 456
***Pueraria* sp.** 1827
Pueraria lobata 3029
Pueraria tuberosa 176
***Purshia tridentata* (antelope bitterbrush)** 299
***Pyrus communis* (pear)** 2768
competitive ability 994
herbicide use and
damage 997–998, 1000
germination, effect on 2261
growth stage, effect of 998, 1000, 2261
physiological effects 2767
***Pyrus communis* (pear)** *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
tolerance/sensitivity 994–995, 997–998, 1819
varietal susceptibility 994
yield 997
weed control in
chemical
aminotriazole 998, 2645
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 2645
atrazine 998
chlorthiamid 995, 1000
2,4-D 998, 1000, 2645
dicamba 1000
dichlobenil 1000
dichlorprop 1000
diuron 994–995, 997–998
glyphosate 1819
linuron 995
MCPA 1000
MCPB 1000
mecoprop 1000, 1819
methabenzthiazuron 994
methazole 995
metobromuron 994
napropamide 995
neburon 994
pronamide 2261
simazine 994–995, 997–998, 2261, 2645
2,4,5-T 1000, 1819
terbumeton 2645
terbuthylazine 2645
weeds, and, as competitors (yield) 994, 1000
***Quercus* sp.** 178, 551, 1484, 1945, 2105
***Quercus* sp. (oak)** 2103
Quercus alba 178, 458
Quercus falcata 178, 1942
Quercus gambelli 2078, 2243
Quercus marilandica 178, 676, 1019
***Quercus marilandica* (blackjack oak)** 3063
Quercus nigra 458, 1942
Quercus palustris 181, 1835
Quercus phellos 458
***Quercus robur* (English oak)** 1482, 2104
Quercus stellata 178, 676, 1453, 1942
***Quercus stellata* (post oak)** 3063
Quercus turbinelli 2243
Quercus velutina 178
Quercus virginiana 342, 1194
***Ranunculus* sp.** 128, 628, 1472, 1548, 2395, 2752
Ranunculus acer 1907
Ranunculus acris 1059, 1321
Ranunculus arvensis 2300–2301, 2335
Ranunculus auricomus 1321
Ranunculus bulbosus 629, 1059
Ranunculus repens 631, 991, 1059, 2125
Ranunculus trichophyllus 2280
***Raphanus* sp.** 2587
Raphanus raphanistrum 1206
control
chemical 160
alachlor 2233
aminotriazole 448
bentazone 1239
benzoylprop-ethyl 1437
carbetamide 1437
chlornitrofen 1220
2,4-D 1964
dalapon 2233
delachlor 2233
desmetryne 2233
di-allate 2233
dichlobeil 2226
diphenamid 448
diquat 448
diuron 448, 1437, 2600
haloxydine 2233
linuron 1220, 1420
methabenzthiazuron 1437, 2226
metoxuron 2226
monolinuron 2226
napropamide 1437
nitralin 1437
oryzalin 1420
paraquat 448
pronamide 1437, 2600
propachlor 2233
simazine 1964, 2233
TCA 2233
Raphanus raphanistrum *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
trifluralin 1437
chemical + cultural 1420
herbicide use
growth stage 1220, 1437
resistance/susceptibility to 160, 1964
species change after 160
ecology
associations 160
colonising ability 160
competitive ability 160
distribution/spread 160
Raphanus sativus 1195, 1575, 2143
***Raphanus sativus* (radish)** 635, 2067, 2421, 2581, 2607, 2616, 2787, 3106
***Raphanus sativus* var. *longipinnatus* (Chinese or Japanese radish)** 555, 1783
Rapistrum rugosum 2631, 3032
Rhinanthus major 940
Rhinanthus rumelicus 2347
Rhinanthus serotinus 1907
***Rhizoclonium* sp.** 1838
***Rhizophora* sp. (mangrove)** 519
***Rhizophora apiculata* (mangrove)** 790
***Rhododendron* sp.** 1484
***Rhododendron* sp. (azalea)** 658, 1807
weed control in
chemical
bensulide 2250
chlorthal 2250
simazine 2250
trifluralin 2250
***Rhododendron formosum* (azalea)** 973
***Rhododendron indicum* × *R. simsii* (Indian azalea)** 978
***Rhododendron indicum* x *simsii* (Indian rhododendron)** 1806
***Rhododendron obtusum* (Kurume azalea)** 975
***Rhododendron obtusum* var. *amoenum* (Kurume azalea)** 1806
***Rhododendron yedoense* var. *poukhanense* (Korean azalea)** 977
Rhus glabra 1942
***Ribes* sp.** 176
***Ribes grossularia* (gooseberry)** 1000
***Ribes nigrum* (black currant)** 1000, 1333–1334, 2093, 2861
Richardia scabra 2230, 2529
***Ricinus communis* (castor-oil bean)** 2960–2961
Robinia pseudoacacia 181, 1484
Romula rosea 2963
Rorippa austriaca 2183
***Rosa* sp. (rose)**
weed control in
chemical
atrazine 2633
propyzamide 2633
simazine 2633
Rottboellia exaltata 308, 847, 854, 2212, 2298–2299, 2926
***Rubus* sp.** 991, 1043, 1322, 1468, 1503, 1818, 2263
Rubus fruticosus 1036–1037, 1322, 2292
***Rubus fruticosus* (blackberry)** 985
Rubus idaeus 116, 300, 2259, 2641, 2894
***Rubus idaeus* (raspberry)** 444–446, 783, 1598, 1809, 1812–1816, 2093, 2259, 2639–2641, 3002
Rubus procerus 1036–1037, 2134, 2291, 2668
Rubus spectabilis 2105
Rubus ulmifolius 2291
***Rumex* sp.** 109, 428, 1472, 1759, 1785, 2238, 2395, 2650, 2702, 3004
Rumex acetosa 628–629
Rumex acetosella 702, 1895, 2318, 2728
Rumex alpinus 2966
Rumex conglomeratus 1769
Rumex crispus 681, 706, 1507, 1764, 1769, 2311, 2602
Rumex obtusifolius 397, 472, 1764, 1819, 2031, 2300–2301, 2602, 2705
***Saccharum officinarum* (sugar-cane)** 2151
competitive ability 1660
herbicide use and
damage 296, 452–453, 1008, 1276, 1824, 2099, 2484, 3007, 3088
drift 3008

Saccharum officinarum (sugar-cane) *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
germination, effect on 450–451, 556, 1008
growth stage, effect of 556, 1008–1009, 1475, 2482, 2484, 2652, 2801, 3088
physiological effects 1101, 1574, 1967, 2484, 3088
quality 1008
tolerance/sensitivity 296, 450, 452–453, 555, 1008, 2099, 2151, 2481, 2484–2485, 2801
varietal susceptibility 452–453, 1008, 3059, 3088
yield 1824, 2099, 3007
weed control in
chemical 343, 451, 454, 671, 1660, 1824–1825, 2036, 2099, 2481
alachlor 451, 1276
ametryne 1008, 1198, 1208, 2852, 3005–3006
aminotriazole 2099
asulam 453, 1008, 1208, 2482, 2485
atrazine 451–453, 1008, 1198, 2653, 3005–3006
bentazone 452
bromacil 296, 2099, 2482
bromoxynil 1008
butachlor 1276
cyanazine 450–451, 454
2,4-D 296, 451–453, 556, 1008, 1198, 2652–2653, 3006–3007
dalapon 296, 670, 1008, 1198, 1824, 2099
diuron 296, 450–452, 672, 2652, 3005, 3007
DSMA 1008
fluchloralin 2151
glyphosate 453, 1824, 2482, 2484
ioxynil 452–453, 1008, 1208
karbutilate 2482
lenacil 451
linuron 296, 1276
methabenzthiazuron 3005–3006
methazole 451
metribuzin 450–452, 454, 1008–1009, 1475, 2482–2483, 3005–3006
MSMA 1008, 2482
napropamide 555
paraquat 556, 670, 672, 1476, 2099, 2482, 2652
PCP 1198
picloram 2482
propachlor 1276
prynachlor 3005
secbumeton 2482
simazine 1198, 2653
TCA 1198
tebuthiuron 2482
terbacil 296, 1008
chemical + cultural 453, 555, 1476, 1660, 1824–1825, 2099, 2652
chemical v cultural 2099, 2652
cultural 1660, 1825
economics/statistics of 1077, 1207, 1660, 1825, 2099, 2484–2485
weeds, and 296, 479, 1077, 1515, 3059
as competitors (yield) 672, 1660, 2099
Sagittaria juncoides* var. *hotarui 2549
Sagittaria pygmaea 889, 1575, 2549
***Salix* sp. (osier willow)** 1478, 2431
***Salix* sp. (willows)** 1279
Salix hindsiana 675
Salix triandrum 2101
***Salix viminalis* (osier willow)** 1828, 2101
Salsola kali 3028
Salsola kali* var. *tenuifolia 1215
Salvia reflexa 927, 2593
***Salvia splendens* (salvia)** 2252
***Salvinia* sp.** 126, 1031, 2680
Salvinia auriculata 481, 1078–1079, 1850
Salvinia cucullata 1079
Salvinia molesta 2676
Salvinia natans 126
Saponaria officinalis 1503
Sassafras albidum 1484
Scenedesmus obtusiusculus 2796
Schizachyrium scoparium (*see Andropogon scoparius*)
***Scirpus* sp.** 554
Scirpus articulatus 2345
Scirpus juncoides* var. *hotarui 2549
Scirpus lacustris 554
Scirpus maritimus 31, 890, 2214, 2551, 2722, 3047
Scleranthus annuus 1255, 2339
Scolymus hispanicus 2595
***Scorzonera hispanica* (black salsify)** 6, 390–391, 2975
Scrophulariaceae 172, 1085
Secale cereale 585, 848, 879–880, 1640
***Secale cereale* (rye)**
competitive ability 2200
herbicide use and
damage 19, 1217, 1406
residues 805, 864, 909
germination, effect on 1217, 1406, 2364
growth stage, effect of 354–355, 1406, 2043, 2200
quality, protein content 1219
tolerance/sensitivity 355, 864, 1971, 2905
varietal susceptibility 1406, 2905
yield 19, 25, 355, 2043, 2200
weed control in
chemical 355, 814
atrazine 1217
bentazone 25
benzoylprop-ethyl 355
bromofenoxim 19, 25
bromoxynil 19, 25
buturon 19, 354–355
chlorfenprop 355
chlormequat 1219
chlornitrofen 1406
chlortoluron 355, 1406
cyanazine 25
cycluron 19
2,4-D 1219
dicamba 864
dichlorprop 25
dinoseb 355
DNOC 19
glyphosate 2463
ioxynil 19, 25
linuron 19, 1406, 2043
MCPA 19, 25, 355
mecoprop 19
methabenzthiazuron 19, 355, 1406, 2043
methazole 354
methoprotryne 19
metoxuron 355, 1406
monolinuron 355
neburon 1406
nitrofen 354, 1406
paraquat 2463
picloram 864
simazine 19, 2043
2,3,6-TBA 864
terbutryne 355, 2043
tri-allate 1406
trifluralin 1406, 2043
chemical + cultural 814, 864, 909, 1406, 2200
chemical v cultural 2200
cultural 239
minimum tillage 2900
weeds, and 1971
as competitors (yield) 239, 2200
***Sedum brevifolium* (shortleaf stonecrop)** 1267, 2985
***Senecio* sp.** 857, 1520
Senecio aquaticus 1873, 1917
Senecio desfontainei 2860
Senecio jacobaea 137, 271, 701, 1520, 1756, 1873, 1917
control, biological 2745
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 2745
soil factors, effect of 2745
Senecio squalidus 1520
Senecio viscosus 701
Senecio vulgaris 969, 1438
biology
anatomy/morphology 1543, 3036
cytology/genetics 1520, 3036
evolution 1862
host to diseases and pests 1360
life cycle 3032
physiology 1520, 1543
taxonomy 1520, 1543
Senecio vulgaris *contd.*
control
chemical 160
bentazone 1795
carbetamide 1767
chlorbromuron 2949
chlorthal 1254
linuron 2975
medinoterb 792
methazole 1254
metobromuron 2949
metoxuron 2975
metribuzin 2975
paraquat 857
pentanochlor 2975
phenmedipham 792
propham 792
simazine 857, 1862
TCA 792
trifluralin 1795
economics/statistics of 1862
herbicide use
growth stage 1254, 1767, 1795
resistance/susceptibility to 160, 1254, 1795, 1862
species change after 160, 1767, 1862
ecology
associations 160
climatic factors, effect of 1360, 1767, 3032
colonising ability 160, 1767
competitive ability 160, 1767
distribution/spread 160, 1514, 1543, 1767
ecotypes 1543
seeds 1360
climatic factors, effect of 3032
germination 3032
viability 3032
weed control in, economics/statistics of 3032
***Sequoia* sp. (redwoods)** 1284
Sequoia sempervirens 2105
Sesbania exaltata 504, 600, 604
***Setaria* sp.** 51, 161, 609, 727, 878, 1381, 1407, 1420, 1425, 1704–1705, 1762, 2071, 2202, 2208, 2256, 2258, 2338, 2577, 2938, 2993
Setaria barbata 453, 1826
Setaria faberii 1939, 2139, 2218
Setaria italica 1175
***Setaria italica* (foxtail millet)** 2366
Setaria leucopila (*see Andropogon scoparius* (tall bristlegrass))
Setaria lutescens
biology
anatomy/morphology 716
evolution 716
flowering 716
control
chemical 29, 485, 1407, 1762
alachlor 580, 878, 1381, 1425, 1705
atrazine 580, 878, 1381, 1705, 2202
bentazone 1762
bromofenoxim 1425, 1762
bromoxynil 1762, 2071
butylate 580, 878
chloroxuron 2256
chlorthal 1381
chlortoluron 1762
cyanazine 878, 2208
cycloate 51
2,4-D 1762
dalapon 1762
2,4-DB 2071
delachlor 51
dicamba 1381, 1762
dinoseb 1425
diphenamid 2256
DSMA 2071
endothal 1762
EPTC 51, 1705
fluorodifen 1425
ioxynil 1762
lenacil 51
linuron 580
MCPA 397
methabenzthiazuron 1762
methazole 1381
MSMA 2071
naptalam 1425
nitralin 1425, 2258
oils 878, 1705, 2208

Setaria lutescens *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
paraquat 1407, 2202
pebulate 51
phenmedipham 51
prynachlor 2258
pyrazone 51
simazine 878, 1381
terbutryne 878, 1425, 1762
trifluralin 580, 1425, 2258
cultural
manual 2202
mechanical
cultivation 2202
hoeing 2202
ploughing 2202
economics/statistics of 1705
herbicide use
growth stage 397, 1704, 2256
physiological effects 29
resistance/susceptibility to 29, 397, 580, 1705, 1762, 2071, 2202
management (crop) systems, by
row spacing/crop density 2114
seed-bed cultivation 2202
species change after 485
ecology
associations 161
colonising ability 2202
competitive ability 397, 1047, 2114
distribution/spread 161, 485, 716
soil factors, effect of 397
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 1047, 2114
depth of burial 1047, 2114
dissemination 1047
dormancy 1047
germination 29, 580, 1047, 2114, 3033
soil factors, effect of 2114
viability 1047
Setaria pallide-fusca 17
Setaria sphacelata **(golden timothy)** 406, 1762
Setaria verticillata 716, 2753
Setaria viridis 21, 65, 138, 487, 580, 582, 640, 716, 954, 1223, 1338, 1731, 1898, 2055, 2333, 2538
Setaria viridis **var.** ***major*** 365, 879
Seymeria cassioides 170
Shepherdia argentea **(silver buffaloberry)** 1278
Sherardia arvensis 1685
Sicyos angulatus 694
Sida hederacea 681
Sida rhombifolia 2220
Sida spinosa 67, 264, 559, 600, 604, 625, 724, 1433, 1560, 1881, 1902, 3075
Silene noctiflora 2122
Silybum marianum 177, 484, 2048
Simocephalus vetulus 2280
Sinapis **sp.** 265, 2614
Sinapis alba 208, 1222, 1904, 2288, 2350, 2619, 2737, 2766, 3102
Sinapis alba **(white mustard)** 1141, 2451, 2815
Sinapis arvensis 64, 1569
biology
anatomy/morphology 2312
taxonomy 2312
control
biological, insect 2755
chemical 160, 2312
alachlor 2233
atrazine 2284
benfluralin 936
bentazone 1239, 1626
cyanazine 894
2,4-D 1222, 2357
dalapon 2233
2,4-DB 75, 936
delachlor 2233
desmetryne 2233
di-allate 2233
dinoseb 75, 936
haloxydine 2233
isopropalin 1798
linuron 265, 1420
MCPA 2284
methabenzthiazuron 2061
methoprotryne 2061
metobromuron 2061
napropamide 1241
Sinapis arvensis *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
neburon 936, 2061
nitralin 2258
nitrofen 2061
oryzalin 1420
paraquat 2284
pentanochlor 2975
prometryne 936
pronamide 2061
propachlor 2233
prynachlor 2258
simazine 2061, 2233
TCA 2233, 2284
terbutryne 936, 2061
trifluralin 265, 2258
chemical + cultural 894, 1241, 1420, 2061
chemical v cultural 2061
cultural
mechanical 2061
ploughing 1241
economics/statistics of 708, 2312
herbicide use
growth stage 1241
physiological effects 2357
resistance/susceptibility to 75, 160, 936, 1222, 1798, 2258, 2312, 2357
history/development 2335
management (crop) systems, by
fertilizing 1222, 1898, 2336
seed-bed cultivation 894, 2061
species change after 160, 2335–2336
ecology
associations 160, 2339
climatic factors, effect of 1897, 2061
colonising ability 160, 2335
competitive ability 160, 1897–1898
crop yield, and 2312
distribution/spread 160, 708, 2312, 2335
soil factors, effect of 2339
seeds, crop seed, in 708
Sisymbrium altissimum 2079
Sisymbrium irio 3142
Sisymbrium loesellii 2755
Sisymbrium officinale 2350
Smilax australis 2265
Solanaceae 1046, 2084
Solanaceae (crop) 959
Solanum **sp.** 645, 904, 935, 960, 1464, 1521, 2623
Solanum **sp. (nightshades)** 1521
Solanum carolinense 606, 1473, 2133
Solanum elaeagnifolium 852, 1060, 1065
Solanum melongena 959
Solanum melongena **var.** ***esculentum*** **(brinjal, eggplant, aubergine)** 555, 959, 1783, 2625, 2628
Solanum nigrum 92, 95, 572, 640, 894, 948, 953, 989, 1223, 1625, 1731, 1795, 1798, 2081, 2488, 2569, 2613, 2631, 3048, 3068
Solanum rostratrum 1053
Solanum sarachoides 2565
Solanum tuberosum 1038, 1297, 1691, 1752, 2288, 2580, 3023
Solanum tuberosum **(potato)** 2151
competitive ability 1073, 1531, 2120
defoliation/desiccation of 2497
herbicide use and
damage 52–53, 57, 258, 384–385, 617, 911, 917, 919, 1741, 1890, 2120, 2498, 2946, 2949
deformities 917
residues 226, 1241–1242, 2411, 2825, 2895, 3105
diseases and pests 1360, 1752, 2184
germination, effect on 226, 617, 850, 920, 1237, 1669, 2228, 2497
growth stage, effect of 6, 55, 258, 385, 395, 616–617, 850, 911, 913–914, 918–920, 1237, 1665, 1669, 1741–1742, 2120, 2228, 2372, 2497–2498
physiological effects 779, 2367, 2372
quality 58, 395, 779, 917, 1140, 1591, 2120, 2228, 2504, 2574–2575, 2608, 2819, 2825
protein content 921, 2504
Solanum tuberosum **(potato)** *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
tolerance/sensitivity 6, 53–56, 258, 383–385, 555, 693, 911, 914, 917–920, 1128, 1742, 2065, 2151, 2491, 2498
varietal susceptibility 53–54, 56, 58, 258, 383, 617, 911, 918, 1429, 1669, 2065, 2228–2229, 2944
yield 53, 616, 914, 917, 1237, 1669, 2120, 2228, 2372, 2497, 2504, 2574–2575, 2578, 2825
weed control in
chemical 6, 384, 615, 814, 828, 913, 1128, 1360, 1459, 1665, 2819, 2948
alachlor 52, 428, 614, 616, 914–915, 1208, 1740–1741, 2574, 2946
ametryne 918, 2065, 2949
aminotriazole 1890, 2498
atrazine 921, 2415, 2819
bentazone 6, 2949
benzoylprop-ethyl 779
chlorbromuron 52, 58, 914–915, 917, 1740, 2947, 2949
chlorpropham 1208
chlorthal 2491
chlorthiamid 1890
cyanazine 917, 2946
cyperquat 693
cyprazine 384
2,4-D 248, 693, 919, 921, 2184, 2825
dalapon 57
2,4-DB 693
desmetryne 918, 2065
dichlobenil 2226
dinoseb 57
EPTC 57, 383, 395, 428, 616, 912–913, 2184, 2574, 2949
ethofumesate 384
fenoprop 693
fenuron 806
fluchloralin 2120, 2151
fluorodifen 806, 917
glyphosate 1890, 2579
linuron 52, 383–385, 428, 616, 806, 914–915, 918, 1669, 2120, 2574–2575, 2946–2947, 2949
MCPA 919
mecoprop 919
methabenzthiazuron 917, 2226
metham 2580
methazole 614, 616, 2035, 2227, 2491, 2578
metobromuron 428, 918–919, 1459, 2065, 2120, 2227, 2574, 2946–2947, 2949
metoxuron 2226
metribuzin 52–56, 258, 385, 428, 616–617, 911, 914, 919–920, 1237, 1459, 1665, 1669, 1740–1742, 2227, 2574, 2577, 2579, 2944, 2947, 2949
monalide 383, 385
monolinuron 383–384–385, 1429, 2226–2227, 2946
napropamide 383, 555, 2120
nitralin 912
oryzalin 52, 616, 2499
oxadiazon 2949
paraquat 57, 1669, 2228, 2497, 2576, 2579, 2900
pebulate 806
prometryne 850, 916–918, 921, 2065, 2184, 2575, 2608, 2947
propanil 2184
simazine 850, 921, 2184, 2819
TCA 2499, 2579
terbacil 383
terbuthylazine 385, 917
terbutryne 385, 917
trifluralin 2120
chemical + cultural 57, 248, 383, 395, 615, 617, 814, 850, 916, 1241, 1360, 1429, 1459, 1740, 2228, 2497
chemical v cultural 53, 58, 395, 911, 1360, 1740, 1890, 2229, 2574
cultural 58, 1459, 1531
economics/statistics of 615, 2228
minimum tillage 395, 2900
weeds, and 57, 248, 1525
as competitors (yield) 58, 615, 918, 1073, 1890, 2120, 2229, 2574, 2727

***Solanum tuberosum* (potato)** *contd.*
weeds, and *contd.*
as hosts to diseases and pests 1360, 3068
Solanum villosum 327
***Solidago* sp.** 2263
Solidago altissima 1514, 2685
Solidago canadensis 2395
Solidago nemoralis 313
Solidago sempervirens 1918
Solidago serotina 1828
***Sonchus* sp.** 960, 2600
Sonchus arvensis 56, 147, 397, 488, 1066, 1525, 1677, 2764
Sonchus oleraceus 701, 3032
***Sonneratia* sp. (mangrove)** 519
***Sorghum* sp.** 164
Sorghum bicolor 201, 225, 2303, 2954
***Sorghum bicolor* (sorghum)** 2308, 2926
bioassay, in 200
competitive ability 138, 723, 1660, 2547
herbicide use and
damage 7, 201, 204, 327, 591–593, 886, 1411–1412, 2053, 2495
residues 222, 262, 340, 1434, 1436, 1652, 1993, 2825
germination, effect on 7, 201, 204, 327, 1412, 1710, 2187, 2548
growth stage, effect of 327, 591, 593, 885, 1410, 1412, 2040, 2053
physiological effects 191, 503, 754, 2379, 2873
quality 2825
protein content 2365
tolerance/sensitivity 200–201, 204, 262, 591–592, 886, 1412, 1436, 1710, 1993, 2040, 2379
varietal susceptibility 593, 1411–1412, 2058
yield 367, 885, 2053
weed control in
chemical 7, 204, 327, 561, 1210, 1411, 1660, 1993, 2910
alachlor 592, 886, 1710, 1728, 1993
ametryne 886
atrazine 204, 592–593, 885–886, 928, 1412, 1728, 1993, 2053, 2547, 2898
bifenox 592
chlortoluron 593
cyanazine 591–592
cyprazine 204, 2053
2,4-D 1412, 2058, 2825
dicamba 1412
dinoterb 1410
dipropetryn 201
diuron 2365
lenacil 204
linuron 367, 2040, 2209
methazole 2035
metribuzin 204
nitralin 222
noruron 592, 2053
paraquat 2058, 2187
prometryne 201, 2040
propachlor 592–593, 885–886, 1728, 2053
propazine 592, 886, 928
simazine 204, 2058, 2209, 2365
terbacil 2040
terbuthylazine 886
terbutryne 592
chemical + cultural 367, 885, 928, 1060, 1660, 2058, 2547, 2917
chemical v cultural 367, 847, 885, 2058, 2187, 2209
cultural 1060, 1660, 2547, 2917
economics/statistics of 367, 847, 1660, 2025
minimum tillage 367, 885, 2187
weeds, and 1707, 2117, 3067
as competitors (yield) 140, 367, 487, 723, 847, 1058, 1060, 1081, 1410, 1660, 2303, 2333, 2547, 2696, 2911, 2917
Sorghum halepense
bioassay, in 2109
biology
anatomy/morphology 710, 1034
flowering 710
introduction 2746
life cycle 138, 1061
physiology 1061
Sorghum halepense *contd.*
biology *contd.*
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 1034, 1065
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 710, 1008, 1034, 1061, 2109
roots 138, 710, 1065
shoots 138, 1061
control
chemical 601, 1034, 1039, 2094, 2109, 2205, 2642
ametryne 1008
aminotriazole 1270
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 2094
asulam 1008, 1473, 2482
atrazine 1008, 1702, 2202, 2205
benfluralin 2109
bromacil 1007, 1039
bromoxynil 1008
butylate 2109, 2205
chlorthiamid 291
2,4-D 1008, 1270
dalapon 43, 710, 987, 1007–1008, 1270, 1720
dibutalin 2109
dichlobenil 291
dinitramine 2109
diuron 987, 1473, 2631
DSMA 1008
EPTC 2109, 2205
glyphosate 291, 601, 987, 1043, 1270, 1339, 1473, 1720, 2561
ioxynil 1008
karbutilate 1039
linuron 1270
mecoprop 1270
metribuzin 1008–1009
monolinuron 1270
MSMA 987, 1008, 2094, 2482
nitralin 43, 1421, 2109
norflurazon 1473, 2109
oils 2924
oxadiazon 1270
paraquat 987, 2094, 2202
pebulate 2109
profluralin 2109
prometon 1039
pronamide 2261
prynachlor 2631
simazine 987, 1473, 2261
2,4,5-T 1270
TCA 2924
tebuthiuron 2294
terbacil 987, 1007–1008, 1473
terbumeton 291, 1270
terbuthylazine 291, 1270
trifluralin 43, 601, 987, 1421, 1720, 2109, 2631
vernolate 43, 2109
chemical + cultural 43, 601, 1034, 1339, 1421, 1473, 2094, 2202, 2205, 2642
chemical v cultural 43, 1702, 1720, 2202, 2924
cultural 1034
burning/flaming 1339
manual 2202, 2924
mechanical 2205
cultivation 43, 601, 1421, 1702, 2202
hoeing 2202
ploughing 43, 2202
mulching 2642
herbicide use
growth stage 1008, 1043, 2261
resistance/susceptibility to 291, 601, 1039, 1473, 1702, 2094, 2109, 2202, 2482, 2642
management (crop) systems, by 2202
grazing/mowing 1339, 2094
seed-bed cultivation 601, 2202
minimum tillage 1702, 2202, 2642
non-crop situations, in
open water 681
railways 1043
roadsides and paths 1043
waterways and ditches 681
species change after 1039, 1206, 2202
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 710
colonising ability 1065, 2202, 2746
Sorghum halepense *contd.*
ecology *contd.*
competitive ability 138, 1065, 1528, 2924
distribution/spread 710, 1065, 1206, 2924
ecotypes 710
growth habit 710, 1034
soil factors, effect of 1528
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 681
crop seed, in 1421
depth of burial 3038
dissemination 681
germination 138, 1009, 1421, 1473, 3038
***Sorghum sudanense* (Sudan grass)** 864, 3127
***Sparganium* sp.** 126
Sparganium emersum (*see Sparganium simplex*)
Sparganium erectum 725, 1487, 2279
Sparganium simplex 1487
Spartina alterniflora 1305, 2428
Spartina patens 1918
Spergula arvensis 157, 393, 397, 721, 1222, 1911, 2125
Spilanthes acmella 146
***Spinacia oleracea* (spinach)** 96, 414, 811, 949, 1346, 2224, 2421, 2607, 2979
Spirodela polyrrhiza 2185
Spirogyra communis 1536
***Sporobolus cryptandrus* (sand dropseed)** 2242
Sporobolus indicus 1780
Sporobolus poiretii 70, 1051
Stachys annua 2336
Stachys palustris 2339
***Stellaria* sp.** 1426, 2802, 2995
Stellaria media 19
biology
host to diseases and pests 1360
introduction 2733
life cycle 1778, 3032
physiology 2313
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 1249
control
chemical 6, 160, 260, 390, 1426, 2585, 2801–2802
alachlor 92, 94, 626, 2233, 2585
atrazine 77
aziprotryne 92
benazolin 631, 1249
bentazone 25, 94, 278, 373, 1239, 1249
bromofenoxim 25
bromoxynil 25, 1390
carbetamide 278, 626, 1255
chlorbromuron 444
chlorbufam 94
chlorpropham 278, 390
chlorthal 278
cyanazine 25
cycluron 94
2,4-D 872, 1195, 1653, 2038, 2357
dalapon 77, 1438, 2233
delachlor 2233
desmetryne 98, 278, 626, 2233
di-allate 2233
dicamba 872, 1249, 1653, 1684, 2038
dichlorprop 25, 2038, 2907
dinoseb 94, 278, 373
diuron 390, 2600
ethofumesate 608, 1761, 2937
fenoprop 1249
fluchloralin 2151
flurecol 1390
haloxydine 2233
ioxynil 25, 94, 1684, 2907
lenacil 260, 608, 1426
linuron 260, 444
MCPA 25, 631, 1249, 1390, 1653, 2038
MCPB 668
mecoprop 25, 872, 1249, 1684, 2038, 2907
methabenzthiazuron 25, 2061, 2907
methoprotryne 872, 2061, 2907
metobromuron 1442, 2061
metoxuron 444
metribuzin 53

Stellaria media *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
monolinuron 355, 2907
napropamide 278
neburon 390, 2061
nitrofen 390, 2061, 2585
oryzalin 2586
oxadiazon 1255
paraquat 77, 1778, 1817
phenmedipham 94, 608
prometryne 444
pronamide 278, 626, 1438, 2061, 2600
propachlor 92, 94, 278, 2233
propyzamide 390
prynachlor 92, 94, 98, 278
pyrazone 94, 608
simazine 25, 77, 626, 872, 1442, 2061, 2233, 2585, 2907
2,3,6-TBA 25
TCA 2233
terbacil 390
terbutryne 25, 631, 2061
trifluralin 444, 626, 905
chemical + cultural 98, 260, 278, 1249, 1817, 2061
chemical v cultural 53, 1817, 2061
cultural
mechanical 2061
hoeing 1817
mulching 278
economics/statistics of 2125, 2585, 3032
herbicide use
growth stage 25
physiological effects 2357
resistance/susceptibility to 6, 77, 94, 98, 160, 260, 373, 608, 872, 1761, 1778, 1817, 2357, 2585, 2801–2802
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 260
grazing/mowing 1249, 2733
row spacing/crop density 98
seed-bed cultivation 98, 2061
species change after 160, 1249, 1255, 1653, 1778, 1817, 2125, 2639, 2733
ecology
associations 160
climatic factors, effect of 1249, 1360, 2061, 3032
colonising ability 160, 1778, 2733
competitive ability 160, 1249, 1390, 1778
crop yield, and 2639
distribution/spread 77, 160, 1778, 2125
soil factors, effect of 2125
seeds 1360
climatic factors, effect of 707, 1778, 2313, 2695, 2733, 3032
depth of burial 707, 2695
dormancy 707, 2695
germination 707, 1255, 1778, 2313, 2695, 3032
taxonomy 1778
viability 2733, 3032
utilization 668
Stenotaphrum secundatum **(St. Augustine grass)** 436–437, 2089
Stipa leucotricha **(Texas needlegrass)** 2242
Stratiotes aloides 1931
Striga **sp.** 172, 847, 857, 1313, 1410, 1649, 2314
Striga asiatica 171, 494, 1313, 1327, 1501, 1558, 2762
Striga gesnerioides 172
Striga hermontheca 847, 1410, 2696
Striga lutea (see *Striga asiatica*)
Symphoricarpos occidentalis 1250
Synedrella nodiflora 148, 3060
Syngonium podophyllum **(shrub)** 434, 972
Syringa villosa **(late lilac)** 1278–1279
Syringa vulgaris 3102
Taeniatherum asperum 164, 299
Tagetes minuta 30
Talinum triangulare 3010
Taraxacum officinale 168, 275, 362, 628–629, 701, 991, 1001, 1271, 1468, 1544, 1882, 1895, 2284
Taraxacum officinale *contd.*
control
chemical
chloroxuron 2993
diphenamid 2993
lenacil 2993
terbacil 2993
Taxus **sp. (yew)** 659
Taxus cuspidata **(Japanese yew)** 1467–1468
Taxus cuspidata **ssp.** ***capitata*** **(upright yew)** 1808
Tectona grandis **(teak)** 1539
Thaumatococcus **sp.** 1827
Thelypteris rudis 3031
Theobroma cacao **(cocoa)** 343, 847, 1011, 1660, 2100, 3060
Thevetia peruviana **(yellow oleander)** 2751
Thlaspi **sp** 278
Thlaspi arvense 312, 720, 1254, 1420, 1795, 1883, 2619, 2738
Thuja **sp. (cedar)** 2983
Tilia **sp.** 1482
Torilis arvensis 2122
Tozzia alpina 2750
Tragopogon graminifolius 2740
Tragopogon porrifolius 701
Trianthema monogyna 1727, 2653
Trianthema portulacastrum 1309, 2590, 2765
Trichachne californica **(Arizona cottontop)** 2242, 2244
Tridax procumbens 145
Tridens flavus 1918
Trifolium **sp.** 1004, 1716
Trifolium **sp. (clover)** 1004, 1525, 1756–1757, 2192, 2896
Trifolium alexandrinum **(berseem clover)** 1375
Trifolium arvense 2339, 3058
Trifolium campestre **(trefoil, low hop clover)** , 2728
Trifolium fragiferum **(strawberry clover)** 19
Trifolium pratense 1907
Trifolium pratense **(red clover)** 19, 226, 260, 720, 1323, 1646, 1745, 1767, 2192, 2497–2498
Trifolium procumbens (see *Trifolium campestre* (trefoil, low hop clover))
Trifolium repens 164, 1703
Trifolium repens **(white clover)** 204, 269–271, 631, 1074, 1445–1446, 1449, 1767, 1781, 2595, 2728
Trifolium subterraneum **(subterranean clover)** 1455, 2964
Tripleurospermum **sp.** 1786, 1795
Tripleurospermum maritimum 397, 720, 872, 1314
Tripleurospermum maritimum **ssp.** ***inodorum*** 373, 496, 1714, 2585
Triticum **sp.** 361, 393, 848, 895, 1215, 1234, 1384, 1438, 1640, 2357, 2585
Triticum **sp. (wheat)**
bioassay, in 200, 1340, 2451
competitive ability 135, 718, 1308, 1390, 1502, 1686, 1889, 1898, 2190, 2692
herbicide use and
damage 8, 13, 19, 23, 201, 327, 359, 567–570, 578, 750, 852, 867, 1105, 1215, 1217–1218, 1220, 1296, 1340, 1383, 1390, 1392, 1397, 1399, 1401–1402, 1674, 1679, 1684–1685, 2001, 2042, 2049, 2195, 2365, 2495, 2498, 2511, 2514, 2523, 2804, 2865, 2912
deformities 2522
drift 1196, 1970
residues 226, 262, 327, 356, 811, 863–864, 868, 874, 931, 1220, 1241–1242, 1384, 1434, 1502, 1535, 1652, 1675, 1694, 2003, 2189, 2411, 2537, 2818, 2913
diseases and pests 1214
germination, effect on 201, 226, 327, 361, 750, 811, 868, 870, 1106, 1109, 1126, 1214–1215, 1217, 1340, 1394, 1678, 1684, 2001, 2049–2050, 2364, 2497, 2548, 2782, 2899
Triticum **sp. (wheat)** *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
growth stage, effect of 6, 10, 12, 23, 25, 327, 354–355, 568, 578, 718, 863, 1105, 1109, 1218, 1220–1221, 1390, 1394, 1396–1397, 1674–1675, 1678–1680, 1683–1689, 1691–1692, 1889, 1899, 2040, 2042–2044, 2046–2047, 2049, 2174, 2193, 2462, 2497–2498, 2511, 2514, 2782, 2906
maturation, effect on 1390, 2522
physiological effects 742, 779, 1105–1106, 1127, 1296, 1340, 1399, 1402, 1565, 1567, 1694, 2042, 2364, 2766, 3084
quality 742, 779, 1146, 2049, 2504, 2819, 2899
baking/milling 249, 1117, 1693
protein content 249, 482, 495, 1106, 1219, 1398, 1502, 1693, 2365, 2504
residues 2524
tolerance/sensitivity 6, 20, 23, 200–201, 262, 356, 359, 569, 750, 811, 852, 864, 866–867, 1106, 1109, 1127, 1146, 1196, 1215, 1218, 1220–1221, 1340, 1383–1384, 1390, 1397, 1399, 1401, 1502, 1668, 1679–1680, 1682, 1684, 1971, 2001, 2003, 2040, 2042, 2047, 2049, 2498, 2513, 2520, 2524, 2802, 2804, 2875, 2905–2906
varietal susceptibility 10–13, 22, 249–250, 355, 495, 567, 569–570, 578, 779, 867, 870, 1106, 1126, 1215, 1217–1218, 1220, 1390, 1394, 1397, 1401–1402, 1679–1682, 1685, 1687–1688, 1693, 2042, 2047, 2049–2050, 2191, 2193, 2195, 2510–2511, 2521–2524, 2905, 2907, 2909
yield 8, 10, 12–13, 19, 25, 250, 355, 357, 367, 567–568, 609, 852, 866, 1206, 1214, 1394, 1401, 1535, 1674, 1678, 1683, 1686–1687, 1689–1690, 1693–1694, 2043–2044, 2047, 2049–2050, 2193, 2195, 2497, 2504, 2511, 2513, 2516, 2523, 2912
weed control in
chemical 6, 24, 327, 355, 359, 567, 718, 814, 858, 866, 1126, 1218, 1383, 1392, 1394–1395, 1674, 1679–1680, 1685, 1690–1691, 1899, 1971, 2013, 2045–2046, 2049, 2174, 2193, 2802, 2819, 2838, 2875, 2901, 2910
acetochlor 567
alachlor 1683
aminotriazole 1221, 1675, 1690–1691, 2498, 2518
atrazine 361, 863, 1217–1218, 1221, 1690, 2462, 2517, 2819
barban 1106, 1392, 1399, 1689, 2174, 2193, 2515
bentazone 6, 8, 20, 25, 358, 1220, 1674, 1678
benzoylprop-ethyl 355, 742, 779, 1127, 1221, 1392, 1396, 1674, 2046, 2174, 2193, 2515
bromofenoxim 8, 19–20, 25, 358, 570, 2191, 2517
bromoxynil 11, 19, 25, 358, 1390, 1565, 2195, 2513, 2908
brompyrazone 482, 568
butachlor 567, 1683
buturon 13, 19, 354–355, 1688
butylate 361
chlorbromuron 2049
chlorfenprop 355, 1392, 1674, 2046, 2193
chlormequat 495, 1219, 1693, 2195, 2514
chlornitrofen 1220
chloroxuron 569
chlortoluron 12–13, 22, 355, 568–569, 578, 1218, 1220–1221, 1294, 1384, 1392, 1394, 1402, 1674–1675, 1678, 1685–1687–1688, 2042, 2337, 2517, 2905, 2907
cyanazine 25
cycluron 19

Triticum sp. (wheat) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
2,4-D 21, 135, 248–250, 357, 361, 495–496, 577–578, 814, 825, 863, 1126, 1146, 1206, 1219, 1308, 1314, 1395, 1535, 1653, 1674, 1678, 1682, 1690, 1693, 2044, 2048–2050, 2462, 2513, 2515, 2865
dalapon 1675, 2045, 2518
delachlor 10
dicamba 248, 250, 864, 867, 1126, 1653, 1682, 1684, 2049
dichlobenil 1126
dichlorprop 8, 11, 20, 25, 250, 358, 570, 1401, 1674, 1678, 2195
difenzoquat 2511, 2804
dinitramine 359
dinoseb 8, 20, 355, 1674
dipropetryn 201
diuron 13, 870, 1218, 2194, 2365, 2513
DNOC 19, 1674, 2049
EPTC 863, 1215
fenoprop 1146
flamprop-isopropyl 1392, 1396
flurecol 1390, 2908
glyphosate 359, 361, 1221, 1296, 1299, 2505, 2907
ioxynil 11, 19, 25, 570, 1674, 1684, 2049, 2195, 2516
isonoruron 482, 568
linuron 19, 21, 367, 578, 870, 1220, 1384, 1686, 1689, 2040, 2043, 2510, 2513–2514
MCPA 8, 10–13, 19, 21, 25, 355, 357, 495, 570, 863, 867, 1126, 1146, 1196, 1308, 1390, 1395, 1401, 1653, 2047–2048, 2195, 2513, 2517, 2908
mecoprop 8, 19–20, 25, 358, 570, 578, 867, 1220, 1674, 1678, 1684, 1688, 1692–1693, 2047, 2190, 2516
methabenzthiazuron 12, 19, 25, 355, 482, 568–569, 578, 1220, 1384, 1674–1675, 1686, 1689, 2043, 2048, 2190, 2513, 2517, 2523, 2782
methazole 354
methoprotryne 19, 482, 568–569, 867, 1117, 1688, 2049, 2516–2517
metobromuron 867
metoxuron 22, 355, 568, 578, 1117, 1218, 1220, 1402, 1674, 1678, 1685, 1689, 2337, 2517, 2523, 2905
monolinuron 355
neburon 578, 1218, 1220, 1384, 1686, 2523
nitrofen 354, 578, 1220, 1384, 1394, 1686, 1689, 2050, 2515, 2520
oils 2337
paraquat 1384, 1675, 1681, 2497, 2518
picloram 864, 1502, 2047–2049
prometryne 201, 931, 2040, 2513
propachlor 1683
simazine 19, 25, 361, 568–569, 863, 867, 1117, 1384, 1535, 1674, 1688, 2043, 2365, 2462, 2819
2,4,5-T 1146, 1220, 2047
2,3,6-TBA 25, 864
TCA 21, 1146, 2462
terbacil 2040
terbuthylazine 568, 2191
terbutryne 12–13, 25, 355, 568, 578, 1294, 1384, 1678, 1688, 2001, 2043–2044, 2050, 2514, 2517
tri-allate 10, 23, 567, 1195, 1392, 1394, 1668, 1689, 2193, 2521
trifluralin 578, 852, 931, 2043, 2510
vernolate 1215
benzoylprop-ethyl 1394
metoxuron 1394
chemical + cultural 135, 248, 357, 361, 367, 495–496, 569–570, 577, 718, 750, 814, 863–864, 874, 1221, 1241, 1299, 1314, 1384, 1502, 1675, 1686, 1690, 2003, 2044–2045, 2047–2048, 2323, 2337, 2497, 2518

Triticum sp. (wheat) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical v cultural 12, 361, 367, 569–570, 718, 866, 870, 874, 1214, 1299, 1535, 1675, 1682, 1689–1690, 2337
cultural 135, 1314, 1690–1691, 1889, 2045, 2299, 2322, 2336, 2692
economics/statistics of 249, 367, 576–577, 718, 859, 1221, 1392, 1686, 2025, 2189, 2193, 2325
legislation 22
minimum tillage 367, 866, 1214, 1393
weeds, and 8, 20–21, 24, 248, 358, 496, 711, 852, 858, 866, 1126, 1308, 1394, 1525, 1535, 1686, 1688, 1690–1691, 1971, 2048, 2692, 3062, 3143
as competitors (yield) 135, 311, 361, 367, 482, 576, 718, 1314, 1394, 1502, 1527, 1565, 1675, 1681, 1686, 1689, 1692, 1889, 1897–1899, 2026, 2045, 2299, 2322, 2325, 2347, 2518, 2911
as hosts to diseases and pests 1926
***Triticum* × *Agropyron* sp. (wheat)** (*see Agropyron* × *Triticum* sp.)
***Tsuga heterophylla* (western hemlock)** 3013
***Tulipa* sp. (tulip)** 2251
Tussilago farfara 204, 730, 991, 1677, 2183
***Typha* sp.** 687
Typha angustata 685, 725, 1032
Typha angustifolia 126, 1844
Typha domingensis 1914
Typha latifolia 725, 1487, 1844, 2280, 3019
Typha laxmannii 725
Typha orientalis 3019
Ulex europaeus 121, 277, 460, 942, 1251–1252, 1781
***Ulmus* sp.** 1482
Ulmus alata 1453, 2669
***Ulmus americana* (American elm)** 1278
***Ulmus pumila* (Siberian or dwarf elm)** 1278
Ulothrix aequalis 1536
Umbelliferae 267, 506, 628
Umbelliferae (umbellifers) 2607
Urera ripens 3010
Urochloa panicoides 2593
Urtica dioica 1819, 2031, 3037
Urtica urens 98, 137, 1665, 2183
***Vaccinium* sp. (blueberry)** 986
***Vaccinium* sp. (rabbiteye blueberry)** 988
Vaccinium arboreum 1019
***Vaccinium macrocarpon* (large or American cranberry)** 1111, 3091
Vaccinium myrtillus 116, 300
***Vaccinium myrtillus* (bilberry)** 1598
***Vaccinium oxycoccus* (small or European cranberry)** 2371
***Vaccinium vitis-idaea* (cowberry)** 1598, 1834
***Valerianella olitoria* (corn salad, lamb's lettuce)** 970, 2224
Vallisneria americana 305, 827
Vallisneria spiralis 687
Vaucheria dichotoma 1838
Veratrum lobelianum 3065
Verbascum thapsus 154, 1503
Vernonia anthelmintica*, *see*, *Vernonia cinerea 149
Vernonia baldwini 275
Vernonia cinerea 149
***Veronica* sp.** 40, 354–355, 393, 608, 633, 1001, 1220, 1390, 1438, 1684, 1714, 1786, 1788, 1911, 2739, 2802, 2907
Veronica arvensis 2586, 3034
Veronica hederifolia 608, 1527, 1680, 3032
***Veronica longifolia* (veronica)** 2086
Veronica montana 2320
Veronica persica 1685, 1751, 1795, 2320, 2600, 2937
***Vicia* sp.** 1522, 2336, 2395
***Vicia* sp. (bean)** 2151
***Vicia* sp. (vetch)** 327
Vicia cracca 313, 1808
***Vicia faba* (field, broad, horse bean)**
herbicide use and
damage 192, 820, 1233, 2061, 2559, 2607
deformities 192
residues 1384, 2411, 2532
germination, effect on 192, 2061, 2559, 2899

***Vicia faba* (field, broad, horse bean)** *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
growth stage, effect of 1233, 2061, 2559
quality 2899
tolerance/sensitivity 1233, 1384, 2607
varietal susceptibility 192, 2229
weed control in
chemical 2607, 2927
barban 2559
carbetamide 1233
dinoseb 1233
linuron 1233
methabenzthiazuron 1233, 2061
methoprotryne 2061
metobromuron 2061
neburon 1233, 2061
nitrofen 1233, 2061
prometryne 34
pronamide 2061
simazine 820, 1233, 2061, 2559, 2896
terbutryne 1233, 2061
trietazine 2559
trifluralin 192
chemical + cultural 2061, 2559
chemical v cultural 2061, 2229
weeds, and 1323, 2749, 2927
as competitors (yield) 1324, 2229
Vicia hajastana 3076
Vicia hirsuta 2183
***Vicia sativa* (common or spring vetch)** 1522, 2451
***Vigna aconitifolius* (dew gram)** 2308
***Vigna angularis* (adzuki bean)** 1208
***Vigna radiata* (golden or green gram, mung bean)** 2081, 2720
***Vigna radiata* (mung bean)** 2897
***Vigna unguiculata* (cowpea, southern pea)** 171, 413, 847, 1238, 1671, 1900, 2308, 2547, 2911
***Vinca major* (greater periwinkle)** 1267, 2985
***Vinca rosea* (Madagascar periwinkle)** 2129
***Viola* sp.** 2125
Viola arvensis 53, 373, 608, 1677, 1680, 2357, 2619
Viola tricolor 354, 575, 1222, 1241, 1685, 2907
Viscum album 2707, 3066
Viscum cruciatum 2707
Viscum laxum 2707
***Vitis rotundifolia* (muscadine grape)** 845
***Vitis vinifera* (grape)**
herbicide use and
damage 666, 991, 1001, 1270, 1471–1472, 2260, 2395, 2642
drift 447, 991, 1270, 2468
residues 290, 2411, 2642
diseases and pests 1817
germination, effect on 666
growth stage, effect of 666, 989, 991, 1270–1271, 1365, 1471
maturation, effect on 1270
physiological effects 497
quality 290, 991, 1001, 1817
tolerance/sensitivity 290, 447, 555, 989, 991, 995, 1001, 1339, 1471, 1818, 2260, 2395, 2642, 2997–2998
varietal susceptibility 291, 990–991, 1001
yield 667, 990, 1817
weed control in
chemical 316, 2395, 2642–2643
aminotriazole 290, 292, 354, 989, 993, 1270–1271, 1339, 1471–1472
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 1339
atrazine 292, 993
chlormequat 497
chlorthiamid 290–291, 995
2,4-D 1270–1271
dalapon 1270, 1272, 1339, 1364, 1471
dibutalin 1471, 1818
dichlobenil 291
diuron 354, 826, 984, 993, 995, 2260, 2996
EPTC 1272
GA 497
glyphosate 291, 984, 990–991, 1001, 1270, 1339, 1472
linuron 667, 995, 1270, 1817

***Vitis vinifera* (grape)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
MCPB 668
mecoprop 1270
methazole 354, 447, 826, 991, 995, 2035, 2997–2998
monolinuron 1270
monuron 666–667
napropamide 555, 984, 989, 995, 1471
nitrofen 2260
norflurazon 984
oils 826, 2998
oryzalin 984
oxadiazon 666, 984, 1270–1271, 1472
paraquat 984, 990, 1817, 2260
phenobenzuron 989
pronamide 1471, 2261
simazine 290, 292, 667, 984, 990, 992–993, 995, 1271–1272, 1365, 1471, 2261, 2996
2,4,5-T 1270
terbacil 666, 984
terbumeton 290–291, 991–992, 1270–1271
terbuthylazine 290–291, 991–992, 1270–1271
trifluralin 984, 993, 2996
chemical + cultural 316, 668, 984, 990, 1365, 1471, 1817–1818, 2642
chemical v cultural 292, 1817
cultural 316
economics/statistics of 316, 1270
minimum tillage 292, 991, 1271, 1471, 2642
weeds, and 354, 826, 991, 1271, 1541, 2642
as competitors (yield) 316, 1472, 2331
Vossia cuspidata 166
Wedelia glauca 1008
***Wolffia* sp.** 2107
***Xanthium* sp.** 415, 658, 1721, 2302
Xanthium cavanillesii 1523
Xanthium chinense 1523
Xanthium echinatum 1523
Xanthium italicum 1075, 1523
Xanthium orientale 1523
Xanthium pensylvanicum 156, 600, 602–605, 689, 896–897, 1047, 1053, 1072, 1419, 1434, 1513, 1718, 1884, 2014, 2230, 2328, 2561, 2724
Xanthium spinosum 1499, 2352
Xanthium strumarium 1093, 1523, 1556–1557, 1898, 2352, 2653
***Yucca gloriosa* (Spanish dagger, Adam's needle, moundlily yucca)** 973
Zannichellia palustris 1491
Zea mays 1339
***Zea mays* (maize)**
bioassay, in 1141, 1340, 1957
competitive ability 155, 1072, 1502, 1660, 1686, 1867, 1898
herbicide use and
damage 7, 30, 134, 189–190, 201, 204, 251, 327, 365–366, 563, 572–573, 588–590, 747, 849, 852, 877–878, 880–882, 884, 1340, 1383, 1502, 1675, 1704–1706, 1748, 2053, 2056–2057, 2203, 2208, 2398, 2531, 2541, 2546, 2920, 2924
deformities 7, 882
drift 1407
residues 226, 356, 474, 516, 587, 635, 790, 811, 851, 863–864, 874, 883, 909, 1141, 1241–1242, 1296, 1384, 1502, 1589, 1675, 1694, 1706, 1723, 1794, 2137, 2188–2189, 2205, 2411, 2506, 2530, 2815, 2895
diseases and pests 2543
germination, effect on 7, 29, 134, 188–190, 201, 204, 327, 361, 364, 366, 590, 747, 850, 877, 1340, 1710, 1748, 2056, 2187, 2202, 2364, 2922
growth stage, effect of 17, 28, 252, 327, 364–366, 556, 561, 584, 850, 877, 883–884, 1221, 1223–1224, 1407–1408, 1573, 1675, 1703–1704, 1708, 1748, 2040, 2053–2057, 2203, 2528, 2918
maturation, effect on 884, 2057
***Zea mays* (maize)** *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
physiological effects 29, 188–190, 194–195, 324, 1107, 1118, 1340, 1573, 1748, 2137, 2144, 2359, 2361, 2368, 2379, 2383, 2545, 2775, 2790, 2922, 2925
quality 253, 330, 589, 774, 851, 1137, 1225, 1573, 1589, 1748, 2504, 2542, 2819
protein content 366, 1502, 2144, 2504, 2916, 2921
tolerance/sensitivity 188–190, 201, 204, 251, 324, 356, 365–366, 516, 563, 565, 573, 588–590, 747, 790, 852, 864, 877–878, 880, 882, 884, 1137, 1221, 1223, 1340, 1383–1384, 1502, 1675, 1705–1706, 1710, 1957, 2040, 2056, 2203, 2208, 2368, 2379, 2398, 2540–2541, 2800, 2815, 2920, 2924–2925, 3080
varietal susceptibility 572–573, 586, 588–589, 851, 877, 882, 884, 1573, 1748, 2054, 2057, 2544
yield 30, 366, 563, 583, 588, 851, 877, 884, 1703, 1748, 2201–2202, 2206, 2504, 2546, 2916, 2918, 2921
weed control in
chemical 7, 29, 134, 204, 327, 363, 485, 564, 572–573, 582, 584, 588–590, 814, 828, 851, 876–877, 879–880, 1210–1211, 1232, 1383, 1385, 1407, 1409, 1589, 1660, 1701, 1867, 2205, 2207, 2324, 2539, 2800, 2819, 2920
alachlor 17, 188, 253, 363–364, 572, 580, 584, 747, 857, 877–878, 1208, 1223, 1225, 1381, 1408, 1671, 1704–1705, 1707, 1710, 2054, 2203, 2206–2207, 2531–2532, 2534–2536, 2538, 2542, 2560, 2918–2919, 2922–2923, 3080
ametryne 1120, 2535, 2920
aminotriazole 1221, 1706
atrazine 17, 28, 204, 226, 251–253, 361–365, 561, 572–573, 580–581, 584–586, 588, 694, 850, 863, 877–878, 881, 883, 909, 1178, 1180, 1221, 1223–1225, 1245, 1381, 1408, 1573, 1671, 1675, 1699–1700, 1702, 1704–1708, 1723, 1794, 2053–2054, 2056, 2144, 2188–2189, 2202–2203, 2205–2207, 2528–2531, 2533–2538, 2542, 2684, 2737, 2790, 2819, 2858, 2918–2920, 2922, 3109
bentazone 573, 2203, 2531
benzoylprop-ethyl 1221
bifenox 875, 877, 1223
buturon 573
butylate 190, 361, 572, 580, 588, 590, 878, 880–881, 1223, 1338, 1408, 1699, 1707, 1867, 2057, 2203, 2205, 2530, 2534, 2538, 2858, 2919, 2922, 3080
chloramben 2057, 2922–2923
chlorbromuron 189, 363, 2534, 3080
chlorfenac 857, 2541
chlorpropham 1208
chlorthal 1225, 1381, 2542
chlortoluron 1221
cisanilide 2394
cyanazine 253, 365, 572–573, 584–585, 811, 878, 1180, 1223, 1225, 1671, 1704, 1723, 2055, 2057, 2188, 2203, 2208, 2534, 2538, 2542, 2918–2920, 3109
cyperquat 2398, 2490
cyprazine 204, 365, 582, 1180, 2053, 2057
2,4-D 17, 30, 330, 361, 366, 556, 581, 586, 857, 882–884, 909, 1120, 1223, 1225, 1654, 1694, 1699, 1708, 1867, 1964, 2054, 2057, 2133, 2542–2543, 2896, 2922
dalapon 1654, 1706
dicamba 516, 584, 587, 694, 864, 882, 1137, 1381, 1408, 1699, 2057, 2133, 2137, 2541
dichlorprop 857
dipropetryn 201
diuron 2529, 2858
***Zea mays* (maize)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
DNOC 2203
economics/statistics of 581
EPTC 134, 582, 588, 590, 881, 1223, 1338, 1408, 1699, 1704–1705, 1707, 1709, 1867, 2057, 2203, 2205, 2368, 2531, 2540, 2858, 2922
fenoprop 330
fluometuron 2529, 2858
glyphosate 361–362, 565, 585, 879, 1221, 1706, 1867, 2684
ioxynil 30, 573
lenacil 204
linuron 30, 253, 580, 874, 881, 1225, 2040, 2054, 2534–2535, 2537, 2542, 2858, 2916, 2923
MCPA 857, 1408
MCPB 1654
metflurazone 134
methazole 1381, 2035, 2923
metoxuron 2534
metribuzin 134, 204, 1704
minimum tillage 1701
monuron 1573
MSMA 1867, 2858
noruron 2053
oils 17, 251–252, 573, 1705–1706, 2057, 2208, 2920, 2924
paraquat 362, 556, 585, 879, 1407, 1675, 1703, 1706, 1867, 2187, 2202, 2535–2536
picloram 516, 587, 864, 883, 909, 1137, 1502
prometryne 201, 253, 1225, 1708, 2040, 2542, 2920, 3109
propachlor 877, 1223–1224, 1704, 1707, 2053, 2207, 2918
prynachlor 572, 2531, 2535
simazine 204, 361–363, 366, 583, 585–586, 814, 863, 878–879, 882, 884, 1381, 1694, 1699, 1964, 2056, 2188, 2533–2534, 2536–2538, 2684, 2737, 2819, 2896, 2898, 2919–2921, 3109
soils 2057
2,4,5-T 2054
2,3,6-TBA 864
TCA 2924
terbacil 2040
terbuthylazine 1178, 2920, 3109
terbutryne 878, 2920
trifluralin 580, 852, 857
vernolate 588, 1223, 1338
chemical + cultural 134, 361, 366, 563–564, 583, 585, 587, 814, 849–851, 863–864, 879–880, 884, 909, 1221, 1241, 1245, 1409, 1502, 1573, 1654, 1660, 1675, 1686, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1706, 1732, 1748, 1794, 1867, 2201–2202, 2205–2206, 2528, 2533, 2540, 2858, 2916–2919, 2921
chemical v cultural 17, 361, 563, 582–583, 586, 876, 1573, 1675, 1700, 1702–1703, 2187–2188, 2201–2202, 2207, 2919, 2924
cultural 564, 851, 1314, 1660, 1699, 1703, 1732, 1867, 2201–2202, 2299, 2916–2917
economics/statistics of 851, 1221, 1385, 1407, 1660, 1700, 2025, 2189, 2205, 2918
minimum tillage 362, 876, 879–880, 1699, 1701–1702, 1732, 2133, 2187–2188, 2201–2202, 2324, 2900, 2918–2919, 2921
weeds, and 17, 134, 161, 485, 564, 587, 852, 857, 880, 1232, 1309, 1313, 1385, 1408, 1686, 1707, 2137, 2338, 2398, 2541, 2919
as competitors (yield) 155, 171, 588, 694, 1072, 1314, 1502, 1528, 1660, 1675, 1686, 1898, 2026, 2133, 2299, 2324, 2720, 2897, 2917
***Zea mays* (sweet corn)** 421, 500, 634, 1256, 1460, 1531, 2082, 2204, 2800
***Zingiber officinale* (ginger)** 2582
***Zoysia* sp. (zoysiagrass)** 437, 2089
***Zoysia japonica* (Korean or Japanese zoysiagrass)** 441
***Zoysia japonica* (zoysia grass)** 2991